

---

**FINAL REPORT**

**U.F. Project No: 00084644  
FDOT Project No: BDK75 977-29**

---

**DEVELOPMENT OF TIERED AGGREGATE  
SPECIFICATIONS FOR FDOT USE**

---

**Mang Tia  
Patrick Bekoe  
Yu Chen**

---

**March 2012**

**Department of Civil and Coastal Engineering  
Engineering School of Sustainable Infrastructure and Environment  
College of Engineering  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, Florida 32611-6580**

---

## **DISCLAIMER**

The opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the State of Florida Department of Transportation or the U.S. Department of Transportation.

Prepared in cooperation with the State of Florida Department of Transportation and the U.S. Department of Transportation.

## SI (MODERN METRIC) CONVERSION FACTORS (from FHWA)

### APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS TO SI UNITS

| SYMBOL        | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND     | SYMBOL |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| <b>LENGTH</b> |               |             |             |        |
| <b>in</b>     | inches        | 25.4        | millimeters | mm     |
| <b>ft</b>     | feet          | 0.305       | meters      | m      |
| <b>yd</b>     | yards         | 0.914       | meters      | m      |
| <b>mi</b>     | miles         | 1.61        | kilometers  | km     |

| SYMBOL                | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND            | SYMBOL          |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AREA</b>           |               |             |                    |                 |
| <b>in<sup>2</sup></b> | square inches | 645.2       | square millimeters | mm <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>ft<sup>2</sup></b> | square feet   | 0.093       | square meters      | m <sup>2</sup>  |
| <b>yd<sup>2</sup></b> | square yard   | 0.836       | square meters      | m <sup>2</sup>  |
| <b>ac</b>             | acres         | 0.405       | hectares           | ha              |
| <b>mi<sup>2</sup></b> | square miles  | 2.59        | square kilometers  | km <sup>2</sup> |

| SYMBOL                | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND      | SYMBOL         |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>VOLUME</b>         |               |             |              |                |
| <b>fl oz</b>          | fluid ounces  | 29.57       | milliliters  | mL             |
| <b>gal</b>            | gallons       | 3.785       | liters       | L              |
| <b>ft<sup>3</sup></b> | cubic feet    | 0.028       | cubic meters | m <sup>3</sup> |
| <b>yd<sup>3</sup></b> | cubic yards   | 0.765       | cubic meters | m <sup>3</sup> |

NOTE: volumes greater than 1000 L shall be shown in m<sup>3</sup>

| SYMBOL      | WHEN YOU KNOW        | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND                     | SYMBOL      |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MASS</b> |                      |             |                             |             |
| <b>oz</b>   | ounces               | 28.35       | grams                       | g           |
| <b>lb</b>   | pounds               | 0.454       | kilograms                   | kg          |
| <b>T</b>    | short tons (2000 lb) | 0.907       | megagrams (or "metric ton") | Mg (or "t") |

| SYMBOL                             | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY                 | TO FIND | SYMBOL |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>TEMPERATURE (exact degrees)</b> |               |                             |         |        |
| <b>°F</b>                          | Fahrenheit    | 5 (F-32)/9<br>or (F-32)/1.8 | Celsius | °C     |

| SYMBOL              | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND                | SYMBOL            |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ILLUMINATION</b> |               |             |                        |                   |
| <b>fc</b>           | foot-candles  | 10.76       | lux                    | lx                |
| <b>fl</b>           | foot-Lamberts | 3.426       | candela/m <sup>2</sup> | cd/m <sup>2</sup> |

| SYMBOL                              | WHEN YOU KNOW              | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND      | SYMBOL |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>FORCE and PRESSURE or STRESS</b> |                            |             |              |        |
| <b>lbf</b>                          | poundforce                 | 4.45        | newtons      | N      |
| <b>kip</b>                          | kilo poundforce            | 4.45        | kilo newtons | kN     |
| <b>lbf/in<sup>2</sup></b>           | poundforce per square inch | 6.89        | kilopascals  | kPa    |

# APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS TO SI UNITS

| SYMBOL | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND | SYMBOL |
|--------|---------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| LENGTH |               |             |         |        |
| mm     | millimeters   | 0.039       | inches  | in     |
| m      | meters        | 3.28        | feet    | ft     |
| m      | meters        | 1.09        | yards   | yd     |
| km     | kilometers    | 0.621       | miles   | mi     |

| SYMBOL          | WHEN YOU KNOW      | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND       | SYMBOL          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| AREA            |                    |             |               |                 |
| mm <sup>2</sup> | square millimeters | 0.0016      | square inches | in <sup>2</sup> |
| m <sup>2</sup>  | square meters      | 10.764      | square feet   | ft <sup>2</sup> |
| m <sup>2</sup>  | square meters      | 1.195       | square yards  | yd <sup>2</sup> |
| ha              | hectares           | 2.47        | acres         | ac              |
| km <sup>2</sup> | square kilometers  | 0.386       | square miles  | mi <sup>2</sup> |

| SYMBOL         | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND      | SYMBOL          |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| VOLUME         |               |             |              |                 |
| mL             | milliliters   | 0.034       | fluid ounces | fl oz           |
| L              | liters        | 0.264       | gallons      | gal             |
| m <sup>3</sup> | cubic meters  | 35.314      | cubic feet   | ft <sup>3</sup> |
| m <sup>3</sup> | cubic meters  | 1.307       | cubic yards  | yd <sup>3</sup> |

| SYMBOL      | WHEN YOU KNOW               | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND              | SYMBOL |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| MASS        |                             |             |                      |        |
| g           | grams                       | 0.035       | ounces               | oz     |
| kg          | kilograms                   | 2.202       | pounds               | lb     |
| Mg (or "t") | megagrams (or "metric ton") | 1.103       | short tons (2000 lb) | T      |

| SYMBOL                      | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND    | SYMBOL |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| TEMPERATURE (exact degrees) |               |             |            |        |
| °C                          | Celsius       | 1.8C+32     | Fahrenheit | °F     |

| SYMBOL            | WHEN YOU KNOW          | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND       | SYMBOL |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| ILLUMINATION      |                        |             |               |        |
| lx                | lux                    | 0.0929      | foot-candles  | fc     |
| cd/m <sup>2</sup> | candela/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.2919      | foot-Lamberts | fl     |

| SYMBOL                       | WHEN YOU KNOW | MULTIPLY BY | TO FIND                    | SYMBOL              |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FORCE and PRESSURE or STRESS |               |             |                            |                     |
| N                            | newtons       | 0.225       | poundforce                 | lbf                 |
| kPa                          | kilopascals   | 0.145       | poundforce per square inch | lbf/in <sup>2</sup> |

\*SI is the symbol for International System of Units. Appropriate rounding should be made to comply with Section 4 of ASTM E380.

(Revised March 2003)

# **TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                                                  |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Report No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2. Government Accession No.                          | 3. Recipient's Catalog No.                                                       |           |
| 4. Title and Subtitle<br><br>Development of Tiered Aggregate Specifications for FDOT Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      | 5. Report Date<br><br>March 2012                                                 |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      | 6. Performing Organization Code                                                  |           |
| 7. Author(s)<br><br>Mang Tia, Patrick Bekoe & Yu Chen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      | 8. Performing Organization Report No.<br><br>000548 63                           |           |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address<br>Department of Civil and Coastal Engineering<br>Engineering School of Sustainable Infrastructure & Environment<br>University of Florida<br>365 Weil Hall – P.O. Box 116580<br>Gainesville, FL 32611-6580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)                                                        |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      | 11. Contract or Grant No.<br><br>BDK75 977-29                                    |           |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address<br><br>Florida Department of Transportation<br>605 Suwannee Street, MS 30<br>Tallahassee, FL 32399                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered<br><br>Final Report<br>02/09/10 – 03/01/12 |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      | 14. Sponsoring Agency Code                                                       |           |
| 15. Supplementary Notes<br><br>Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                  |           |
| 16. Abstract<br><p>At present, all limestone aggregates to be used in Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) projects fall under a single category and must meet the same set of minimum durability requirements. For example, a limestone aggregate mine which could not produce aggregates with a maximum LA Abrasion Loss of 45% would not be approved by FDOT. This research project was conducted to investigate the feasibility of using some aggregates which do not meet the current FDOT aggregate specifications in some concrete applications and to develop tiered aggregate specifications for use by FDOT.</p> <p>A laboratory testing program was conducted to evaluate the properties of concrete made with aggregates which do not meet current FDOT aggregate specifications and to compare them with those made with aggregates which meet the current FDOT specifications. Ten different aggregate sources were selected for use in this study. They included two control aggregates which met the 2010 FDOT aggregate specifications and eight aggregates which did not meet at least one of the aggregate specification requirements. The required aggregate properties which were not met included the maximum allowable LA abrasion loss, percent passing No. 200 sieve, and shell content.</p> <p>Based on the results from this study, a developmental three-tier aggregate specification is recommended for use by FDOT. The first tier (Category A) aggregate would have the same requirements as the current FDOT aggregate specifications. The second tier (Category B) and third tier (Category C) aggregates have relaxed requirements in maximum allowable LA abrasion loss, sodium sulfate soundness loss, and materials passing No. 200 sieve. Possible uses for Category B aggregates include all nonstructural concrete applications, manholes, inlets, and junction boxes. Category C aggregates are recommended only for non-structural concrete applications. Results of analysis in this study indicate that Category B aggregates can possibly be used in concrete pavement application. Further study to evaluate the suitability of using Category B aggregates for concrete pavement and precast concrete pipe applications is recommended.</p> |                                                      |                                                                                  |           |
| 17. Key Words<br>Tiered Aggregate Specification, LA Abrasion, Micro-Deval Abrasion, sodium sulfate soundness Loss, Material Passing No. 200 Sieve, Shell Content, Compressive Strength, Water Absorption, FDOT Specifications, FEACONS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                      | 18. Distribution Statement<br><br>No restrictions.                               |           |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report)<br>Unclassified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20. Security Classif. (of this page)<br>Unclassified | 21. No. of Pages<br>231                                                          | 22. Price |

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

A compilation of this nature could not have been completed without the help and support of others. The Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) is gratefully acknowledged for providing the financial support for this study. The FDOT Materials Office provided the additional testing equipment, materials, and personnel needed for this investigation. Sincere thanks and appreciation are extended to the Project Manager, Mr. John Shoucair, for providing his technical coordination and expert advice throughout the project. Sincere gratitude is extended to FDOT Materials Office personnel, particularly to Messrs. Michael Bergin, Gregory Sholar, Richard DeLorenzo, Harvey DeFord, Mark Gregory, Daniel Decker, Timothy Cassidy, William Glass, Marik Victor, Bruce Swidarski, Joseph Fitzgerald, Patrick Carlton, Cleveland English, and Jordan Nelson for their invaluable support on this project.

The aggregate suppliers who donated their aggregates and those who provided invaluable information for this study are also duly acknowledged. Sincere appreciation is rendered to the staff at the Department of Civil and Coastal Engineering at the University of Florida, particularly to Ms. Candace Leggett for her expert formatting of this report. Final thanks go to the many students and other personnel who worked tenaciously during the laboratory study; of special mention are Messrs. Ohhoon Kwon and Akwasi Frimpong Mensah, and Ms. Jeremy Magruder.

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### **Objective of Study**

At present, all limestone aggregates to be used in Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) projects fall under a single category and must meet the same set of minimum durability requirements. For example, a limestone aggregate mine which could not produce aggregates with a maximum Los Angeles (LA) abrasion loss of 45% would not be approved by FDOT. This research project was conducted to investigate the feasibility of using some aggregates which do not meet the current FDOT aggregate specifications in some concrete applications and to develop tiered aggregate specifications to allow for the use of these aggregates in some FDOT projects. Implementing such a system of aggregate specification will induce the opening of new mines that do not currently meet FDOT specifications and would extend the reserves in existing mines that do. Existing mines may also benefit by adding a new production process dedicated to meeting the new tiered specifications.

### **Laboratory Study**

A laboratory testing program was conducted to evaluate the properties of concrete made with non-standard aggregates which do not meet current FDOT aggregate specifications and to compare them with those made with standard aggregates which meet the current FDOT specifications. Ten different aggregate sources were selected for use in this study. They included two control aggregates which met the 2010 FDOT aggregate specifications and eight aggregates which did not meet at least one of the aggregate specification requirements. The required aggregate properties which were not met included the maximum allowable LA abrasion loss, percent passing No. 200 sieve, and shell content. The properties of the aggregate evaluated include (1) gradation, (2) materials passing No. 200 sieve, (3) specific gravity, (4) water

absorption, (5) LA abrasion loss, (6) Micro-Deval abrasion loss, (7) sodium sulfate soundness loss, (8) shell content, and (9) unit weight.

The concrete mixes were proportioned using Shilstone and American Concrete Institute (ACI) mix design methods. In the first experimental design, the concrete mixes were proportioned to have water/cement (w/c) ratios of 0.5 and 0.6, with cement contents of 600 and 545 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The concrete mixes in the second experimental design had water/cement ratios of 0.6 and 0.7, with cement contents of 470 and 403 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The properties of the fresh concrete evaluated include: (1) slump, (2) unit weight, (3) air content, and (4) temperature. The properties of the hardened concrete evaluated include: (1) compressive strength, (2) elastic modulus, (3) splitting tensile strength, (4) flexural strength, (5) drying shrinkage, (6) coefficient of thermal expansion, and (7) water absorption.

Analyses of the test results from the laboratory study include regression analyses to relate (1) different aggregate properties to one another, (2) different properties of hardened concrete to one another, and (3) different aggregate properties to the compressive strength of concrete.

### **Summary of Findings from the Laboratory Study**

The main findings from the laboratory study are summarized as follows:

- (1) The workability and air content of the concrete mixes using the nonstandard aggregates were similar to those using the standard aggregates, though most of the non-standard aggregates had higher percentages of material passing the No. 8, No. 4, and No. 200 sieves. This was attributed partly to the use of the Shilstone mix design method, which allowed for optimization of the aggregate gradation.
- (2) Though the non-standard aggregates had relatively higher water absorption than the standard aggregates, this difference did not affect the control of the fresh concrete

properties. This was possibly helped by the use of a 45-minute soak time for the aggregates during concrete mixing.

- (3) LA abrasion loss, Micro-Deval abrasion loss, sodium sulfate soundness loss, and percent passing No. 200 sieve of the aggregates were found to be positively correlated with one another. However, shell content did not correlate well with the other aggregate properties.
- (4) The forms of the regression equation used by ACI were found to work well in interrelating the compressive strength, splitting tensile strength, and modulus of rupture of the concrete using non-standard aggregate. These developed regression equations are presented in this report.
- (5) In spite of the high water cement ratios and low cement contents, most of the concrete mixes made with the non-standard aggregates were found to have compressive strength exceeding 2,500 psi, which is the minimum required strength for non-structural concrete applications according to the current FDOT specifications.
- (6) For a fixed water/cement ratio of 0.6 or 0.7, the compressive strength of concrete was found to correlate well with LA abrasion loss, Micro-Deval abrasion loss, and sodium sulfate soundness loss. Thus, back prediction models were developed to determine the required values for these aggregate properties to achieve certain required compressive strength of concrete. These back prediction models were used to develop the recommended tiered aggregate specifications.

### **Production of Nonstandard Aggregates in Florida**

Some aggregate mines in Florida are already producing nonstandard aggregates which are used in non-FDOT concrete projects. The nonstandard aggregates used in this study were obtained from some of these mines. An effort was made to collect information on the total

amount of nonstandard aggregates which are being produced in Florida and the cost of these aggregates. Questionnaires (see Appendix G) were sent out to all the known aggregate producers in Florida to collect this information. Unfortunately, the aggregate producers were not ready to disclose this information at this time.

### **Recommendations**

Based on the results from this study, a three-tier developmental aggregate specification (Table 6-14) is recommended for use by FDOT. The first tier (Category A) aggregate would have the same requirements as the current FDOT aggregate specifications, with maximum allowable LA abrasion loss of 45%, sodium sulfate soundness loss of 12%, and materials passing No. 200 sieve of 3.75% (at point of use). The second tier (Category B) aggregate would have slightly relaxed requirements, with maximum allowable LA abrasion loss of 50%, sodium sulfate soundness loss of 20%, and materials passing No. 200 sieve of 5.5% (at point of use). Possible uses for Category B aggregates include all non-structural concrete applications, precast drainage products, manholes, inlets, and junction boxes. The third tier (Category C) aggregate would have more relaxed requirements, with maximum allowable LA abrasion loss of 60%, sodium sulfate soundness loss of 30%, and materials passing No. 200 sieve of 8.2% (at point of use). Category C aggregate is recommended only for non-structural concrete applications. Results of analysis in this study indicate that Category B aggregates can possibly be used in concrete pavement application. It is recommended that further study be conducted to evaluate the suitability of using Category B aggregate for concrete pavement, parking lot and precast concrete pipe applications.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                                          | <u>page</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| DISCLAIMER .....                                                                                         | ii          |
| SI (MODERN METRIC) CONVERSION FACTORS .....                                                              | iii         |
| TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE .....                                                                | v           |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....                                                                                    | vi          |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....                                                                                  | vii         |
| LIST OF TABLES .....                                                                                     | xv          |
| LIST OF FIGURES .....                                                                                    | xix         |
| CHAPTER                                                                                                  |             |
| 1 INTRODUCTION .....                                                                                     | 1           |
| 1.1 Background and Research Need .....                                                                   | 1           |
| 1.2 Research Approach .....                                                                              | 2           |
| 1.3 Outline of the Report .....                                                                          | 2           |
| 2 LITERATURE REVIEW .....                                                                                | 6           |
| 2.1 Introduction.....                                                                                    | 6           |
| 2.2 Tiered Aggregate Specifications Adopted by DOTs in the United States .....                           | 6           |
| 2.3 Aggregate Properties.....                                                                            | 11          |
| 2.3.1 Gradation Characterization .....                                                                   | 12          |
| 2.3.2 Absorption.....                                                                                    | 17          |
| 2.3.3 Specific Gravity .....                                                                             | 18          |
| 2.3.4 Shell Content.....                                                                                 | 18          |
| 2.3.5 Aggregate Durability .....                                                                         | 18          |
| 2.3.5.1 Los Angeles abrasion test .....                                                                  | 19          |
| 2.3.5.2 Micro-Deval test .....                                                                           | 20          |
| 2.3.5.3 Soundness test.....                                                                              | 22          |
| 2.4 Relationship between Aggregate Properties and Concrete Performance .....                             | 23          |
| 2.5 Performance Histories of Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Made with Reclaimed Concrete Aggregates..... | 25          |
| 2.6 Production and Uses of Aggregates in Florida .....                                                   | 27          |
| 3 MATERIALS AND TEST METHODS .....                                                                       | 29          |
| 3.1 Introduction.....                                                                                    | 29          |
| 3.2 Identification and Selection of Aggregates.....                                                      | 29          |
| 3.3 Aggregate Testing.....                                                                               | 32          |
| 3.3.1 Sampling of Aggregates.....                                                                        | 32          |
| 3.3.2 Sieve Analysis.....                                                                                | 33          |

|        |                                                                                       |     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 3.3.3  | Materials Finer than 75 $\mu$ m (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregate by Washing ..... | 39  |
| 3.3.4  | Specific Gravity and Absorption .....                                                 | 40  |
| 3.3.5  | Los Angeles Abrasion Loss .....                                                       | 41  |
| 3.3.6  | Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss.....                                                        | 45  |
| 3.3.7  | Sodium Sulfate Soundness Loss .....                                                   | 48  |
| 3.3.8  | Shell Content.....                                                                    | 48  |
| 3.3.9  | Unit Weight.....                                                                      | 52  |
| 3.4    | Concrete Mix Design .....                                                             | 52  |
| 3.5    | Mix Ingredients.....                                                                  | 54  |
| 3.6    | Fabrication and Curing of Concrete Specimens .....                                    | 56  |
| 3.7    | Concrete Preparation.....                                                             | 57  |
| 3.7.1  | Steps Followed in Laboratory .....                                                    | 57  |
| 3.7.2  | Rationale for 45-Minute Wait Time before Mixing .....                                 | 57  |
| 3.8    | Sample Preparation .....                                                              | 59  |
| 3.8.1  | Cylindrical Specimen.....                                                             | 59  |
| 3.8.2  | Beam Specimen .....                                                                   | 59  |
| 3.9    | Tests on Fresh Concrete.....                                                          | 61  |
| 3.10   | Tests on Hardened Concrete .....                                                      | 65  |
| 3.10.1 | Compressive Strength .....                                                            | 65  |
| 3.10.2 | Elastic Modulus Test.....                                                             | 67  |
| 3.10.3 | Flexural Strength Test.....                                                           | 68  |
| 3.10.4 | Splitting Tensile Strength Test.....                                                  | 70  |
| 3.10.5 | Free Shrinkage Test .....                                                             | 71  |
| 3.10.6 | Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (CTE) Test.....                                      | 72  |
| 3.10.7 | Concrete Water Absorption Test .....                                                  | 74  |
| 3.11   | Summary of Aggregate and Fresh Concrete Test Results .....                            | 74  |
| 3.11.1 | Aggregate Test Results .....                                                          | 74  |
| 3.11.2 | Fresh Concrete Test Results.....                                                      | 75  |
| 4      | HARDENED CONCRETE TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS .....                                     | 76  |
| 4.1    | Introduction.....                                                                     | 76  |
| 4.2    | Test Results and Discussion.....                                                      | 76  |
| 4.2.1  | Compressive Strength Test Results .....                                               | 76  |
| 4.2.2  | Splitting Tensile Strength Results.....                                               | 84  |
| 4.2.3  | Flexural Strength Results.....                                                        | 88  |
| 4.2.4  | Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio Results .....                               | 92  |
| 4.2.5  | Coefficient of Thermal Expansion Results .....                                        | 98  |
| 4.2.6  | Concrete Absorption Results .....                                                     | 102 |
| 4.3    | Relationship between Properties of Hardened Concrete .....                            | 109 |
| 4.3.1  | Relationship between Compressive Strength and Modulus of Rupture .....                | 109 |
| 4.3.2  | Relationship between Compressive Strength and Splitting Tensile Strength .....        | 114 |
| 4.3.3  | Relationship between Compressive Strength and Modulus of Elasticity .....             | 120 |

|       |                                                                                              |     |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 4.3.4 | Relationship between Modulus of Rupture and Modulus of Elasticity .....                      | 125 |
| 4.3.5 | Relationship between Modulus of Rupture and Splitting Tensile Strength .....                 | 130 |
| 4.4   | Summary .....                                                                                | 132 |
| 5     | RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AGGREGATE PROPERTIES AND CONCRETE PROPERTIES .....                      | 134 |
| 5.1   | Introduction.....                                                                            | 134 |
| 5.2   | Relationship between Aggregate Properties .....                                              | 134 |
| 5.2.1 | Correlation between Different Aggregate Properties .....                                     | 134 |
| 5.2.2 | Relationship between LA Abrasion Loss and Percentage Finer than No. 200 Sieve .....          | 135 |
| 5.2.3 | Relationship between Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss and Percentage Finer than No. 200 Sieve ..... | 135 |
| 5.2.4 | Relationship between Soundness Loss and Percentage Finer than No. 200 Sieve .....            | 136 |
| 5.2.5 | Relationship between Los Angeles Abrasion Loss and Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss.....            | 136 |
| 5.2.6 | Relationship between Los Angeles Abrasion Loss and Soundness Loss.....                       | 138 |
| 5.2.7 | Relationship between Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss and Soundness Loss.....                       | 138 |
| 5.3   | Relationship between Physical Properties of Aggregates and Concrete Properties.....          | 139 |
| 5.3.1 | Correlation between Aggregate Properties and Concrete Properties..                           | 139 |
| 5.3.2 | Regression Analysis.....                                                                     | 141 |
| 5.3.3 | Analysis on the Effects of Percent Passing No. 200 Sieve .....                               | 145 |
| 5.4   | Summary .....                                                                                | 147 |
| 6     | DEVELOPMENT OF A TIERED AGGREGATE SPECIFICATION.....                                         | 148 |
| 6.1   | Introduction.....                                                                            | 148 |
| 6.2   | Back Calculation Models for Prediction of Compressive Strength .....                         | 148 |
| 6.2.1 | Back Prediction of Compressive Strength from Los Angeles Abrasion Loss .....                 | 149 |
| 6.2.2 | Back Prediction of Compressive Strength from Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss.....                  | 150 |
| 6.2.3 | Back Prediction of Compressive Strength from Soundness Loss.....                             | 152 |
| 6.2.4 | Back Prediction of Percent Passing No. 200 Sieve from LA Abrasion Loss .....                 | 154 |
| 6.3   | Proposed Developmental Tier Aggregate Specifications .....                                   | 155 |
| 6.4   | Other Considerations for the Tiered Specification .....                                      | 158 |
| 6.4.1 | Gradation Requirements .....                                                                 | 158 |
| 6.4.2 | Percent Minus 200 Requirement.....                                                           | 158 |
| 6.5   | Possible Applications for the Various Categories of Aggregates.....                          | 159 |

|       |                                                                                                  |     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6.6   | Evaluation of the Potential Performance of Concrete Pavement<br>Using Category B Aggregate ..... | 162 |
| 6.6.1 | Finite Element Model Used to Perform Stress Analysis .....                                       | 163 |
| 6.6.2 | Results of Stress Analysis Using FEACONS IV Analysis .....                                       | 165 |
| 6.7   | Proposed Developmental Tiered Aggregate Specifications with Possible<br>Applications .....       | 165 |
| 6.8   | Summary .....                                                                                    | 166 |
| 7     | SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....                                                                | 169 |
| 7.1   | Summary of Findings .....                                                                        | 169 |
| 7.2   | Recommendations .....                                                                            | 170 |
|       | LIST OF REFERENCES .....                                                                         | 171 |
|       | APPENDIX                                                                                         |     |
| A     | SURVEY OF STATE DOTs TO VERIFY THEIR ADOPTION OF<br>TIERED AGGREGATE SPECIFICATIONS .....        | 177 |
| B     | AGGREGATE TEST RESULTS .....                                                                     | 180 |
| C     | PROPERTIES OF CEMENT .....                                                                       | 186 |
| D     | PROPERTIES OF HARDENED CONCRETE .....                                                            | 188 |
| E     | PAST RECORDS OF MINUS 200 LEVELS AT THE MINE AND PLANT .....                                     | 202 |
| F     | SELECTED TYPICAL MIX DESIGNS CURRENTLY USED FOR<br>NON-STRUCTURAL CONCRETE APPLICATIONS .....    | 203 |
| G     | SAMPLE QUESTIONNAIRE SENT TO AGGREGATE PRODUCERS .....                                           | 206 |

## LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u>                                                                                  | <u>page</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2-1 Georgia DOT Tier Aggregate Specification Based on LA Abrasion Loss .....                  | 7           |
| 2-2 MoDOT Specification for Crushed Stone .....                                               | 8           |
| 2-3 MoDOT Specification for Gravel.....                                                       | 9           |
| 2-4 MoDOT Coarse Aggregate Gradation Requirements for Concrete Structures .....               | 9           |
| 2-5 ODOT Minus 200 Requirements .....                                                         | 10          |
| 2-6 States with Tiered Aggregate Specifications on Coarse Aggregate for<br>Concrete Use ..... | 11          |
| 3-1 Sources of Aggregates.....                                                                | 29          |
| 3-2 Initially Assumed Aggregate Properties.....                                               | 30          |
| 3-3 Nomenclature for the Aggregate Sources .....                                              | 31          |
| 3-4 Gradation for First Batch of Aggregates .....                                             | 35          |
| 3-5 Gradation for Second Batch of Aggregates.....                                             | 35          |
| 3-6 Percentage of Materials Finer than Minus 200 Sieve Size.....                              | 39          |
| 3-7 Specific Gravities and Absorption of First Batch of Aggregates.....                       | 41          |
| 3-8 Specific Gravities and Absorption of Second Batch of Aggregates .....                     | 41          |
| 3-9 Los Angeles Abrasion Loss.....                                                            | 44          |
| 3-10 Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss .....                                                          | 47          |
| 3-11 Sodium Sulfate Soundness Loss.....                                                       | 50          |
| 3-12 Shell Content .....                                                                      | 51          |
| 3-13 Unit Weight .....                                                                        | 52          |
| 3-14 Concrete Mix Proportions for Concrete Containing High Cement Content .....               | 53          |
| 3-15 Concrete Mix Proportions for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content .....                | 54          |
| 3-16 Physical Properties of Portland Cement.....                                              | 55          |
| 3-17 Chemical Properties of Portland Cement .....                                             | 55          |
| 3-18 Specific Gravity and Water Absorption of Fine Aggregates (FM 1-T 084) .....              | 55          |
| 3-19 Results of Sieve Analysis on the Fine Aggregate .....                                    | 55          |
| 3-20 Tests Performed on the Concrete Samples.....                                             | 56          |
| 3-21 Sample Comparison between 45-Minute and FM T-085 Absorption Values.....                  | 58          |
| 3-22 Standards for Fresh Concrete Tests.....                                                  | 61          |
| 3-23 Properties of Fresh Concrete Containing High Cement Content .....                        | 62          |

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 3-24 | Properties of Fresh Concrete Containing Low Cement Content.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 62  |
| 4-1  | Compressive Strength of Concrete in the First Experimental Design.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 77  |
| 4-2  | Compressive Strength of Concrete in the Second Experimental Design .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 77  |
| 4-3  | Compressive Strength of Concrete after Loading to 40% of Ultimate Strength<br>and Unloading in the First Experimental Design .....                                                                                                           | 80  |
| 4-4  | Compressive Strength of Concrete after Loading to 40% of Ultimate Strength<br>and Unloading in the Second Experimental Design.....                                                                                                           | 80  |
| 4-5  | Comparison between Compressive Strength Determined Using Standard<br>ASTM C-39 Method and Strength Determined after Loading to 40% of the<br>Ultimate Stress for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content (Second<br>Experimental Design)..... | 83  |
| 4-6  | Splitting Tensile Strength of Concrete from the First Experimental Design .....                                                                                                                                                              | 84  |
| 4-7  | Splitting Tensile Strength of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design.....                                                                                                                                                              | 85  |
| 4-8  | Flexural Strength of Concrete from the First Experimental Design .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 88  |
| 4-9  | Flexural Strength of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 89  |
| 4-10 | Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete from the First<br>Experimental Design Content .....                                                                                                                                    | 92  |
| 4-11 | Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete from the Second<br>Experimental Design .....                                                                                                                                           | 93  |
| 4-12 | Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Concrete from the First Experimental<br>Design.....                                                                                                                                                      | 98  |
| 4-13 | Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Concrete from the Second Experimental<br>Design.....                                                                                                                                                     | 99  |
| 4-14 | Five-Hour Absorption of Concrete from the First Experimental Design.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 102 |
| 4-15 | Five-Hour Absorption of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 103 |
| 4-16 | Voids of Concrete from the First Experimental Design.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 106 |
| 4-17 | Voids of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 106 |
| 4-18 | Regression Coefficient Determined for Various Data Categories for<br>Compressive Strength vs. Modulus of Rupture.....                                                                                                                        | 114 |
| 4-19 | Regression Coefficient Determined for Various Data Categories for<br>Compressive Strength vs. Splitting Tensile Strength.....                                                                                                                | 115 |
| 4-20 | Regression Coefficient Determined for Various Data Categories for<br>Compressive Strength vs. Modulus of Elasticity .....                                                                                                                    | 120 |
| 4-21 | Regression Coefficient Determined for Various Data Categories for<br>Modulus of Rupture vs. Modulus of Elasticity .....                                                                                                                      | 125 |
| 4-22 | Regression Coefficients and R-Squares Determined for Various Data<br>Categories for Modulus of Rupture vs. Splitting Tensile Strength.....                                                                                                   | 132 |

|      |                                                                                                                 |     |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5-1  | Pearson Correlation between Different Aggregate Properties .....                                                | 134 |
| 5-2  | Summary of Data Used for the Statistical Analyses .....                                                         | 140 |
| 5-3  | Pearson Correlation between Concrete Compressive Strength at 28 Days and Aggregate Properties .....             | 140 |
| 6-1  | LA Abrasion Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of w/c = 0.6 .....                             | 149 |
| 6-2  | LA Abrasion Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of w/c = 0.7 .....                             | 150 |
| 6-3  | MD Abrasion Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of w/c = 0.6 .....                             | 151 |
| 6-4  | MD Abrasion Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of w/c = 0.7 .....                             | 152 |
| 6-5  | Soundness Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of w/c = 0.6.....                                | 153 |
| 6-6  | Soundness Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of w/c = 0.7.....                                | 154 |
| 6-7  | LA Abrasion Loss Prediction of Percent Minus 200 .....                                                          | 155 |
| 6-8  | Summary of Categories of Aggregate Properties and Predicted Concrete Compressive Strength (w/c = 0.6).....      | 156 |
| 6-9  | Proposed Developmental Tiered Aggregate Specification .....                                                     | 157 |
| 6-10 | Categorization of Aggregates in This Study Using the Proposed Developmental Tiered Aggregate Specification..... | 158 |
| 6-11 | Current FDOT Strength and Other Requirements of Concrete for Selected Applications .....                        | 160 |
| 6-12 | Strength and 5-hour Absorption Properties of Concrete Evaluated in This Study .....                             | 161 |
| 6-13 | Computed Maximum Stresses and Stress-Strength Ratios for Concrete Containing Different Aggregates .....         | 166 |
| 6-14 | Proposed Developmental Tiered Aggregate Specification with Applications.....                                    | 168 |
| A-1  | Response from State DOTs .....                                                                                  | 179 |
| B-1  | Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Miami Oolite-1, Fort Myers-1, and Inglis-1.....                     | 181 |
| B-2  | Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Cabbage Grove-1, Ocala-1, and Miami Oolite.....                     | 181 |
| B-3  | Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Fort Myers, Modified Miami Oolite, and Modified Fort Myers.....     | 182 |
| B-4  | Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Inglis, Cabbage Grove, and Ocala.....                               | 182 |

|      |                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| B-5  | Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Weber South,<br>Coral Rock, and Brooksville .....                                                           | 183 |
| B-6  | Specific Gravity and Absorption – First Batch .....                                                                                                     | 184 |
| B-7  | Specific Gravity and Absorption – Second Batch.....                                                                                                     | 184 |
| B-8  | Los Angeles Abrasion Loss.....                                                                                                                          | 185 |
| B-9  | Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss .....                                                                                                                         | 185 |
| B-10 | Sodium Soundness Loss.....                                                                                                                              | 186 |
| B-11 | Shell Content .....                                                                                                                                     | 186 |
| D-1  | Results of Compressive Strength Tests for Concrete Containing<br>High Cement Content.....                                                               | 189 |
| D-2  | Results of Compressive Strength Tests for Concrete Containing<br>Low Cement Content.....                                                                | 190 |
| D-3  | Results of Splitting Strength Tests for Concrete Containing<br>High Cement Content.....                                                                 | 191 |
| D-4  | Results of Splitting Tensile Strength for Concrete Containing<br>Low Cement Content.....                                                                | 192 |
| D-5  | Results of Flexural Strength Tests for Concrete Containing<br>High Cement Content.....                                                                  | 193 |
| D-6  | Results of Flexural Strength Tests for Concrete Containing<br>Low Cement Content.....                                                                   | 194 |
| D-7  | Results of Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson’s Ratio Tests for Concrete<br>Containing High Cement Content .....                                         | 195 |
| D-8  | Results of Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson’s Ratio Tests for Concrete<br>Containing Low Cement Content.....                                           | 196 |
| D-9  | Results of Compressive Strength Tests Conducted after Loading to 40% of<br>Failure Load and Unloading for Concrete Containing High Cement Content ..... | 197 |
| D-10 | Results of Compressive Strength Tests Conducted after Loading to 40% of<br>Failure Load and Unloading for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content .....  | 198 |
| D-11 | Results of Absorption and Volume of Voids for Concrete Containing<br>High Cement Content.....                                                           | 199 |
| D-12 | Results of Absorption and Volume of Voids for Concrete Containing<br>Low Cement Content.....                                                            | 200 |
| D-13 | Result of Coefficient of Thermal Expansion for Concrete Containing<br>High Cement Content.....                                                          | 201 |
| D-14 | Result of Coefficient of Thermal Expansion for Concrete Containing<br>Low Cement Content.....                                                           | 202 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u>                                                                                                       | <u>page</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1-1 Flow chart of methodology .....                                                                                 | 3           |
| 1-2 Flow chart of laboratory study .....                                                                            | 4           |
| 2-1 Aggregate gradation plot with sieve size on 0.45 power scale.....                                               | 14          |
| 2-2 Aggregate gradation of a well-graded aggregate .....                                                            | 15          |
| 2-3 Aggregate gradation of a gap-graded aggregate.....                                                              | 15          |
| 2-4 Workability-coarseness factor chart.....                                                                        | 16          |
| 2-5 Correlation between aggregate impact value and Los Angeles abrasion loss as<br>found by Senior and Rogers ..... | 20          |
| 2-6 Relationship between LA abrasion loss and compressive strength of aggregate.....                                | 24          |
| 2-7 Relationship between compressive strength of concrete and compressive<br>strength of aggregate rock .....       | 24          |
| 3-1 Aggregate locations .....                                                                                       | 31          |
| 3-2 Jaw crusher .....                                                                                               | 32          |
| 3-3 Storage bins for aggregates .....                                                                               | 32          |
| 3-4 Oven .....                                                                                                      | 33          |
| 3-5 Gilson mechanical screen shaker .....                                                                           | 34          |
| 3-6 Gradation chart for all five aggregates in first batch.....                                                     | 36          |
| 3-7 Gradation chart for first five aggregates in second batch .....                                                 | 37          |
| 3-8 Gradation chart for remaining five aggregates in second batch.....                                              | 38          |
| 3-9 Plot of percentage finer than 200 sieve size .....                                                              | 40          |
| 3-10 Plot of bulk specific gravity (SSD) .....                                                                      | 42          |
| 3-11 Plot of absorption .....                                                                                       | 42          |
| 3-12 Los Angeles abrasion machine.....                                                                              | 43          |
| 3-13 Aggregate and steel spheres after Los Angeles abrasion loss test .....                                         | 43          |
| 3-14 Plot of Los Angeles abrasion loss (%) .....                                                                    | 44          |
| 3-15 Micro-Deval abrasion machine .....                                                                             | 45          |
| 3-16 Soaked aggregate with steel balls before Micro-Deval test .....                                                | 46          |
| 3-17 Aggregate being poured after Micro-Deval test.....                                                             | 46          |
| 3-18 Steel balls being removed from aggregate after Micro-Deval test.....                                           | 46          |
| 3-19 Plot of Micro-Deval abrasion loss (%).....                                                                     | 47          |

|      |                                                                                                                                    |    |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 3-20 | Incubator for storing samples .....                                                                                                | 49 |
| 3-21 | Sodium sulfate samples in oven .....                                                                                               | 49 |
| 3-22 | Plot of sodium sulfate soundness loss (%) .....                                                                                    | 50 |
| 3-23 | Caliper for determining free shell content.....                                                                                    | 51 |
| 3-24 | Free shell removed from aggregates .....                                                                                           | 51 |
| 3-25 | Plot of unit weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) .....                                                                                    | 53 |
| 3-26 | Drum mix .....                                                                                                                     | 56 |
| 3-27 | Scale .....                                                                                                                        | 58 |
| 3-28 | Cylinders on vibrating table .....                                                                                                 | 60 |
| 3-29 | Samples in moist curing room.....                                                                                                  | 60 |
| 3-30 | Beams on vibrating table.....                                                                                                      | 61 |
| 3-31 | Determination of slump.....                                                                                                        | 63 |
| 3-32 | Determination of unit weight .....                                                                                                 | 63 |
| 3-33 | Determination of air content.....                                                                                                  | 64 |
| 3-34 | Determination of temperature of mixture.....                                                                                       | 64 |
| 3-35 | Grinder.....                                                                                                                       | 65 |
| 3-36 | Material testing system 810.....                                                                                                   | 66 |
| 3-37 | Sample in compressive test .....                                                                                                   | 66 |
| 3-38 | Sample in modulus of elasticity test.....                                                                                          | 67 |
| 3-39 | Flexural test setup.....                                                                                                           | 69 |
| 3-40 | Failure of sample under flexural test.....                                                                                         | 69 |
| 3-41 | Splitting tensile setup .....                                                                                                      | 70 |
| 3-42 | Failed sample from splitting tensile test.....                                                                                     | 71 |
| 3-43 | Free shrinkage setup.....                                                                                                          | 72 |
| 3-44 | Coefficient of thermal expansion setup.....                                                                                        | 73 |
| 3-45 | Sawing machine .....                                                                                                               | 73 |
| 4-1  | Compressive strength of concrete in the first experimental design.....                                                             | 78 |
| 4-2  | Compressive strength in the second experimental design.....                                                                        | 79 |
| 4-3  | Compressive strength of concrete after loading to 40% of ultimate strength<br>and unloading in the first experimental design ..... | 81 |
| 4-4  | Compressive strength of concrete after loading to 40% of ultimate strength<br>and unloading in the second experimental design..... | 82 |
| 4-5  | Splitting tensile strength of concrete from the first experimental design.....                                                     | 86 |

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 4-6  | Splitting tensile strength of concrete from the second experimental design .....                                                                                                | 87  |
| 4-7  | Flexural strength of concrete from the first experimental design .....                                                                                                          | 90  |
| 4-8  | Flexural strength of concrete from the second experimental design.....                                                                                                          | 91  |
| 4-9  | Modulus of elasticity of concrete from the first experimental design.....                                                                                                       | 94  |
| 4-10 | Modulus of elasticity of concrete from the second experimental design .....                                                                                                     | 95  |
| 4-11 | Poisson's ratio of concrete from the first experimental design .....                                                                                                            | 96  |
| 4-12 | Poisson's ratio of concrete from the second experimental design .....                                                                                                           | 97  |
| 4-13 | Coefficient of thermal expansion of concrete from the first experimental design ....                                                                                            | 100 |
| 4-14 | Coefficient of thermal expansion of concrete from the second experimental design.....                                                                                           | 101 |
| 4-15 | Five-hour absorption of concrete from the first experimental design .....                                                                                                       | 104 |
| 4-16 | Five-hour absorption of concrete from the second experimental design .....                                                                                                      | 105 |
| 4-17 | Volume of voids in concrete from the first experimental design .....                                                                                                            | 107 |
| 4-18 | Volume of voids in concrete from the second experimental design .....                                                                                                           | 108 |
| 4-19 | Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                              | 110 |
| 4-20 | Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates .....         | 111 |
| 4-21 | Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                              | 112 |
| 4-22 | Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates .....         | 113 |
| 4-23 | Relationship between compressive strength and splitting tensile strength for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                      | 116 |
| 4-24 | Relationship between compressive strength and splitting tensile strength for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates ..... | 117 |
| 4-25 | Relationship between compressive strength and splitting tensile strength for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                      | 118 |
| 4-26 | Relationship between compressive strength and splitting tensile strength for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates ..... | 119 |
| 4-27 | Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                           | 121 |

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 4-28 | Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates .....     | 122 |
| 4-29 | Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                          | 123 |
| 4-30 | Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates .....     | 124 |
| 4-31 | Relationship between modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                            | 126 |
| 4-32 | Relationship between modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates .....       | 127 |
| 4-33 | Relationship between modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                            | 128 |
| 4-34 | Relationship between modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates .....       | 129 |
| 4-35 | Relationship between splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                       | 130 |
| 4-36 | Relationship between splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.....                       | 131 |
| 4-37 | Relationship between splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all data .....                          | 131 |
| 4-38 | Relationship between splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data from non-standard aggregates ..... | 132 |
| 5-1  | Plot of percentage finer than No. 200 sieve vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss (%).....                                                                                             | 135 |
| 5-2  | Graph of percentage finer than No. 200 sieve vs. Micro-Deval abrasion loss (%).....                                                                                            | 136 |
| 5-3  | Plot of percentage finer than No. 200 sieve vs. soundness loss (%) .....                                                                                                       | 137 |
| 5-4  | Plot of Micro-Deval abrasion loss vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss (%) .....                                                                                                      | 137 |
| 5-5  | Plot of soundness loss (%) vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss (%) .....                                                                                                             | 138 |
| 5-6  | Plot of soundness loss (%) vs. Micro-Deval abrasion loss (%).....                                                                                                              | 139 |
| 5-7  | Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.6 versus Los Angeles abrasion loss aggregate.....                                                                         | 141 |
| 5-8  | Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.7 versus Los Angeles abrasion loss of aggregate .....                                                                     | 142 |

|      |                                                                                                              |     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5-9  | Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.6 versus<br>Micro-Deval abrasion loss of aggregate..... | 142 |
| 5-10 | Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.7 versus<br>Micro-Deval abrasion loss of aggregate..... | 143 |
| 5-11 | Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.6 versus<br>soundness loss of aggregate .....           | 143 |
| 5-12 | Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.7 versus<br>soundness loss of aggregate .....           | 144 |
| 5-13 | Plot of the effect of minus 200 on compressive strength (w/c = 0.6).....                                     | 146 |
| 5-14 | Plot of the effect of minus 200 on compressive strength (w/c = 0.7).....                                     | 146 |
| 6-1  | Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. Los Angeles abrasion<br>loss (w/c = 0.6) .....                   | 149 |
| 6-2  | Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. Los Angeles abrasion<br>loss (w/c = 0.7) .....                   | 150 |
| 6-3  | Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. Micro-Deval abrasion<br>loss (w/c = 0.6) .....                   | 151 |
| 6-4  | Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. Micro-Deval abrasion<br>loss (w/c = 0.7) .....                   | 152 |
| 6-5  | Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. soundness loss (w/c = 0.6) .....                                 | 153 |
| 6-6  | Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. soundness loss (w/c = 0.7) .....                                 | 154 |
| 6-7  | Plot of 90% CI for minus 200 vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss .....                                             | 155 |
| 6-8  | Finite element model used in FEACONS IV analysis .....                                                       | 164 |
| 6-9  | 22-kip wheel load at slab corner and middle edge .....                                                       | 164 |

## CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background and Research Need

At present, all limestone aggregates to be used in Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) projects fall under a single category and must meet the same set of minimum durability requirements. These requirements include the following (FDOT, 2010):

|                                                         |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Los Angeles (LA) abrasion loss                          | $\leq 45\%$    |
| Soundness (sodium sulfate) loss                         | $\leq 12\%$    |
| Flat or elongated pieces                                | $\leq 10\%$    |
| Deleterious substances:                                 |                |
| Coal and lignite                                        | $\leq 1.0\%$   |
| Soft and friable particles                              | $\leq 2.0\%$   |
| Clay lumps                                              | $\leq 2.0\%$   |
| (Soft and friable particles + clay lumps $\leq 3.0\%$ ) |                |
| Plant root matter                                       | $\leq 0.005\%$ |
| Wood and wood matter                                    | $\leq 0.005\%$ |
| Cinders and clinkers                                    | $\leq 0.50\%$  |
| Free shell                                              | $\leq 1.0\%$   |
| Total material passing the No. 200 sieve:               |                |
| At source with LA abrasion less than or equal to 30     | $\leq 2.5\%$   |
| At source with LA abrasion greater than 30              | $\leq 1.75\%$  |
| At point of use                                         | $\leq 3.75\%$  |
| Fine-grained organic matter                             | $\leq 0.03\%$  |
| Chert (less than 2.40 specific gravity SSD)             | $\leq 3.0\%$   |

Some exceptions to the above requirements are allowed on some non-limestone aggregates. For example, granite used in bituminous mixtures and treatments, cemented coquina rock used in bituminous mixture, air-cooled blast furnace slag not used in concrete, and reclaimed Portland cement concrete (PCC) are allowed to have a maximum Los Angeles (LA) abrasion loss of 50%. However, all limestone aggregates must meet the same set of minimum durability requirements as listed above. A limestone aggregate mine which could not produce aggregates with a maximum allowable LA abrasion loss of 45% would not be approved by FDOT.

Is the requirement of a maximum LA abrasion loss of 45% for limestone aggregates an absolute necessity to ensure performance of the aggregate regardless of the finished products the aggregates go into? The same question can be asked about other requirements, such as a maximum sodium sulfate soundness loss of 12% and maximum material passing the No. 200 sieve. Could it be more cost-effective to have tiered aggregate specifications, such that different requirements could be applicable depending on the finished products the aggregates are to be used in?

This research project was conducted to address the above questions. The main objective of this research is to investigate the effects of the key aggregate properties on the properties of hardened concrete, to evaluate the effects of relaxing a few key aggregate properties, and to recommend tiered aggregate specifications for use by FDOT. Implementing such a system of aggregate specification will induce the opening of new mines that do not currently meet FDOT specifications and would extend the reserves in existing mines that do. Existing mines may also benefit by adding a new production process dedicated to meeting the new tiered specifications.

## **1.2 Research Approach**

In achieving the objectives of this research, the flowchart shown in Figure 1-1 was followed. An experimental design was also developed for the implementation of the laboratory testing. Figure 1-2 shows a schematic representation of the laboratory study.

## **1.3 Outline of the Report**

Chapter 2 presents a literature review on the tiered aggregate specifications adopted by other highway and transportation agencies, the production and uses of aggregates in Florida, and the relationship between aggregate properties and concrete properties. Details of the experimental design used in the laboratory study, including description of the materials and test

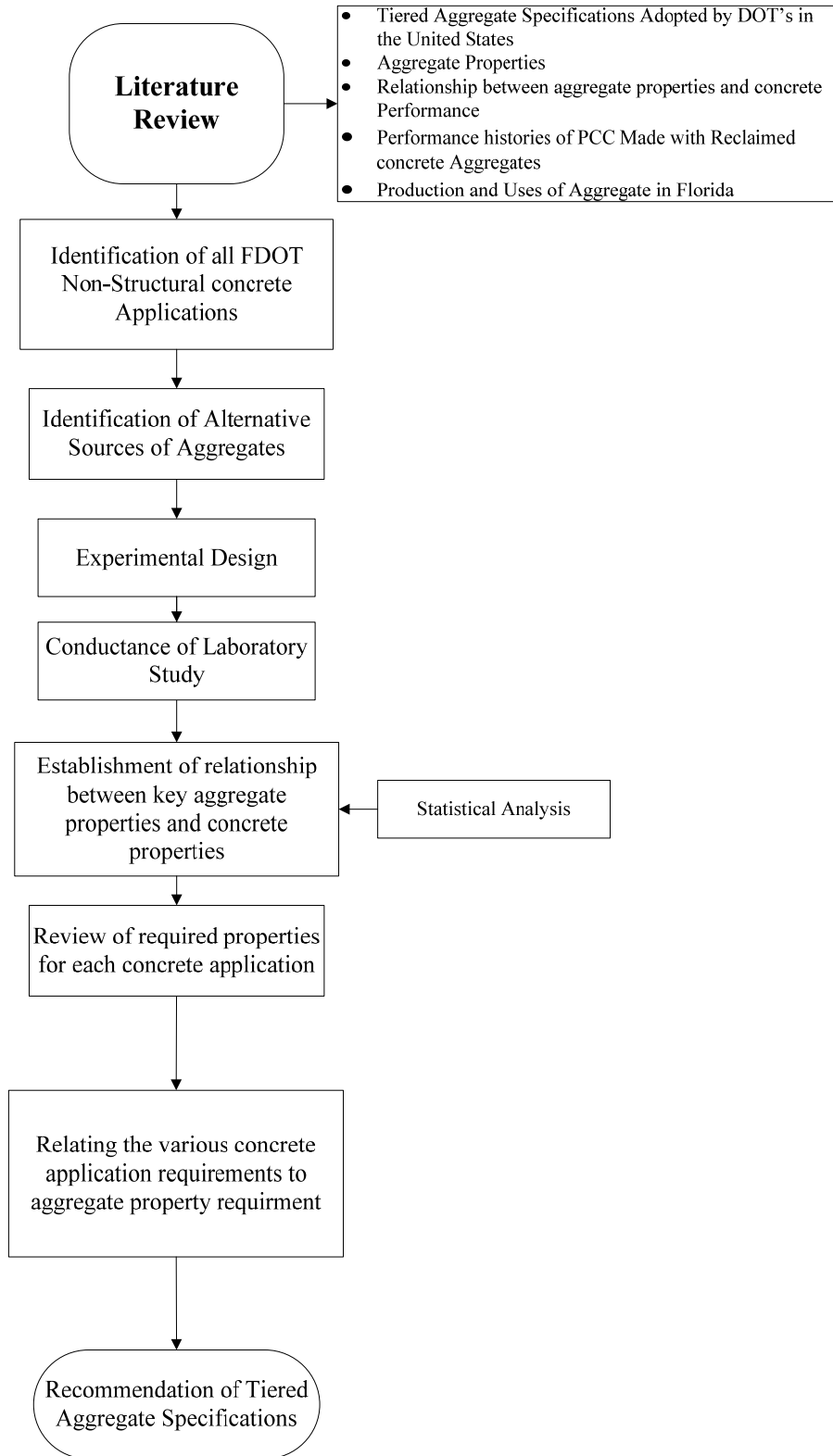


Figure 1-1. Flow chart of methodology.

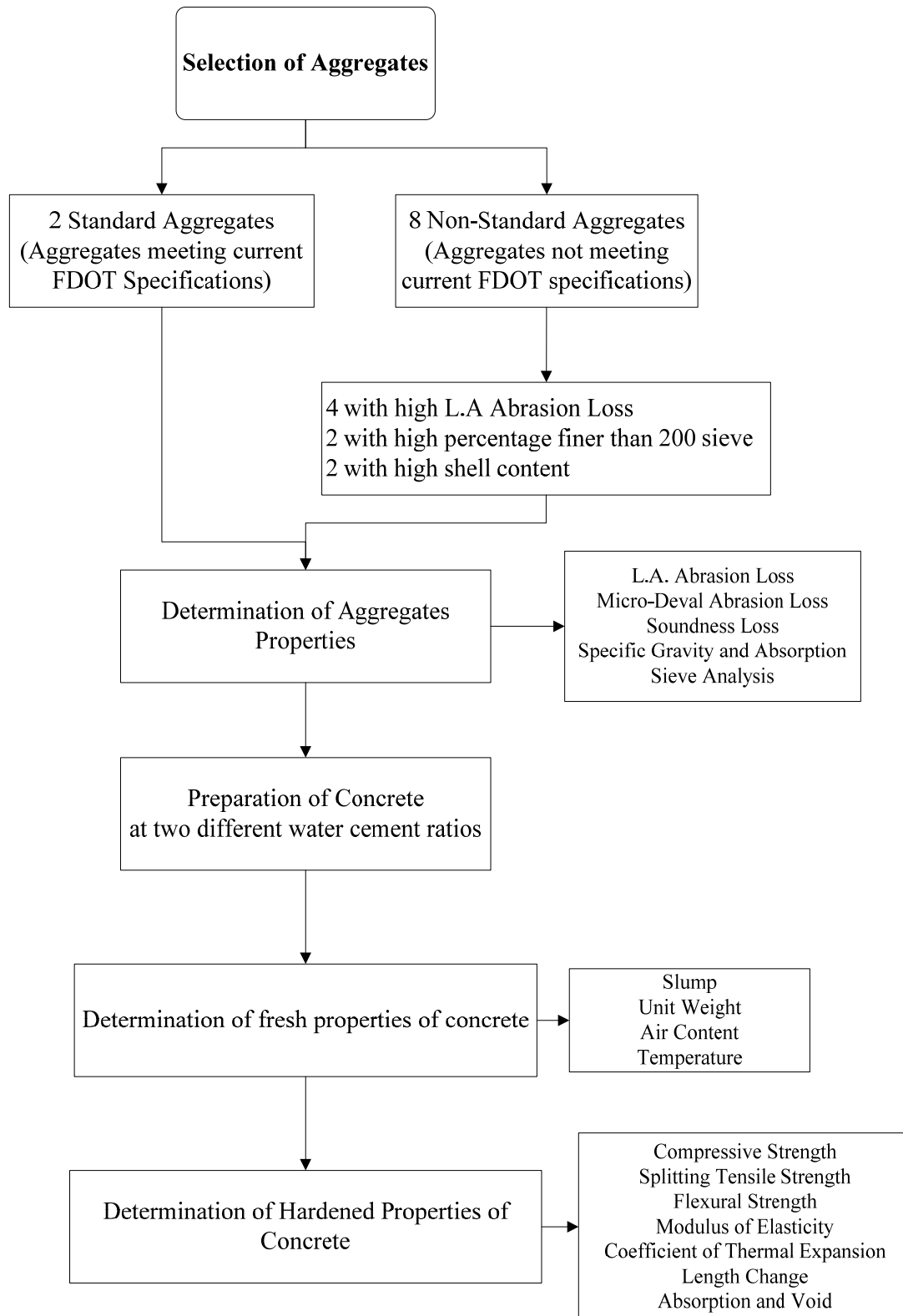


Figure 1-2. Flow chart of laboratory study.

methods used, are presented in Chapter 3. The results of tests on the concrete evaluated in this study and an analysis on the relationship between the various concrete properties are presented in Chapter 4. Statistical analyses were performed to determine the possible relationship between the various physical properties of aggregates and the compressive strength of concrete. The results of these analyses are presented in Chapter 5. Chapter 6 presents the development of the recommended tiered aggregate specifications for use by FDOT. Conclusions and recommendations from this study are presented in Chapter 7.

## **CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW**

### **2.1 Introduction**

This chapter first presents a review of the development of tiered aggregate specifications adopted by other highway and transportation agencies. A review of aggregate properties, their relationship with concrete properties, and their effect on the performance of concrete is also presented. The chapter also gives a review of the performance histories of PCC made with reclaimed concrete aggregate (RCA) and the production and uses of aggregates in Florida.

### **2.2 Tiered Aggregate Specifications Adopted by DOTs in the United States**

With the assistance of the aggregate section of the State Materials Office (SMO) of FDOT, a survey was sent to all 50 state departments of transportation (DOTs); 31 of them responded, and 18 of these indicated they had adopted a tiered aggregate specification. Appendix A shows the request sent and details of the responses of the various states. Based on those that responded in the affirmative, a detailed analysis was done to identify the states that specifically had a tiered aggregate specification for only concrete applications. The details of the various tiered aggregate specification of the responding states are presented below.

Indiana DOT (INDOT) indicated eight different classes of aggregates, AP, AS, A, B, C, D, E, and F with AP the highest classification, and Class F the lowest. Different classes are employed depending on the finished product. The maximum allowable LA abrasion loss for these various categories varies from 30% to 50%, while that for sodium sulfate soundness loss varies from 12% to 25%.

Illinois DOT (IDOT) has also adopted a tiered aggregate specification with four different coarse aggregate categories (namely, categories A, B, C and D) based on the quality of the

aggregates. These four categories have LA abrasion loss limits ranging from 40% to 45%, sodium sulfate soundness loss from 15% to 25%, and percentage finer than No. 200 sieve from 1% to 2.5%. Aggregate gradation limits also vary depending on the application.

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) has a tiered aggregate specification based on aggregate gradation by virtue of relaxing its requirements for minor concrete works.

Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) has two groups of aggregates, i.e., Group 1 and Group 2, which are mainly based on their mineralogical compositions. The physical properties of the aggregates are tiered into two classes, i.e., Class A and Class B. For Portland cement concrete applications, the limits on LA abrasion for the two classes are given in Table 2-1. Also, the limit of soundness loss of 15% is waived for concrete to be used as a subbase in pavement applications.

Table 2-1. Georgia DOT Tier Aggregate Specification Based on LA Abrasion Loss

| Aggregate Group | LA Abrasion Loss (%) |         |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|
|                 | Class A              | Class B |
| Group 1         | 0-40                 | 41-55   |
| Group 2         | 0-50                 | 51-60   |

Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (KYTC) has a tiered aggregate specification based on soundness loss, shale content, LA abrasion loss and gradation. The maximum sodium sulfate soundness loss permitted for coarse aggregates for bridge decks, bridge deck overlays and bridge barrier walls is 9%, while for aggregates in all other concrete uses, the maximum allowed is 12%. The shale content limit for coarse aggregates to be used in bridge decks, bridge deck overlays and bridge barrier walls is 1.0%, while that permitted for all other concrete applications is 2.0%. For LA abrasion loss, the limits are set based on the material composition of the coarse

aggregate. Specifically, the maximum allowable LA abrasion loss for all aggregates, with the exception of slag and sandstone is 40%; for sandstone alone, it is 50%; and for slag alone, it is 60%. The gradation requirement is generally one tier; however, the department allows the use of aggregates not meeting the requirement with the contractor paying a penalty through payment reduction.

Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) has adopted a tiered aggregate specification for coarse aggregates to be used in concrete. The specification is mainly based on the source of the aggregates. For crushed stone obtained from rock of uniform quality, Table 2-2 shows the required specification; similarly, Table 2-3 shows the specification for gravel. Also, two tiers on gradation requirements are shown in Table 2-4.

Table 2-2. MoDOT Specification for Crushed Stone

| Property                                                                | Value (%)       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LA Abrasion, max. percent loss                                          | 50              |
| Absorption, percent max.:                                               |                 |
| Portland Cement Concrete Pavement                                       | —               |
| Portland Cement Concrete Masonry                                        | 3.5             |
| Soundness, MoDOT Test Method T14, max. percent loss:                    |                 |
| Portland Cement Concrete Pavement                                       | —               |
| Portland Cement Concrete Masonry                                        | 18.0            |
| Durability Factor, AASHTO <sup>a</sup> T 161 Procedure B, min. percent: |                 |
| Portland Cement Concrete Pavement                                       | 75 <sup>b</sup> |
| Portland Cement Concrete Masonry                                        |                 |

<sup>a</sup> American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

<sup>b</sup> Approval will be based on maximum aggregate size produced that meets durability requirements.

Table 2-3. MoDOT Specification for Gravel

| Property                                           | Value (%) |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| LA Abrasion, max. percent loss                     | 45        |
| Absorption, max percent                            | 4.5       |
| Soundness, MoDOT Test Method T14, max percent loss | 18.0      |

Table 2-4. MoDOT Coarse Aggregate Gradation Requirements for Concrete Structures

| Gradation D            | Percent by Weight (%) |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Passing 1-inch sieve   | 100                   |
| Passing 3/4-inch sieve | 85-100                |
| Passing 3/8-inch sieve | 15-55                 |
| Passing No. 4 sieve    | 0-10                  |

| Gradation E            | Percent by Weight (%) |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Passing 3/4-inch sieve | 100                   |
| Passing 1/2-inch sieve | 70-100                |
| Passing 3/8-inch sieve | 40-70                 |
| Passing No. 4 sieve    | 0-10                  |
| Passing No. 8 sieve    | 0-6                   |

Nebraska Department of Roads (NDOR) has also developed a tiered aggregate specification for coarse aggregates to be used in concrete structures. Their main tier is based on gradation. There are two coarse aggregate gradation requirements (i.e., E and F) and the various concrete specifications are linked to them.

New Jersey Department of Transportation (NJDOT) tiered specification for coarse aggregates used in concrete is mainly based on the LA abrasion loss. The LA requirement for concrete surfaces and bridge decks is 40% and for other concrete applications is 50%.

Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) has developed a tiered aggregate specification for coarse aggregates to be used in concrete. There are three different tiers (i.e., 15%, 12%, and 10%) for sodium sulfate soundness loss depending on the application of the aggregate. Similarly, the requirement for the amount of material passing No. 200 sieve is also based on the application and the type of aggregate. Table 2-5 shows a summary of the requirements for percent passing the No. 200 sieve size.

Table 2-5. ODOT Minus 200 Requirements

| Material Type                                                     | Percent by Weight (%) |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                   | Superstructure        | All Other Concrete |
| Crushed carbonate stone and crushed air-cooled blast furnace slag | 3.4                   | 3.8                |
| Washed gravel                                                     | 2.0                   | 2.2                |

South Dakota Department of Transportation (SDDOT) tiered specification for aggregate to be used in concrete is based on whether the concrete in which it is to be used is structural or for incidental construction. The maximum sodium sulfate soundness loss for aggregates to be used for structural concrete is 10%, while for those to be used in incidental construction is 12%. There is also a tiered specification on gradation and amount of deleterious substances.

Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) allows different levels for minus No. 200 and soundness loss, for aggregate to be used in Portland cement concrete. For soundness loss criteria, the different levels are based on the environment in which the aggregate is intended for use, i.e., a freeze-thaw area or non-freeze-thaw area.

North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) has developed a tiered specification for coarse aggregate based on the required compressive strength of the concrete in

which it is to be used. The general requirement for soundness loss is a maximum of 15%.

However, when the compressive strength of the concrete in which the aggregate is to be used is more than 6000 psi, the limit for sodium sulfate soundness loss is set to 8%. Similarly, the maximum LA abrasion loss for all aggregates is 55%; however, when the concrete in which it is to be used has a compressive strength of more than 6000 psi, the limit on LA abrasion loss is set to 40%.

In summary, twelve (12) of the respondent states were determined to have tiered aggregate specifications for concrete use. Seven (7) states have a tiered specification on LA abrasion loss, eight (8) on soundness loss, three (3) on minus No. 200, and six (6) on gradation. Table 2-6 shows the different states and the physical properties used in their tiered coarse aggregate specifications for concrete.

Table 2-6. States with Tiered Aggregate Specifications on Coarse Aggregate for Concrete Use

| Properties Specified | LA Abrasion Loss                                                                       | Soundness Loss                                                                                | Minus 200                 | Gradation                                                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| State                | Georgia<br>Indiana<br>Kentucky<br>New Jersey<br>North Carolina<br>Illinois<br>Missouri | Georgia<br>Indiana<br>Kentucky<br>North Carolina<br>Illinois<br>Texas<br>Ohio<br>South Dakota | Illinois<br>Texas<br>Ohio | Kentucky<br>Illinois<br>South Dakota<br>California<br>Missouri<br>Nebraska |

### 2.3 Aggregate Properties

Aggregates generally occupy 70 to 80% of the volume of concrete. Hence, their properties significantly influence the physical and mechanical properties of concrete.

Aggregate characteristics that may affect the performance of concrete include porosity, grading or size distribution, moisture absorption, shape and surface texture, crushing strength, elastic modulus, and types of deleterious substances present (Mehta and Monteiro, 2006, p. 253). Other properties of aggregates that are required for concrete mix design are bulk unit weight and specific gravity. “The essential requirement of an aggregate for concrete is that it remains stable within the concrete and in the particular environment throughout the design life of the concrete” (Smith and Collis, 2001).

“The durability of aggregates is also vital to the overall performance of concrete. The lack of durability of aggregate can be divided into physical and chemical causes. The former is concerned with susceptibility of aggregates to freezing and thawing or wetting and drying, as well as physical wear. Chemical durability problems are concerned with various forms of cement-aggregate reaction” (Mindess, Young and Darwin, 2003, p. 140).

### **2.3.1 Gradation Characterization**

Gradation or particle size distribution of aggregates is an important characteristic because it determines the paste requirements for workable concrete. ASTM C 33 sets grading limits for fine and coarse aggregate based on practical experience; if an aggregate does not conform to the ASTM C33 grading limits, it does not necessarily mean that concrete cannot be made with the aggregate. It does mean that concrete may require more paste and be more liable to segregation during handling and placing (Mindess, Young and Darwin, 2003, p. 128). In 1907, Fuller and Thompson developed an equation to determine the maximum density gradation curve as shown in Equation 2.1. A general form of this equation was developed by Andreasen and Andersen (1930) and is shown in Equation 2.2.

$$\% P = \left( \frac{d}{D} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \times 100 \quad (2.1)$$

$$\% P = \left( \frac{d}{D} \right)^q \times 100 \quad (2.2)$$

where % P = percentage passing the sieve;

d = size of sieve;

D = maximum aggregate size; and

q = parameter which adjusts curve for fineness or coarseness (it lies between 0 and 1).

Many modifications have since been made to this equation; Shilstone (1990), Quiroga and Fowler (2003) suggested that the optimum value of q is 0.45. Many other mathematical models based on empirical measurements have been developed to compute packing density. In the early 1960s, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) introduced the standard gradation graph used in the Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) industry today. This graph uses  $q = 0.45$  and is convenient for determining the maximum density line and adjusting gradation (Roberts et al., 1996).

The 0.45 power chart is similar to a semi-log graph (See Figure 2-1). The x-axis contains the sieve size plotted on a 0.45 power scale, and the y-axis contains the percent of aggregates passing a given sieve. According to this method, a well-graded aggregate combination, i.e., the grading with the least amount of voids is defined by a straight line. Koehler and Fowler (2007) used a modified 0.45 power chart for sands with high microfine content for optimizing self-consolidating concrete mixtures. The difference between the modified 0.45 chart and the conventional 0.45 power is that the modified 0.45 power chart does not take into account microfines as part of the aggregate gradation (microfines are considered part of the paste portion). Deviations from the 0.45 power line help identify the location of grading problems. “Zigzags” across the line are undesirable. Gap-graded aggregate combinations will form an S-

shape curve deviating from the optimum. Figure 2-1 shows an example of a gap-graded aggregate.

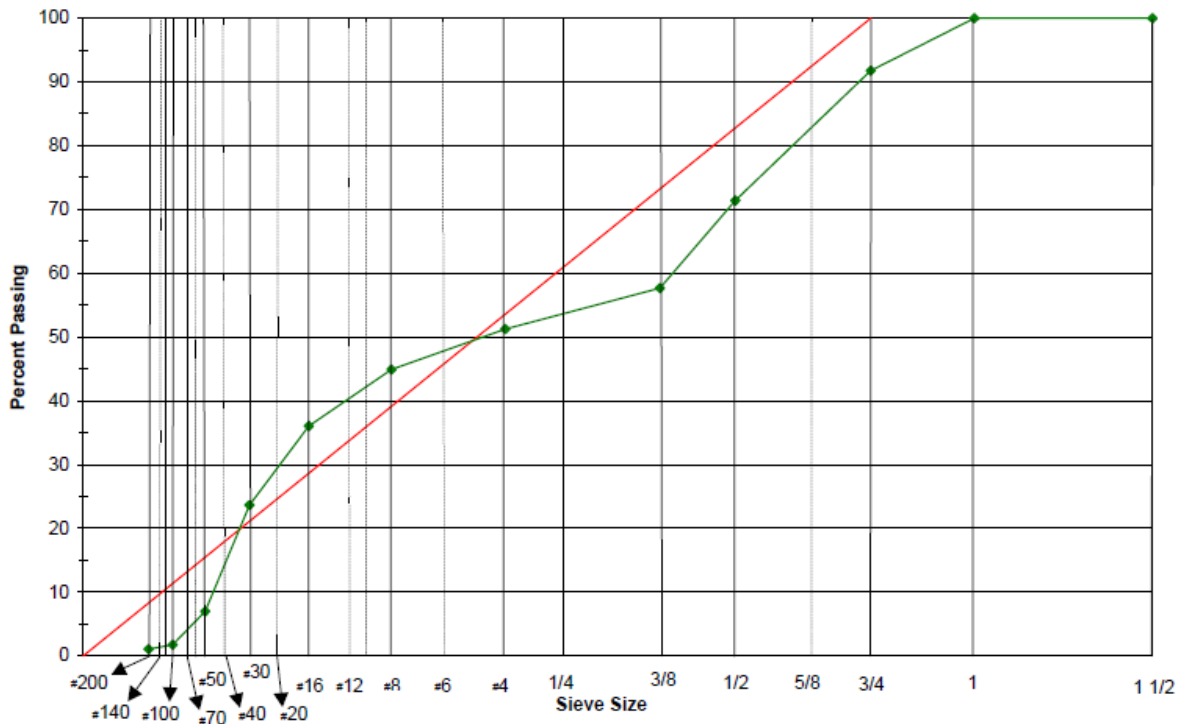


Figure 2-1. Aggregate gradation plot with sieve size on 0.45 power scale.

The percent-retained chart has also evolved from efforts to limit disproportionate amounts of materials retained on any one sieve. The percent-retained chart plots the mathematically combined percent retained for each sieve on a chart having percent retained on the y-axis and sieve sizes on the x-axis. Figure 2-2 shows a typical plot for well-graded aggregate. A well-graded aggregate combination will have no significant peaks and/or dips. A gap-graded aggregate combination will have significant peaks and dips (Figure 2-3). Shilstone (1990) recommends that the sum of the percent retained on two consecutive sieves should be at least 13% to be an optimum gradation.

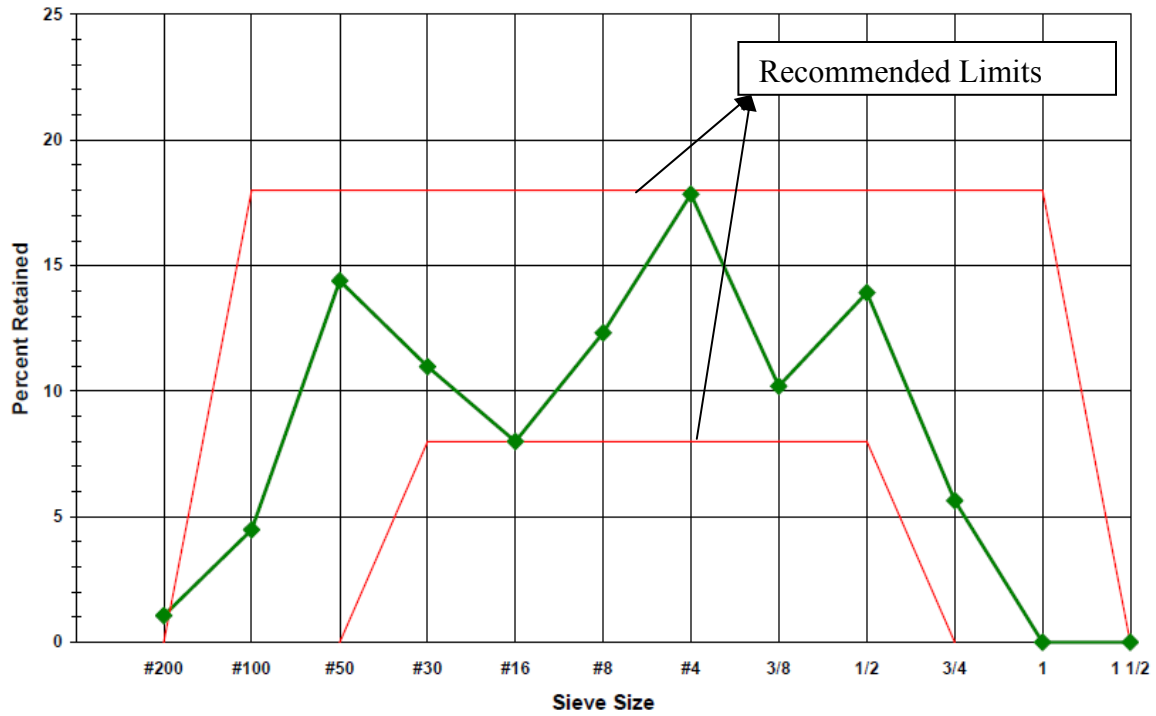


Figure 2-2. Aggregate gradation of a well-graded aggregate.

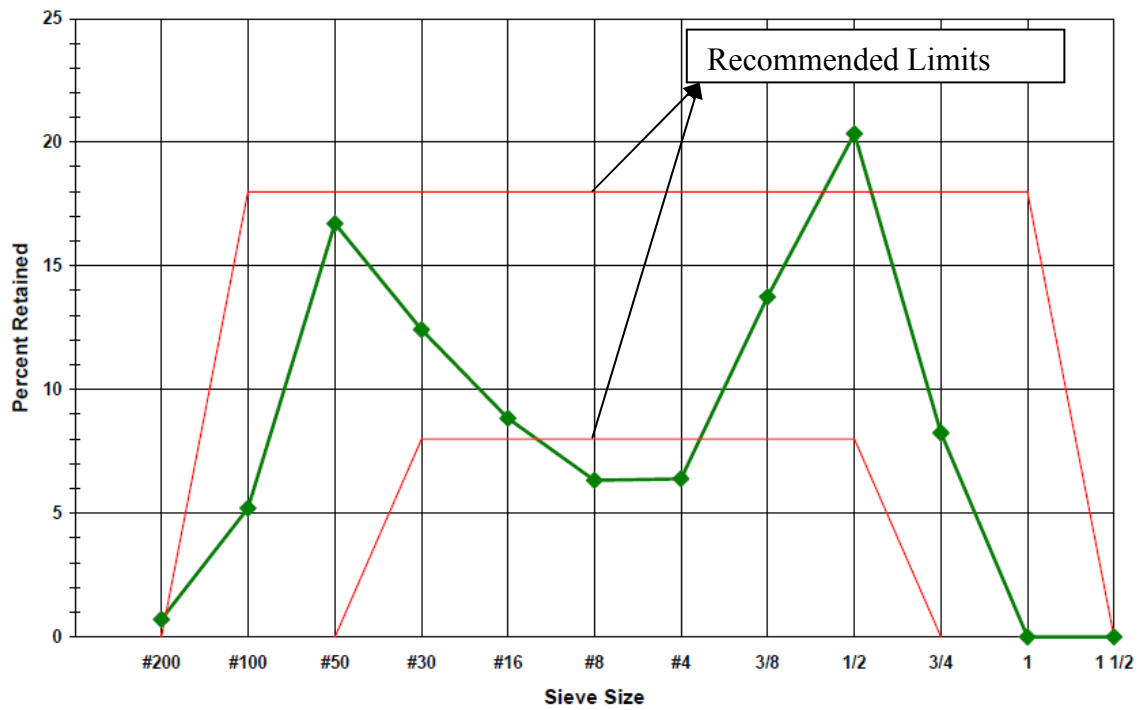


Figure 2-3. Aggregate gradation of a gap-graded aggregate.

Shilstone introduced two factors derived from the aggregate gradation to predict the workability of the concrete mix, i.e., the coarseness factor (CF) and the “workability factor (W).” The coarseness factor, or CF, is the proportion of the plus 3/8 in coarse particles (Q) in relation to the total coarse particles (Q+I), expressed as a percent, as follows:

$$CF = \left[ \frac{Q}{Q+I} \right] \times 100 \quad (2.3)$$

A CF of 100 would represent a gap-graded aggregate where there was no #8 to 3/8". material. A CF of zero would be an aggregate that has no material retained on the 3/8" sieve.

The workability factor, or W, is the percentage of material passing the #8 sieve. It is also designated as adjusted workability factor (W-adj) to reflect the influence of the amount of cementitious material on workability. Shilstone and Shilstone (2002) showed the relationship, as seen in Figure 2-4, between CF, W (or W-adj), and the characteristics of the mix, such as

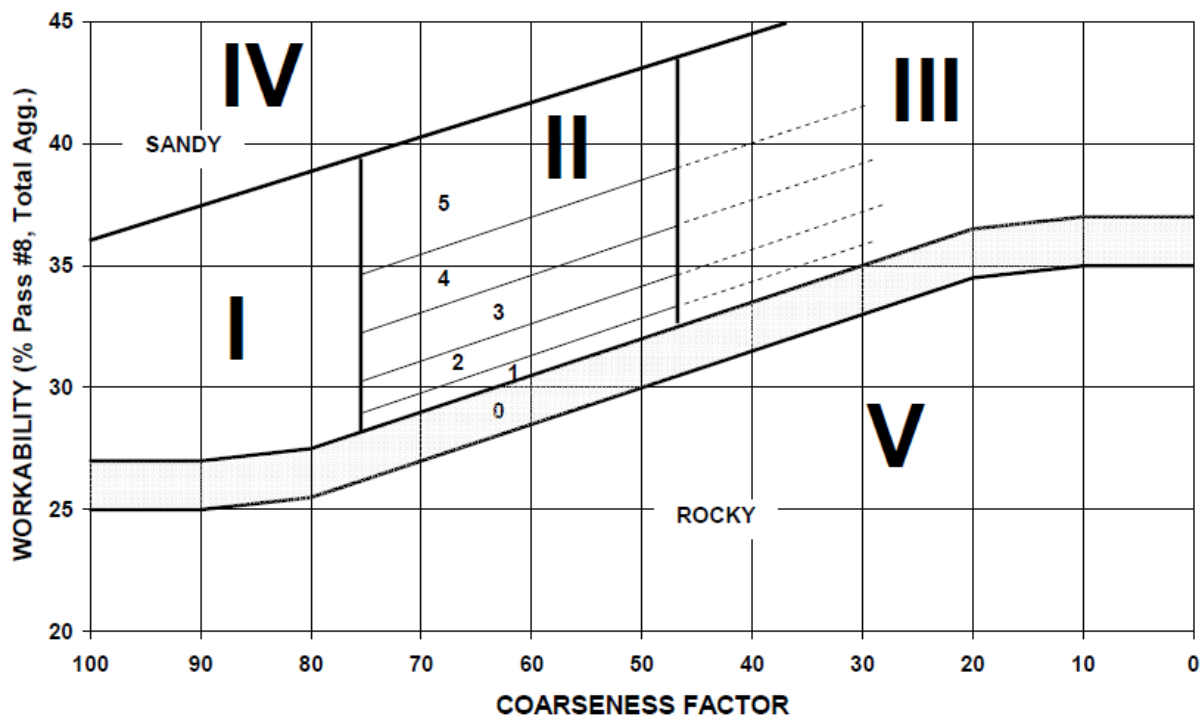


Figure 2-4. Workability-coarseness factor chart (Shilstone and Shilstone, 2002).

harshness, sandiness, excessive shrinkage, pumpability, finishing characteristics, degree of gap-grading, proneness to segregation, and so forth.

Shilstone and Shilstone (2002) included a trend bar which acts as a reference by which to judge a mixture. The diagonal trend bar defines a region where combined rounded or cube-shaped crushed stone and well-graded natural sand are in near perfect balance to fill voids with aggregate. Five zones are used to identify regions above the diagonal trend bar where variation in combined aggregate grading is indicative of certain general characteristics based upon the field experience. Zone I represents mixes that tend to be coarse and gap-graded. Zone II is the optimum zone for mixtures with nominal maximum aggregate size from 1-1/2". Mixtures in this zone generally produce consistent, high-quality concrete. Zone II is divided into five areas: II-1 excellent but caution, II-2 excellent paving and slipform, II-3 high quality slab, II-4 good general, and II-5 varies to material and construction needs. Zone III represents 3/4" and finer (pea gravel mixes). Zone IV contains excessive fines which are prone to high potential for segregation during consolidation and finishing. Such mixtures produce variable strength, have high permeability, and exhibit shrinkage, which generally contributes to the development of cracking, curling, spalling, and scaling. Zone V contains too much coarse aggregate that is non-plastic (may be suitable for mass concrete). An increase in fines content is necessary for zone V. In general, mixtures that plot close to the trend bar require close control of the aggregate gradation.

### **2.3.2 Absorption**

Absorption is defined as the increase of mass due to presence of water in the pores of a material, but not including water adhering to the outside surface of a particle, expressed as a percentage of the dry mass (ASTM C127; ASTM C128). The absorption value may be regarded

as an aggregate property that is a function of aggregate porosity and pore size (Yzenas, 2006). Water absorption is an indirect measure of the permeability of an aggregate, which in turn, can relate to other physical characteristics, such as mechanical strength, shrinkage, soundness, and to its general durability potential. These relationships are imprecise, although in general, less absorptive aggregates often tend to be more resistant to mechanical forces and to weathering. (Smith and Collis, 2001). A few state departments of transportation, i.e., NJDOT, specify a limit for aggregate absorption.

### **2.3.3 Specific Gravity**

Specific gravity is the ratio of the mass of a given volume of aggregate to the mass of an equal volume of water (National Stone Association, 1991, The Aggregate Handbook, p. 3-8 to 3-9). AASHTO T 85 and ASTM C127 elaborate on the standard test method and procedure for determining the specific gravity and absorption of coarse aggregates while AASHTO T 84 and ASTM C128 are used for the determination of the specific gravity and absorption of fine aggregates. An aggregate with a higher specific gravity of 3.00 is not necessarily better than one with a relatively lower specific gravity of 2.55. However, deleterious particles that are sometimes present in an aggregate are often lighter than the good aggregate. Hence, separation of good from bad particles frequently can be accomplished utilizing this difference in specific gravity (NSA, 1991, The Aggregate Handbook, p. 3-9).

### **2.3.4 Shell Content**

Calcareous shell debris is present in aggregates from marine and coastal land deposits, occurring as broken, whole flat, or whole hollow shells. The primary effect of plate shell fragments in aggregate is to increase the water demand to maintain a given concrete workability.

(Smith and Collis, 2001). Complete hollow shells may render concrete frost susceptible when occurring near an exposed concrete surface (Shirley, 1981).

### **2.3.5 Aggregate Durability**

The overall stability of concrete aggregates may be defined as the ability of individual particles to retain their integrity and not to suffer physical, mechanical or chemical changes to an extent which could adversely affect the properties or performance of concrete. Aggregate stability cannot, therefore, be divorced from concrete durability (Smith and Collis, 2001). The consideration of aggregate stability also depends upon the performance requirements for a concrete in the particular environment. The factors which govern aggregate stability are manifold, but mainly depend on the geological nature and origin of the parent rock.

The mechanical properties of aggregates desirable for concrete should be such that the aggregates do not disintegrate or degrade during handling, transportation, concrete mixing or compaction and that the strength of the concrete in which they are used and subsequent performance are not compromised. In the United States, the major test adopted by most state departments of transportation to determine the mechanical properties of aggregate is the Los Angeles abrasion test. The Micro-Deval abrasion test is also currently used by some states. In the United Kingdom, the aggregate crushing value, aggregate abrasion value, and polished stone value are the major criteria employed.

#### **2.3.5.1 Los Angeles abrasion test**

The Los Angeles (LA) abrasion test measures the degradation of construction aggregates of standard grading resulting from a combination of actions including abrasion or attrition, impact, and grinding in a rotating steel drum containing a specified number of steel spheres (ASTM C131-06). It was adopted by ASTM in 1937 because it was felt that the LA abrasion test

had a better relationship to field performance (Amirkhanian et al., 1991). Although, there was overwhelming research to show that LA loss is a poor indicator of field performance, the test is widely used as an indicator of the relative quality or competence of various sources of aggregate having similar mineral composition. Two reports have shown that LA loss has good correlations with the British impact value test, and thus, the LA abrasion test should be considered an impact test (Hudec, 1983; Senior and Rogers, 1991). Figure 2-5 shows the correlation between these two tests as shown by Senior and Rogers. As a result, the name of the test was later changed to Los Angeles abrasion and impact test.

#### 2.3.5.2 Micro-Deval test

The Micro-Deval test is a measure of abrasion resistance and durability of mineral aggregates resulting from a combination of actions including abrasion and grinding with steel balls in the presence of water AASHTO T 327, ASTM) D 6928. The Deval test was developed in France in the 1870's to evaluate aggregates to be used for roads, and

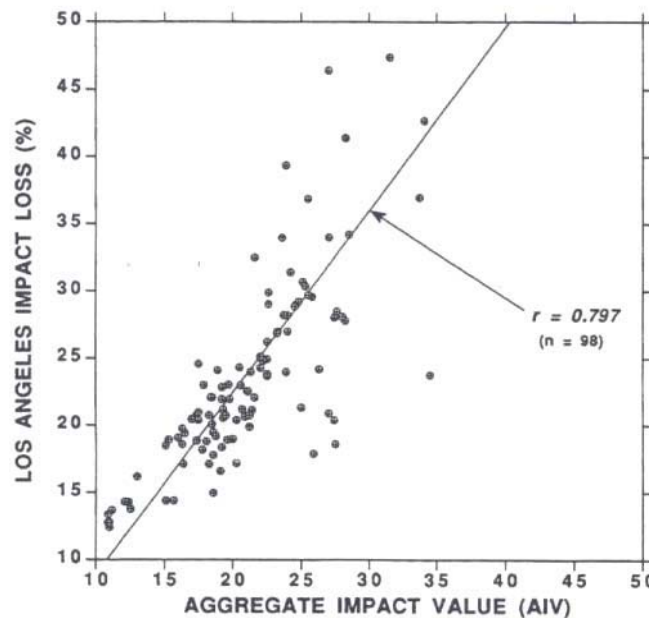


Figure 2-5. Correlation between aggregate impact value and Los Angeles abrasion loss as found by Senior and Rogers.

it was initially adopted by ASTM in 1908 (Amirkhanian et al., 1991). However, the test was abandoned for years by most for all purposes except railroad ballast because it had poor correlations with field performance (Rogers et al., 1991). The Micro-Deval test was adapted from the Deval test in the 1960s in France (Hanna et al., 2003) and was first introduced to North America in Quebec. It was developed to evaluate the wet mechanical strength and abrasion resistance of aggregates (Rogers et al., 1991). The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (OMT) conducted extensive research to refine and characterize the test throughout the 1990's. Research on the Micro-Deval began in the United States in the late 1990s and continues today. In the United States, the standard test method for the resistance of coarse aggregates to degradation by abrasion in the Micro-Deval apparatus is either AASHTO T 327 or ASTM D 6928.

The Micro-Deval test has been reported by several agencies as a good indicator of field performance (Richard and Scarlett 1997). Others have found results that show the Micro-Deval as having poor or mixed correlations with field performance. Early research has shown that the Micro-Deval test can, in fact, successfully determine aggregate performance, but differing specification limits have been used. Richard and Scarlett (1997) reviewed and evaluated the Micro-Deval test and compared the method with the Los Angeles abrasion test and sodium sulfate soundness and water absorption test. The LA abrasion test, was useful in identifying brittle materials which tend to degrade under impact but did not adequately measure inter-particle friction which was generated in cyclical loading. Secondly, as the LA abrasion test was conducted in dry conditions, it usually failed to identify materials which were prone to degrade in a wet condition, for example, materials with argillaceous, schist or shaley particles. Additionally, the LA abrasion test was found to have poor correlation with field performance of marginal granular base coarse aggregates. The Micro-Deval test procedure uses coarse

aggregates soaked in water and rotated in a steel jar. As compared with the LA abrasion test, the Micro-Deval test was more effective at separating good from poor granular base aggregates. The Micro-Deval test also had good repeatability and good multi-laboratory precision. Durability and resistance to weathering of construction aggregates were normally evaluated by the sodium sulfate soundness and water absorption tests. However, the sodium sulfate soundness test was believed to suffer from the following disadvantages: lengthy and time consuming; poor multi-laboratory precision; poor repeatability; and inadequate correlation with field performance. The Micro-Deval test had a good correlation with the sodium sulfate soundness test. It required only a fraction of the time for a sodium sulfate soundness test, and had much better multi-laboratory precision.

Cooley et al. (2003) evaluated the toughness/durability of seventy-two aggregates from eight states with respect to their Micro-Deval test results. At the same time, the LA abrasion and sodium sulfate soundness values of each aggregate were also obtained for comparison purposes.

It was found that there was generally no relationship between both the LA abrasion and sodium sulfate soundness test results and the Micro-Deval test results either for an individual state's data or as a whole. For the Florida aggregate sources, the Micro-Deval test showed scattered values for good, fair and poor performers. Therefore, the Micro-Deval test was not considered a good method to distinguish between Florida aggregate sources with different performance histories. Specifications developed for the Micro-Deval test method may need to be based upon the parent aggregate type, rather than on comparisons between various aggregate types.

#### **2.3.4.3 Soundness Test**

An aggregate is considered *unsound* when the volume changes in aggregate induced by weather (e.g., alternate cycles of wetting and drying, or freezing and thawing) result in the deterioration of concrete. Unsoundness is shown generally by rocks having a certain characteristic pore structure (Mehta and Monteiro, 2006, p. 270). AASHTO T104 is the most widely used test method and procedure for determining the soundness of aggregates. This test method covers the determination of the resistance to disintegration by saturated solutions of sodium sulfate or magnesium sulfate. This test method furnishes information helpful in judging the soundness of aggregates subject to weathering action, particularly when adequate information is not available from service records of material exposed to actual weathering conditions. Concretes containing some cherts, shales, limestones, and sandstones have been found susceptible to damage by frost action or by salt crystallization within the aggregate particle. Although high moisture absorption is often used as an index for unsoundness, many aggregates such as pumice and expanded clays can absorb large amounts of water but remain sound. Unsoundness is therefore related to pore size distribution rather than to the total porosity of aggregate (Mehta and Monteiro, 2006, p. 270).

### **2.4 Relationship between Aggregate Properties and Concrete Performance**

The relationship between the mechanical properties of aggregates and their subsequent effects on the performance of concrete are generally uncertain (Bloem and Gaynor, 1963).

In the early development study on the LA abrasion test, Woolf (1937) recommended different maximum LA abrasion loss for different applications. Woolf recommended a maximum LA abrasion loss of 50%, 40%, and 40%, respectively, for coarse aggregates to be used in concrete, asphalt surfacing, and surface treatments. It has been reported that the LA

abrasion loss is related to the strength of the aggregate (Kilic et al., 2008). The strength of the aggregates generally increases with decreasing LA abrasion loss. Figure 2-6 shows the relationship between the LA abrasion loss and the compressive strength of the rock from Kilic's study. Since the strength of the aggregate can affect the strength of the concrete, the LA abrasion loss can indirectly affect the strength of a concrete. Figure 2-7 shows the relationship between the compressive strength of concrete and the compressive strength of the aggregate rock.

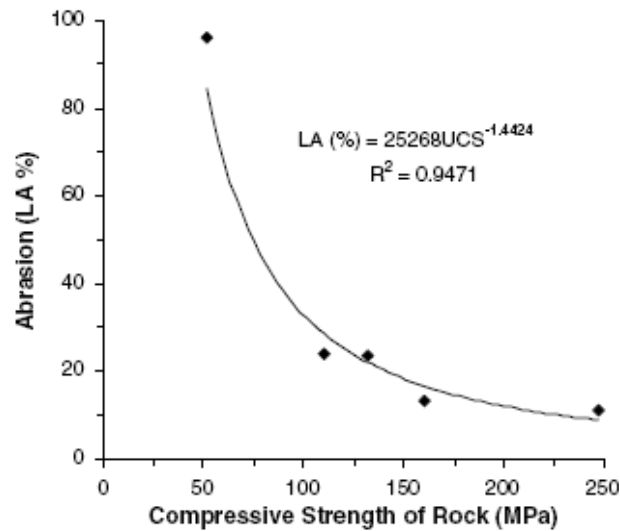


Figure 2-6. Relationship between LA abrasion loss and compressive strength of aggregate (Kilic et al., 2008).

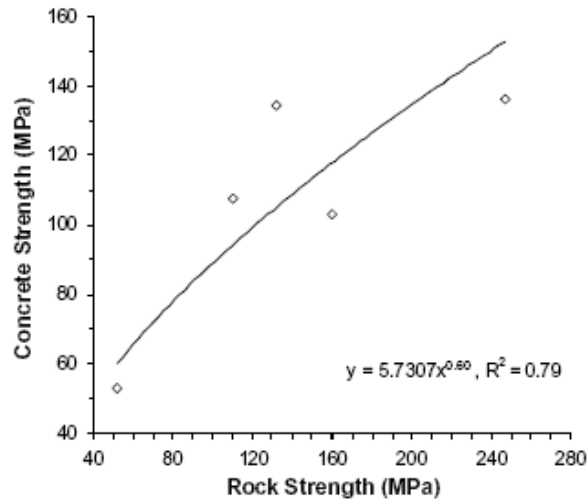


Figure 2-7. Relationship between compressive strength of concrete and compressive strength of aggregate rock (Kilic et al., 2008).

## 2.5 Performance Histories of Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Made with Reclaimed Concrete Aggregates

Cho and Yeo (2004) compared the properties of recycled aggregates and natural aggregates. The recycled aggregates were reported to have lower specific gravity, higher water absorption, higher creep, and more drying shrinkage. The absorption problem can be solved by soaking aggregates in water before entering the batch plant. High shrinkage characteristics, however, will cause durability problems and cracking under harsh environment. Concrete made of waste aggregates showed lower indirect tensile strength, flexural strength, compressive strength, and Young's modulus by impact-echo test. Considering the lower strength and higher shrinkage, it was not recommended to use the waste aggregates in general concrete structures. However, it was suggested for use as a material in lean concrete due to the long-term strength stability. In addition, the use of waste aggregates is up to 73% more economical than using natural aggregates.

Similar research was conducted by Sagoe-Crentsil et al. (2001) but different results were found. A single source of commercially graded coarse recycled aggregate was compared with

natural virgin coarse aggregate in terms of fresh concrete workability, compressive strength, splitting tensile strength, drying shrinkage, and abrasion resistance. It was found that the workability of recycled aggregate concrete was improved compared to natural basalt aggregate concrete. The 28-day compressive strengths of the concrete made with recycled aggregate had no significant difference from the natural aggregate concrete. Similarly, no statistically significant reduction in tensile strength was found in the recycled aggregate concrete and the natural concrete. However, recycled aggregate concrete displayed higher drying shrinkage values compared with the natural concrete, and the abrasion resistance was reduced by about 12%.

Xiao et al. (2005) investigated the compressive strength and stress-strain curves of concrete made with natural and recycled coarse aggregate (RCA) at different proportions. The compressive strengths decrease with increasing recycled aggregate percentages. Compared with normal concrete, the elastic modulus of RCA is smaller and the peak strain is higher.

Poon et al. (2004) investigated the performance of concrete made with natural and recycled aggregates at different proportions. The moisture states of the aggregates, oven-dry (OD), saturated surface-dried (SSD) and air-dried (AD), were found to impact the slump and compressive strength of the concrete made. OD aggregates led to a higher initial slump and quicker slump loss, while SSD and AD aggregates had normal initial slumps and slump losses. For the concrete mixtures incorporating with recycled concrete aggregates, the AD aggregate concretes exhibited the highest compressive strength. With the increase of recycled aggregate proportion, the strength of AD mixes almost remained unchanged, OD mixes increased in strength but the SSD mixes decreased in strength. The moisture states of the recycled aggregate influenced the strength development of the concrete negatively; therefore the use of the recycled aggregate in the SSD state is not preferable. Aggregates in the AD (as-received) state and

containing not more than 50% RCA should be optimum for normal strength RCA concrete production.

Bekoe et al. (2010) evaluated the feasibility of using RCA in concrete pavement application. Concrete containing 0%, 25% and 50% of RCA were produced in the laboratory and their properties vital to the performance of concrete pavement were evaluated. Using the measured properties, a finite element analysis was performed to determine how the concrete containing the different amounts of RCA would perform if they were used in a typical concrete pavement in Florida. From the analysis, they concluded that the use of RCA up to about 50% will not adversely affect the performance of concrete pavement.

Tam et al. (2005) introduced a new approach to mixing concrete, the “Two-Stage Mixing Approach (TSMA),” to improve the compressive strength for concrete made with recycled concrete aggregate. The approach divided the normal mixing into two parts. The mixing water was divided into two portions which were added at two different times. Under the observation of scanning electron microscopy, the cracks within the recycled aggregates were filled after adopting TSMA due to further hydration. It was concluded the new approach was an effective method for enhancing the compressive strength.

## **2.6 Production and Uses of Aggregates in Florida**

FDOT is the single largest consumer of aggregate materials in the state through its construction and maintenance programs. The United States Geological Survey (USGS) estimates that, for year 2010, Florida produced about 39.6 million tons of limestone. The breakdown of the different uses is as follows:

- Concrete aggregates                      4.23 million tons
- Bituminous aggregate                      4.090 million tons

- Roadstone and covering                      3.910 million tons
- Riprap and railroad ballast                66 thousand tons
- Other construction uses                    5.6 million tons
- Agriculture uses                              631 thousand tons
- Other uses                                      20.7 million tons

Crushed stone in Florida is produced from limestone, which is mined or extracted from naturally occurring deposits found in 22 counties. Approximately 93% of crushed stone materials used by the road-building and construction industries in Florida are mined within the state. 43% of this total comes from an area known as “The Lake Belt” in Miami-Dade, Southeast Florida, because of the quality characteristics of the rock resource. Other sources of rock materials are imported domestically from Georgia, Alabama, and internationally from Mexico, Canada, and the Bahamas.

The Miami limestone formation found along the southeast coast in the Lake Belt Region of Miami-Dade County is the hardest and most durable geologic formation available in the state. In a 2007 study conducted for the FDOT by Lampl Herbert Consultants who investigated issues related to location and quality of the rock formations that are presently mined throughout Florida, the following issues, among others, were found:

- The quality of rock available outside the Lake Belt Region for many engineering applications is declining;
- Identified aggregate reserves in Florida do not appear adequate to produce 150 million tons per year for a 5- to 10-year growth period and beyond;
- Florida is heavily dependent on resources from one single area, namely, the Lake Belt Region of Miami-Dade County.

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **MATERIALS AND TEST METHODS**

#### **3.1 Introduction**

This section gives details of the aggregate properties, concrete mix proportion, and the properties of the fresh concrete used in this study. It also explains the standard method and fabrication procedure for the preparation of the concrete mixture in the laboratory and the standard testing methods performed in this research study.

#### **3.2 Identification and Selection of Aggregates**

Ten (10) different sources of aggregates were identified and used for this research. These sources were selected from mines that are currently producing aggregates that either meet or did not meet certain aspects of the 2010 FDOT standard aggregate specification. The mines were selected based on information provided by aggregate producers about the quality of their aggregates and further information provided by the project manager. Table 3-1 shows details of the sources of the aggregates, while Table 3-2 shows the properties of the aggregates initially provided by the aggregate producers.

Table 3-1. Sources of Aggregates

| Aggregate I.D. | Aggregate Type | Mine # | Aggregate Source      | Contractor         | District |
|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 11             | Standard       | 87089  | Miami Oolite          | Cemex              | 6        |
| 12             | Standard       | 12260  | Fort Myers            | Vulcan             | 1        |
| 1A             | Non-Standard   | 87089  | Modified Miami Oolite | Cemex              | 6        |
| 1B             | Non-Standard   | 12260  | Modified Fort Myers   | Vulcan             | 1        |
| 1C             | Non-Standard   | N/A    | Inglis                | Cemex              | 7        |
| 1D             | Non-Standard   | 38228  | Cabbage Grove         | Martin Marietta    | 2        |
| 1E             | Non-Standard   | 36696  | Ocala                 | Steven Counts Inc. | 5        |
| 1F             | Non-Standard   | 01011  | Punta Gorda           | Coral Rock Inc.    | 1        |
| 1G             | Non-Standard   | N/A    | Charlotte County      | Weber South        | 1        |
| 1H             | Non-Standard   | 08012  | Brooksville           | Cemex              | 7        |

Table 3-2. Initially Assumed Aggregate Properties

| Aggregate I.D. | Mine # | Aggregate Source      | Aggregate Properties                                                              |
|----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11             | 87089  | Miami Oolite          | Standard aggregate                                                                |
| 12             | 12260  | Fort Myers            | Standard aggregate                                                                |
| 1A             | 87089  | Modified Miami Oolite | Miami Oolite with addition of pulverized fines to produce a total of 8% minus 200 |
| 1B             | 12260  | Modified Fort Myers   | Fort Myers with addition of pulverized fines to produce a total of 5% minus 200   |
| 1C             | N/A    | Inglis                | High minus 200                                                                    |
| 1D             | 38228  | Cabbage Grove         | High LA abrasion loss                                                             |
| 1E             | 36696  | Ocala                 | High LA abrasion                                                                  |
| 1F             | 01011  | Punta Gorda           | High shell content                                                                |
| 1G             | N/A    | Charlotte County      | High shell content                                                                |
| 1H             | 08012  | Brooksville           | High LA abrasion loss*                                                            |

*\* The researchers acknowledge the cooperation of Cemex in customizing a product to purposefully suit this project*

Of the ten identified aggregates, two (2) were intended to meet current FDOT standard specification while the remaining eight (8) were intended not to meet at least one of the general requirements on aggregates. Figure 3-1 shows a map of the different locations of the aggregates.

For the purpose of this report, the aggregates are mainly identified by their location. Two batches of aggregates were obtained from some of the sources and the different batches are also distinguished. Table 3-3 shows the nomenclature for the aggregates that will be referred to throughout this report.

The Modified Miami Oolite and Modified Fort Myers aggregates were artificially created by adding pulverized fines passing the No. 200 sieve to produce aggregates with a total percentage passing the No. 200 sieve of 5% and 8%, respectively. A pulverizer used to produce the fines is shown in Figure 3-2.

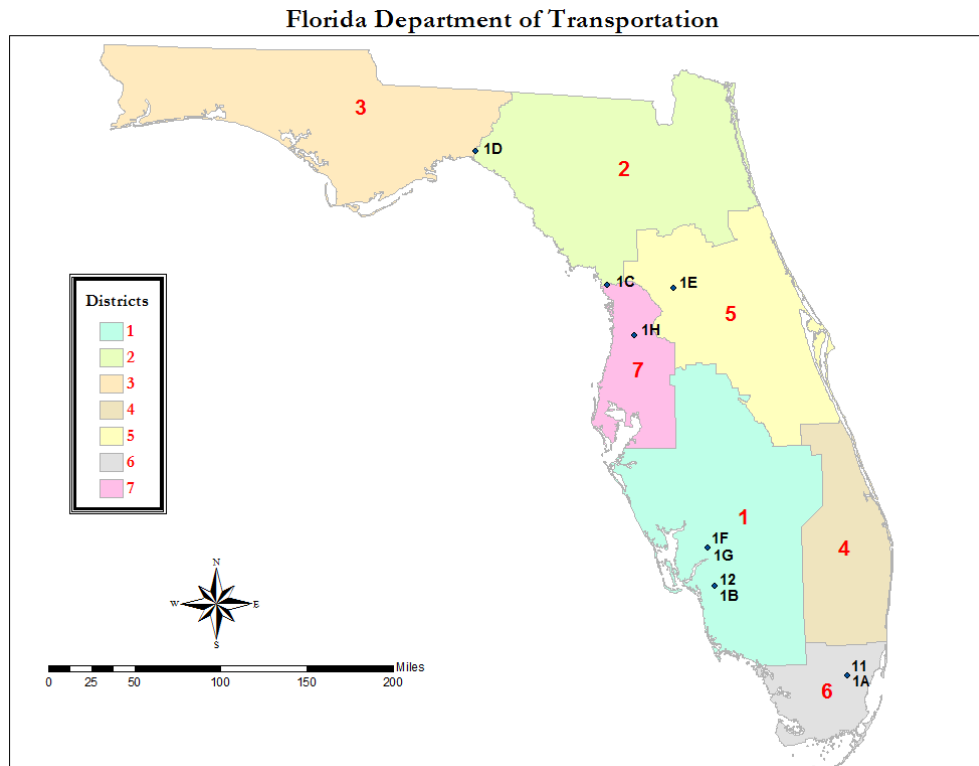


Figure 3-1. Aggregate locations.

Table 3-3. Nomenclature for the Aggregate Sources

| Aggregate Source      | Nomenclature          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>First Batch:</i>   |                       |
| Miami Oolite          | Miami Oolite-1        |
| Fort Myers            | Fort Myers-1          |
| Inglis                | Inglis-1              |
| Cabbage Grove         | Cabbage Grove-1       |
| Ocala                 | Ocala-1               |
| <i>Second Batch:</i>  |                       |
| Miami Oolite          | Miami Oolite          |
| Fort Myers            | Fort Myers            |
| Modified Miami Oolite | Modified Miami Oolite |
| Modified Fort Myers   | Modified Fort Myers   |
| Inglis                | Inglis                |
| Cabbage Grove         | Cabbage Grove         |
| Ocala                 | Ocala                 |
| Punta Gorda           | Coral Rock            |
| Charlotte County      | Weber South           |
| Brooksville           | Brooksville           |



Figure 3-2. Pulverizer.

### 3.3 Aggregate Testing

#### 3.3.1 Sampling of Aggregates

After the aggregates were acquired from the various producers, they were stored in bins shown in Figure 3-3. They were remixed with the aid of a loader to ensure that any form of



Figure 3-3. Storage bins for aggregates.

segregation that may have occurred during transportation was minimized. Adequate samples were subsequently taken and dried with an oven (refer to Figure 3-4) at a temperature of  $230 \pm 9^{\circ}\text{F}$  for  $24 \pm 2$  hours. The materials were left to cool thereafter before any of the aggregate tests were conducted.



Figure 3-4. Oven.

### 3.3.2 Sieve Analysis

Sieve analysis was conducted on the coarse aggregates to determine the gradation in accordance with FM 1-T 027. This was done with the aid of a Gilson mechanical screen shaker shown in Figure 3-5. Three (3) different samples were prepared for every aggregate type and the representative gradation obtained from the average of the three (3). Tables 3-4 and 3-5 show the mean gradation for each of the aggregate sources and the standard gradation limit for #57 coarse aggregates as stipulated in Section 901-1.4 of the *2010 FDOT Standard Specification for*



Figure 3-5. Gilson mechanical screen shaker.

*Road and Bridge Construction*. Figures 3-6 to 3-8 show the gradation chart for all the aggregate sources. The gradation results for each of the aggregates are also shown in Tables B-1 to B-5 in Appendix B.

For the first batch of the aggregates, all the non-standard aggregates, i.e., Inglis-1, Cabbage Grove-1, Ocala-1 did not meet the requirement on #8 sieve size. Furthermore, Inglis did not meet the requirement on #4 sieve size. Similarly, on the second batch of aggregates, Modified Miami Oolite, Modified Fort Myers, Inglis, Cabbage Grove, Ocala Weber South and Brooksville did not meet the requirement on #8 sieve sizes. Inglis and Brooksville also did not meet the requirement on #4 sieve sizes. Weber South and Brooksville did not meet the requirement on 1/2" sieve size while Ocala did not meet the requirement on 1" sieve size.

In general, most of the non-standard aggregates did not meet the gradation requirement for #57 on the # 4 and # 8 sieve sizes.

Table 3-4. Gradation for First Batch of Aggregates

| Sieve Size | Gradation Requirement  | Aggregate Source |              |          |                 |         |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|
|            |                        | Miami Oolite-1   | Fort Myers-1 | Inglis-1 | Cabbage Grove-1 | Ocala-1 |
|            | Percentage Passing (%) |                  |              |          |                 |         |
| 1½"        | 100                    | 100              | 100          | 100      | 100             | 100     |
| 1"         | 95-100                 | 100              | 100          | 96       | 99              | 96      |
| ½"         | 25-60                  | 35               | 30           | 48       | 44              | 36      |
| #4         | 0-10                   | 3                | 3            | 11       | 8               | 9       |
| #8         | 0-5                    | 2                | 2            | 8        | 7               | 8       |

Table 3-5. Gradation for Second Batch of Aggregates

| Sieve Size | Gradation Requirement  | Aggregate Source |            |                       |                     |        |               |       |             |            |             |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|            |                        | Miami Oolite     | Fort Myers | Modified Miami Oolite | Modified Fort Myers | Inglis | Cabbage Grove | Ocala | Weber South | Coral Rock | Brooksville |
|            | Percentage Passing (%) |                  |            |                       |                     |        |               |       |             |            |             |
| 1½"        | 100                    | 100              | 100        | 100                   | 100                 | 100    | 100           | 100   | 100         | 100        | 100         |
| 1"         | 95-100                 | 100              | 100        | 100                   | 100                 | 96     | 98            | 93    | 100         | 100        | 99          |
| ½"         | 25-60                  | 59               | 30         | 60                    | 35                  | 48     | 35            | 31    | 66          | 43         | 71          |
| #4         | 0-10                   | 7                | 3          | 10                    | 9                   | 11     | 6             | 7     | 8           | 3          | 22          |
| #8         | 0-5                    | 3                | 2          | 6                     | 9                   | 8      | 6             | 6     | 6           | 2          | 17          |

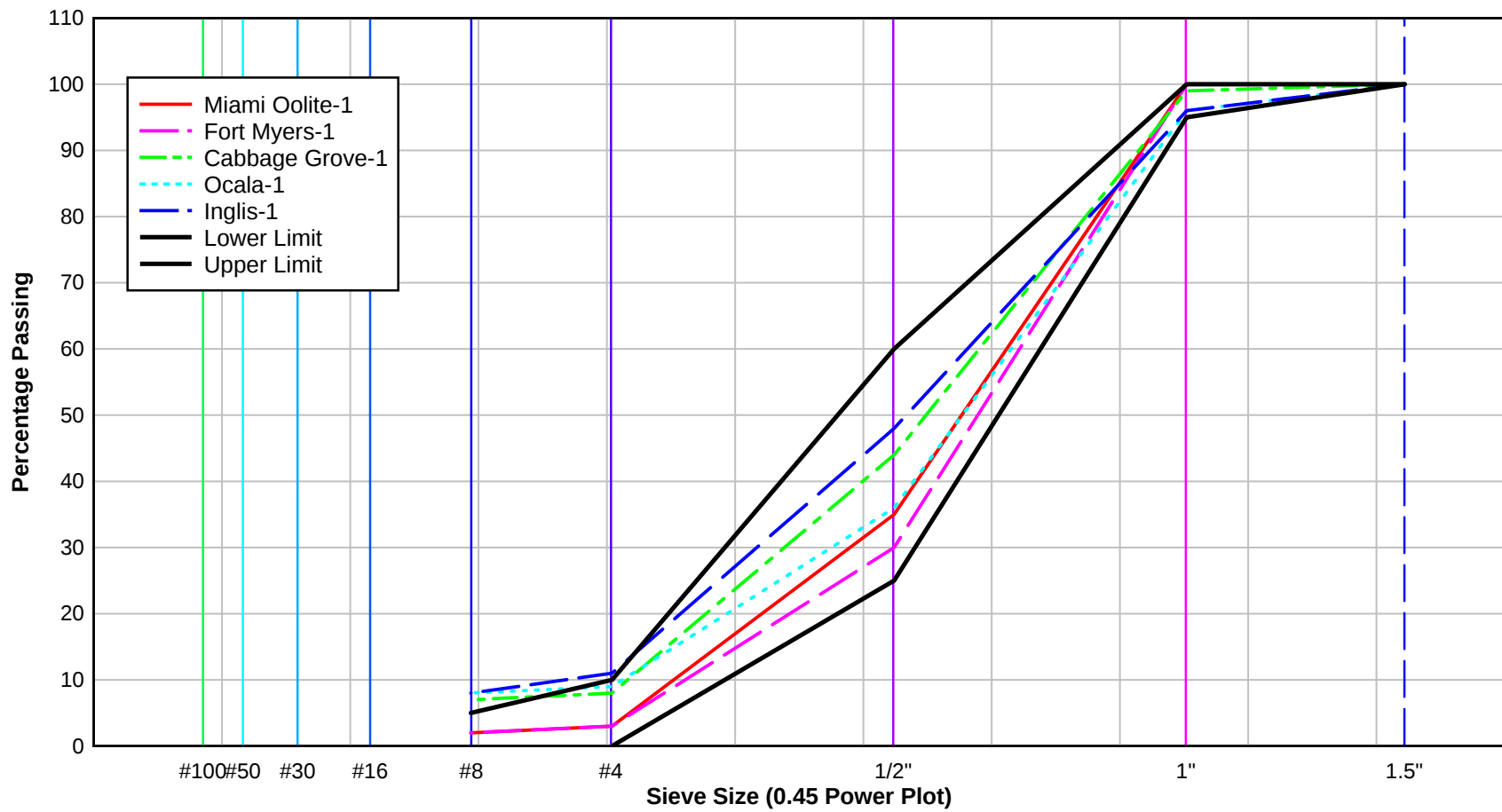


Figure 3-6. Gradation chart for all five aggregates in first batch.

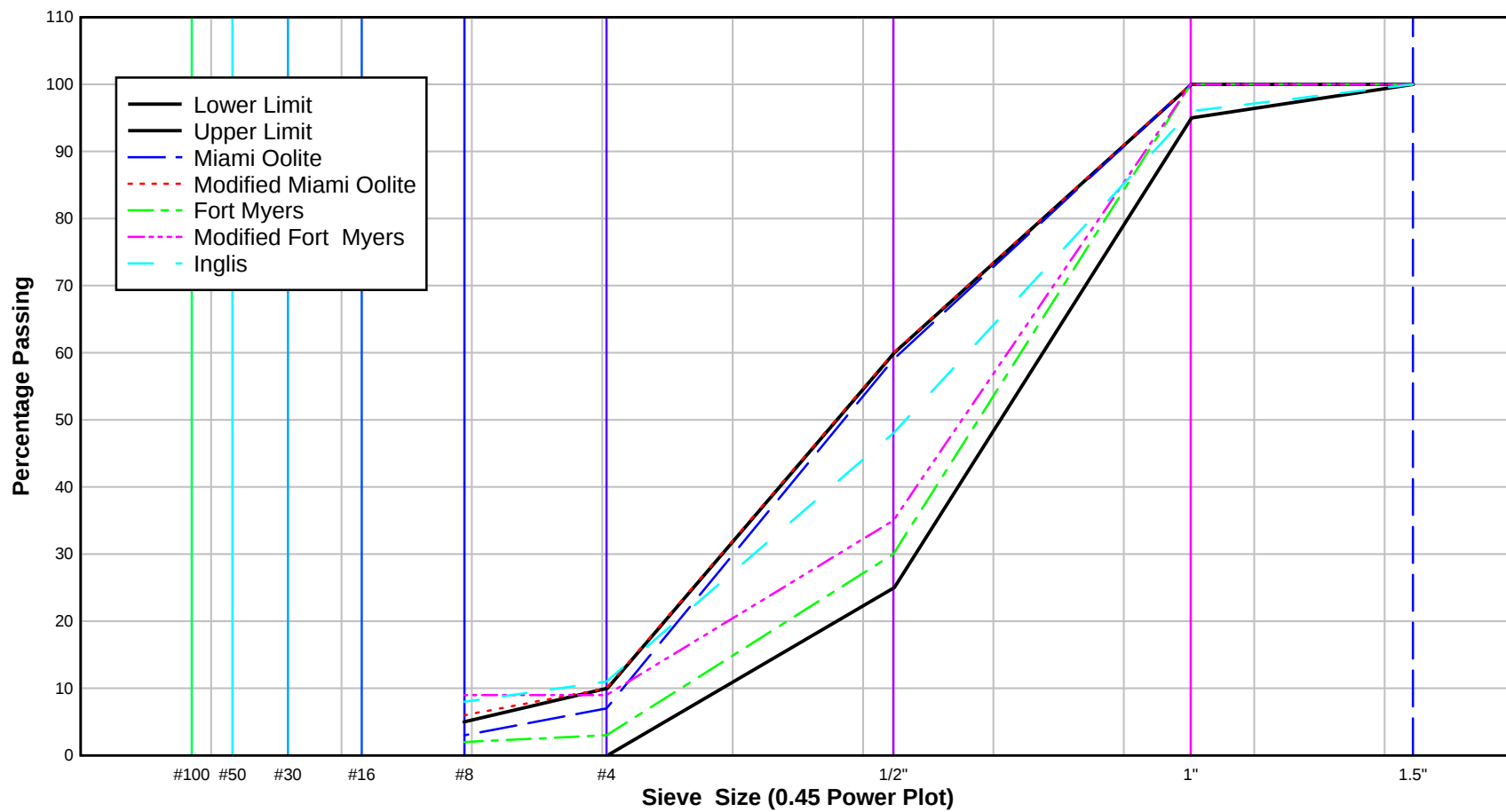


Figure 3-7. Gradation chart for first five aggregates in second batch.

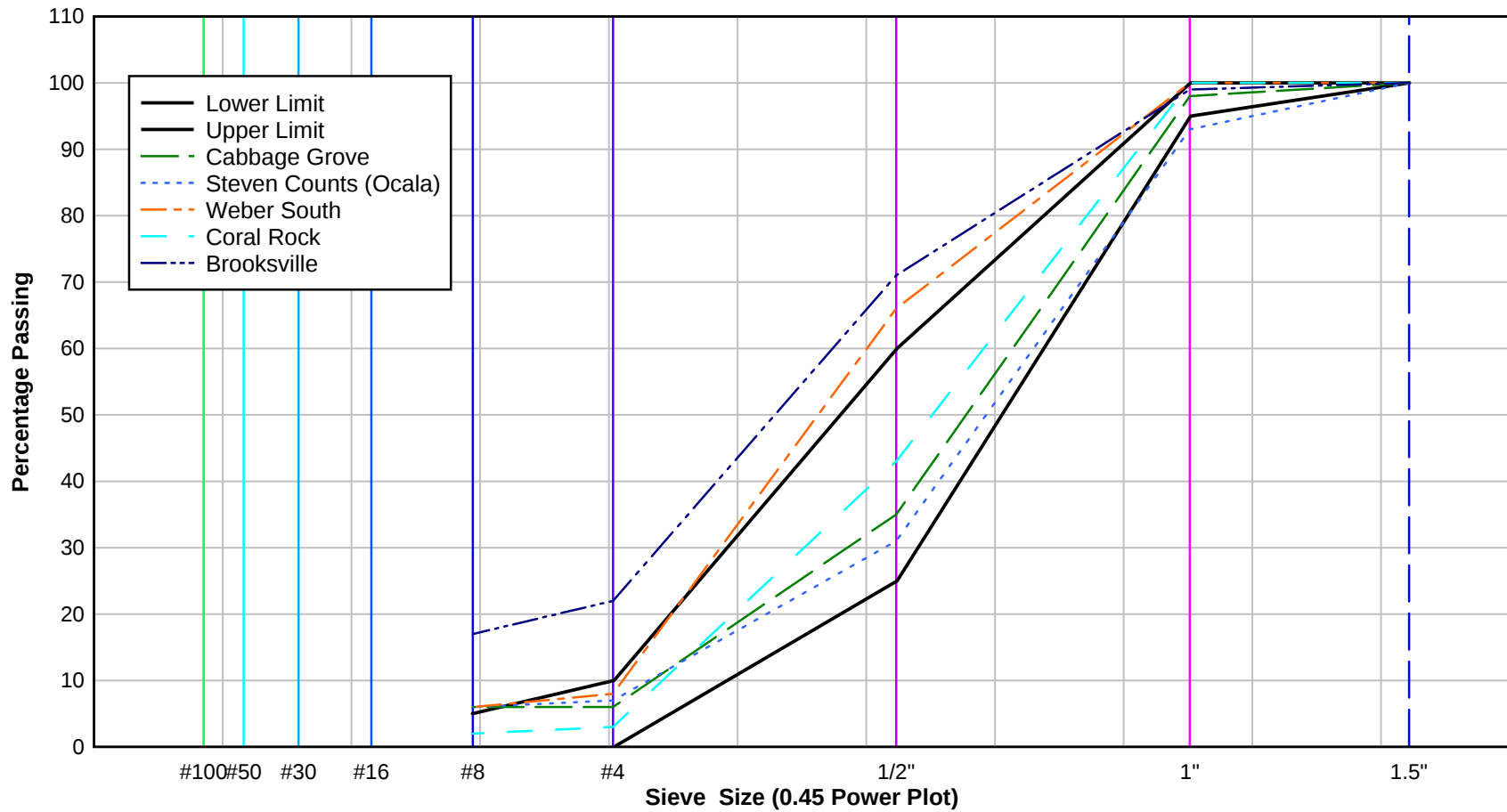


Figure 3-8. Gradation chart for remaining five aggregates in second batch.

### 3.3.3 Materials Finer than 75µm (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregate by Washing

The percentage of materials finer than 75µm (No. 200) sieve in the coarse aggregates was determined in accordance with FM 1-T011. Three samples were tested for each aggregate and Table 3-6 shows the mean value for each aggregate. Tables B-1 through B-5 in Appendix B show the individual values for each of the aggregates. Figure 3-9 shows a plot of the data in Table 3-6. Section 901-1.2 of the *2010 FDOT Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction* stipulates that the total material passing the No. 200 sieve at the point of use should be less than 3.75%. The researchers assume that the aggregate delivery to the SMO simulates delivery to a point of use such as a concrete plant. From Table 3-2, Ocala and Brookville were not intended to have a high LA abrasion loss, but the results show that their percentages passing the No. 200 sieve were also high.

Table 3-6. Percentage of Materials Finer than Minus 200 Sieve Size

| Aggregate Source      | Minus 200 (%) |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Miami Oolite-1        | 1.77          |
| Fort Myers-1          | 0.98          |
| Inglis-1              | 3.98          |
| Cabbage Grove-1       | 2.74          |
| Ocala-1               | 3.56          |
| Miami Oolite          | 2.20          |
| Fort Myers            | 0.98          |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 5.00          |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 8.00          |
| Inglis                | 3.98          |
| Cabbage Grove         | 3.36          |
| Ocala                 | 4.08          |
| Weber South           | 2.74          |
| Coral Rock            | 0.85          |
| Brooksville           | 9.22          |

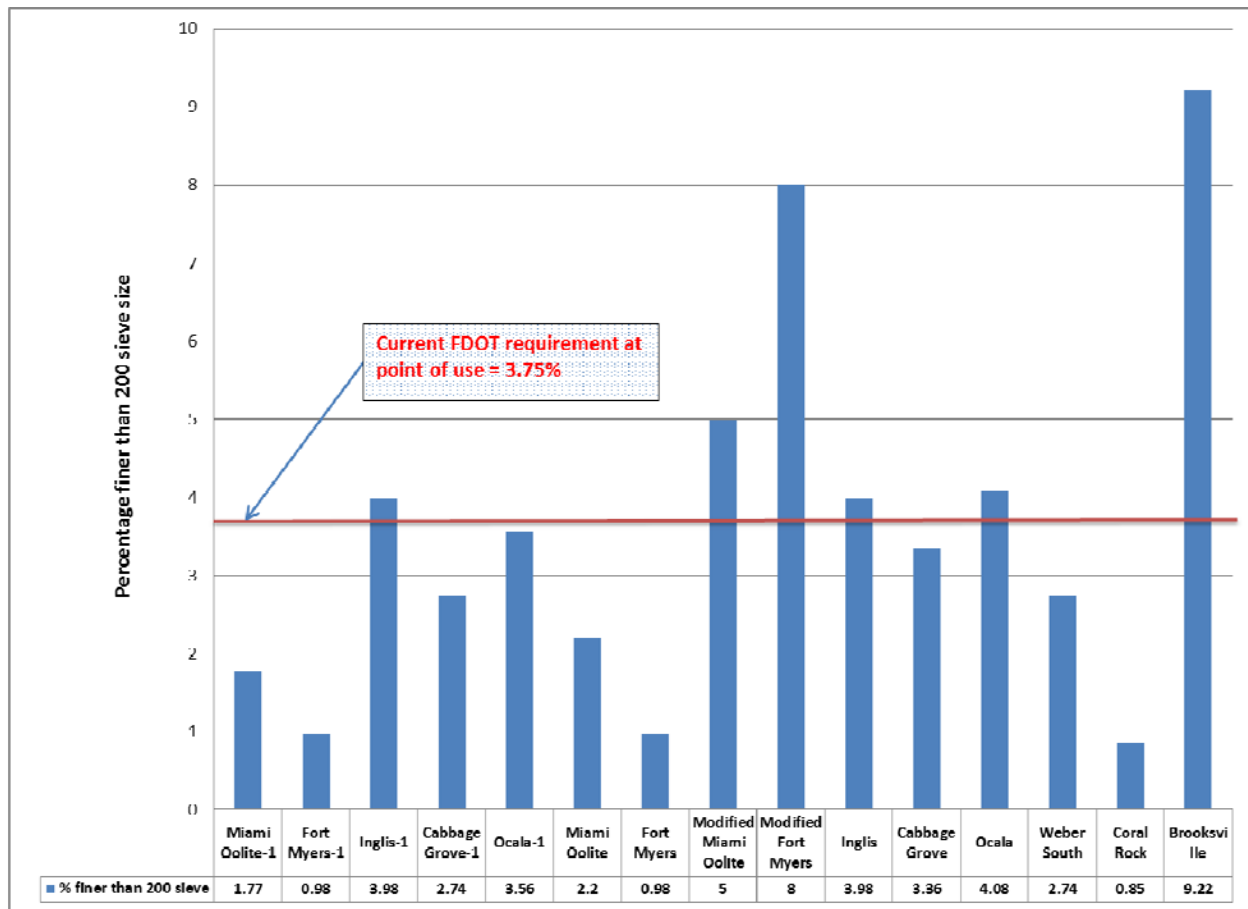


Figure 3-9. Plot of percentage finer than 200 sieve size.

### 3.3.4 Specific Gravity and Absorption

The specific gravity of the coarse aggregates was determined in accordance with FM 1 T-085. Three main specific gravities were determined: dry bulk specific gravity, SSD bulk specific gravity and apparent specific gravity. Three replicates were tested for each aggregate and the mean values presented in Table 3-7 and Table 3-8. Tables B-6 and B-7 in Appendix B show the individual values for each of the aggregates. Figures 3-10 and 3-11 show plots of the data in Table 3-7 and Table 3-8, respectively. From Figure 3-11, it may be observed that, comparatively, the non-standard aggregates have a higher absorption.

Table 3-7. Specific Gravities and Absorption of First Batch of Aggregates

| Aggregate Source | Bulk Specific Gravity (Dry) | Bulk Specific Gravity (SSD) | Apparent Specific Gravity | Absorption (%) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 2.320                       | 2.404                       | 2.534                     | 3.65           |
| Fort Myers-1     | 2.302                       | 2.394                       | 2.535                     | 3.99           |
| Inglis-1         | 2.354                       | 2.445                       | 2.589                     | 3.85           |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 2.157                       | 2.294                       | 2.499                     | 6.34           |
| Ocala            | 2.171                       | 2.321                       | 2.554                     | 6.90           |

Table 3-8. Specific Gravities and Absorption of Second Batch of Aggregates

| Aggregate Source | Bulk Specific Gravity (Dry) | Bulk Specific Gravity (SSD) | Apparent Specific Gravity | Absorption (%) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Miami Oolite     | 2.35                        | 2.45                        | 2.63                      | 4.54           |
| Fort Myers       | 2.30                        | 2.39                        | 2.54                      | 3.99           |
| Inglis           | 2.35                        | 2.45                        | 2.59                      | 3.85           |
| Cabbage Grove    | 2.11                        | 2.27                        | 2.49                      | 7.25           |
| Ocala            | 2.12                        | 2.29                        | 2.54                      | 7.80           |
| Weber South      | 2.16                        | 2.32                        | 2.57                      | 7.38           |
| Coral Rock       | 2.23                        | 2.34                        | 2.52                      | 5.16           |
| Brooksville      | 1.82                        | 2.08                        | 2.46                      | 14.38          |

### 3.3.5 Los Angeles Abrasion Loss

The resistance of the aggregates to degradation by abrasion and impact was determined in accordance with FM 1-T 096. Figure 3-12 shows the LA abrasion machine used in the experiment, while Figure 3-13 shows discharged aggregates from the abrasion machine. Three different tests were done on each aggregate, and Table 3-9 shows the result of the mean abrasion loss.

Table B-8 shows the individual results for each aggregate. Figure 3-14 shows a plot of the data in Table 3-9. Section 901-1.3 of the *2010 FDOT Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction* stipulates that the maximum Los Angeles abrasion loss should be 45%. The result shows that Weber South, which was intended to be an aggregate with high shell content (refer to Table 3-2), also had a high percentage passing the No. 200 sieve size. From the plot in Figure 3-14, it may be observed that most of the non-standard aggregates do not meet the current FDOT specification.

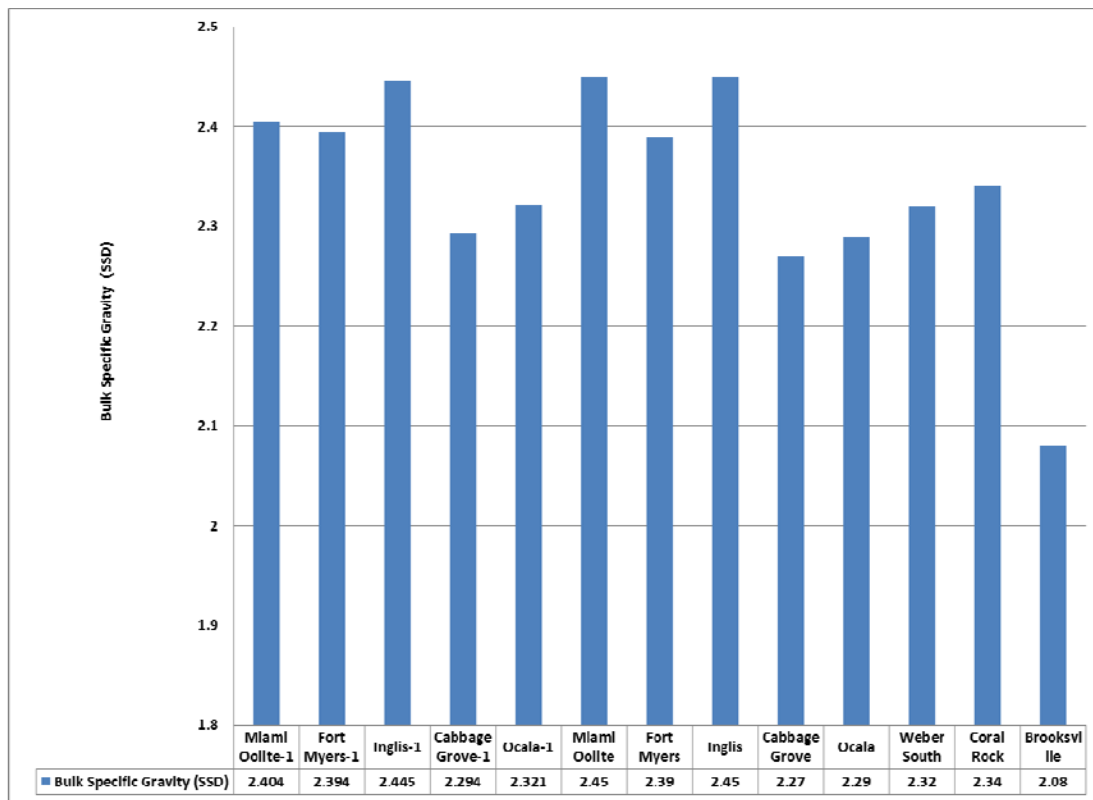


Figure 3-10. Plot of bulk specific gravity (SSD).

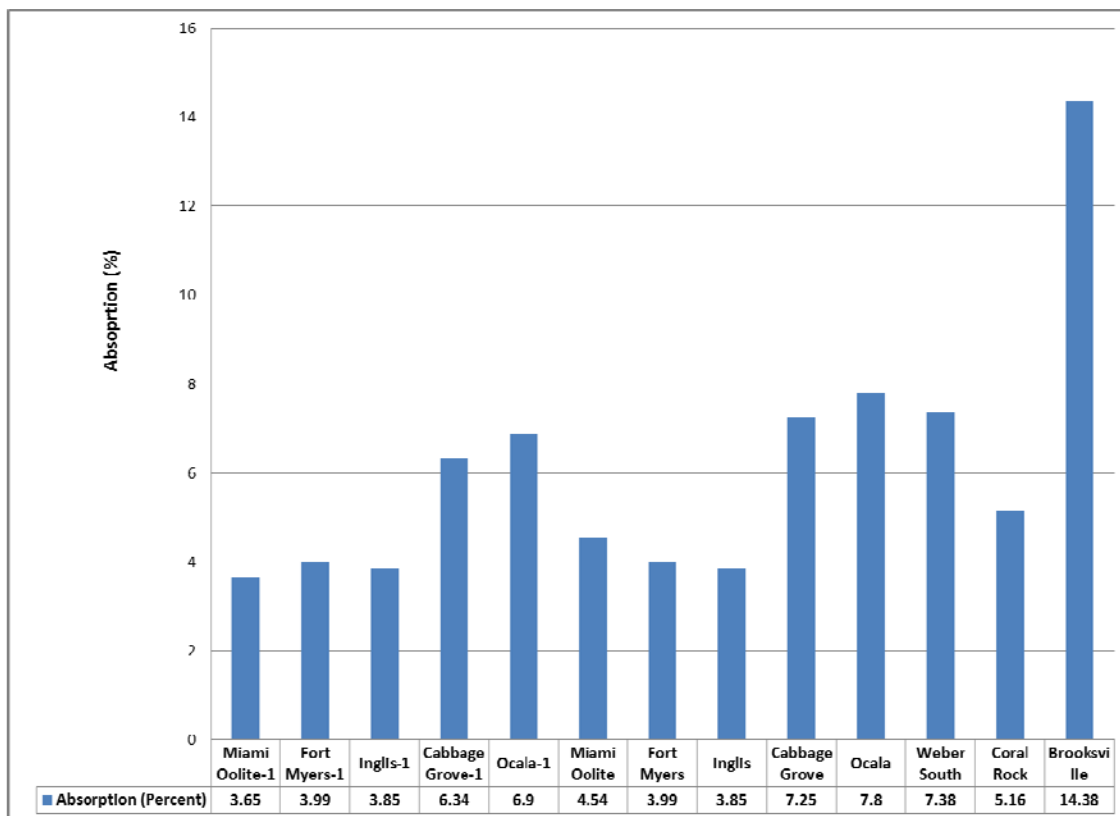


Figure 3-11. Plot of absorption.



Figure 3-12. Los Angeles abrasion machine.



Figure 3-13. Aggregate and steel spheres after Los Angeles abrasion loss test.

Table 3-9. Los Angeles Abrasion Loss

| Aggregate Source | Los Angeles Abrasion Loss (%) |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 35                            |
| Fort Myers-1     | 36                            |
| Inglis-1         | 42                            |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 48                            |
| Ocala-1          | 47                            |
| Miami Oolite     | 31                            |
| Fort Myers       | 36                            |
| Inglis           | 42                            |
| Cabbage Grove    | 50                            |
| Ocala            | 46                            |
| Weber South      | 48                            |
| Coral Rock       | 40                            |
| Brooksville      | 67*                           |

\* The researchers acknowledge the cooperation of Cemex in customizing a product to purposefully suit this project

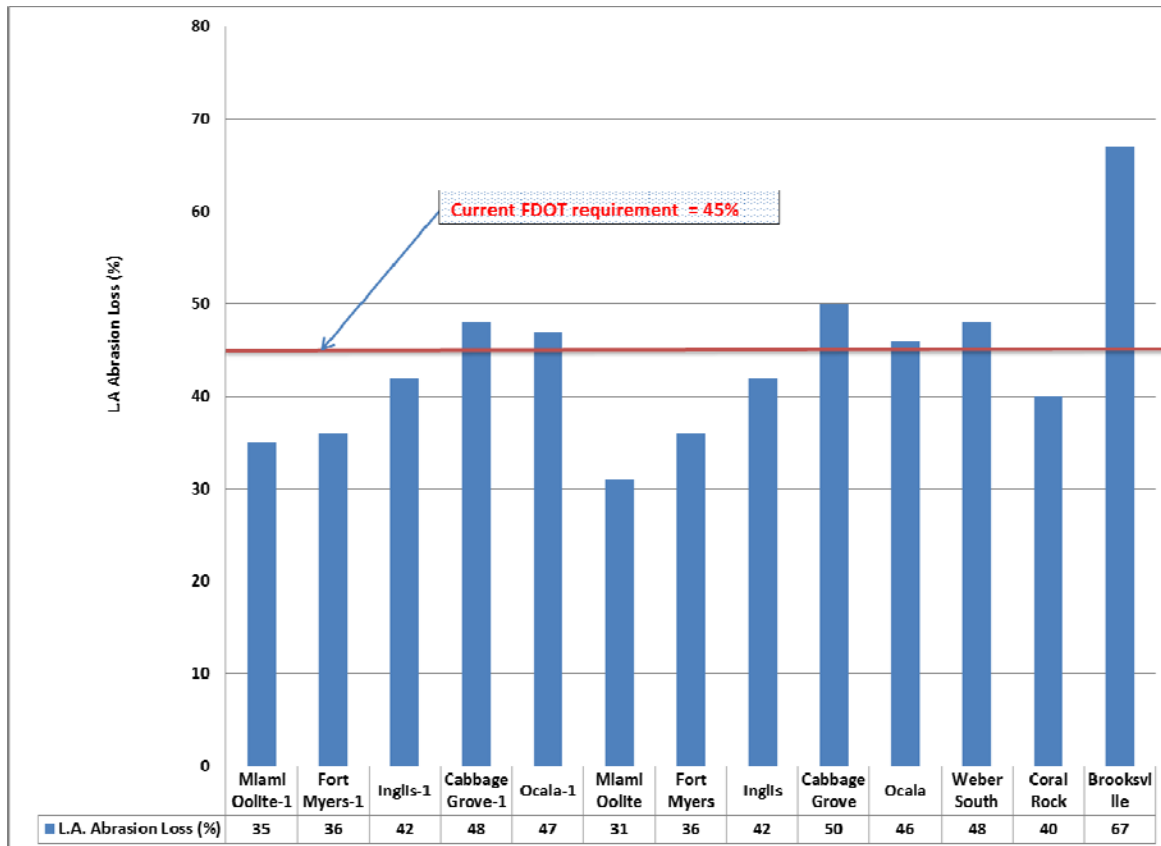


Figure 3-14. Plot of Los Angeles abrasion loss (%).

### 3.3.6 Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss

The resistance of the aggregates to degradation by abrasion with the use of the Micro-Deval apparatus was determined in accordance with AASHTO T 327-09. Figure 3-15 shows the Mico-Deval machine used in the experiment while Figures 3-16 through 3-18 show the experimental stages. Three different tests were done on each aggregate, and Table 3-10 shows the results of the mean abrasion loss. Table B-9 in Appendix B shows the individual results for each aggregate. Figure 3-19 shows the plot of the data from Table 3-10.



Figure 3-15. Micro-Deval abrasion machine.



Figure 3-16. Soaked aggregate with steel balls before Micro-Deval test.



Figure 3-17. Aggregate being poured after Micro-Deval test.



Figure 3-18. Steel balls being removed from aggregate after Micro-Deval test.

Table 3-10. Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss

| Aggregate Source | Micro-Deval Loss (%) |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 30                   |
| Fort Myers-1     | 30                   |
| Inglis-1         | 27                   |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 34                   |
| Ocala-1          | 45                   |
| Miami Oolite     | 26                   |
| Fort Myers       | 29                   |
| Inglis           | 27                   |
| Cabbage Grove    | 38                   |
| Ocala            | 47                   |
| Weber South      | 32                   |
| Coral Rock       | 29                   |
| Brooksville      | 81                   |

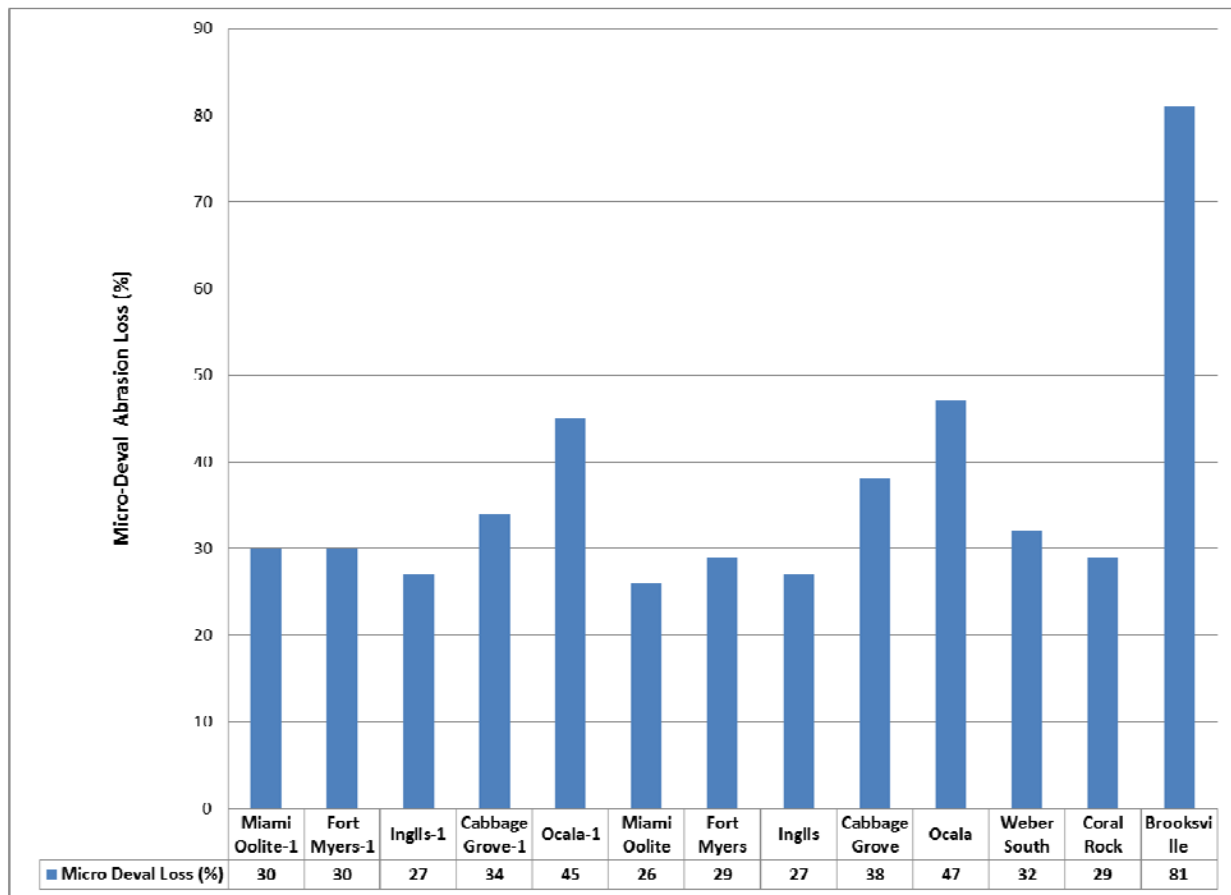


Figure 3-19. Plot of Micro-Deval abrasion loss (%).

### **3.3.7 Sodium Sulfate Soundness Loss**

The resistance of the aggregates to disintegration by soaking in sodium sulfate was determined in accordance with AASHTO T 104. Figure 3-20 shows the incubator in which the aggregates placed in the solution of sodium sulfate were stored, while Figure 3-21 shows the aggregates being dried in the oven after they were removed from the solution of sodium sulfate. Three replicate tests were done on each aggregate and Table 3-11 shows the results of the mean sodium sulfate soundness loss. Table B-10 in Appendix B shows the individual results for each aggregate. Figure 3-22 shows a plot of the data in Table 3-11. Section 901 of the *2010 FDOT Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction* stipulates that the maximum allowable sodium sulfate soundness loss should be 12%. From the plot in Figure 3-22, it may be observed that most of the aggregates do not meet the current specification. Also, the Fort Myers limestone which was used in this study did not meet the current specification.

### **3.3.8 Shell Content**

The percentage of free shell in the aggregates was determined in accordance with FM 5-555. Figure 3-23 shows the caliper used to determine the free shell content, while Figure 3-24 shows a sample of the free shells removed from the aggregates. Only two of the aggregates had free shell in them; Table 3-12 shows the mean values of shell content from three replicate tests performed on each aggregate. Table B-11 in Appendix B shows the individual results for each aggregate. Section 901-1.2 of the *2010 FDOT Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction* specifies a maximum of 1% free shell for aggregate to be used in concrete applications. From the results, it may be seen that although Coral Rock was intended to have a high shell content (refer to Table 3-2), the results obtained were within specification.



Figure 3-20. Incubator for storing samples.



Figure 3-21. Sodium sulfate samples in oven.

Table 3-11. Sodium Sulfate Soundness Loss

| Aggregate Source | Sodium Soundness Loss (%) |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 8                         |
| Fort Myers-1     | 12                        |
| Inglis-1         | 13                        |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 15                        |
| Ocala-1          | 20                        |
| Miami Oolite     | 9                         |
| Fort Myers       | 13                        |
| Inglis           | 13                        |
| Cabbage Grove    | 14                        |
| Ocala            | 20                        |
| Weber South      | 29                        |
| Coral Rock       | 12                        |
| Brooksville      | 38                        |

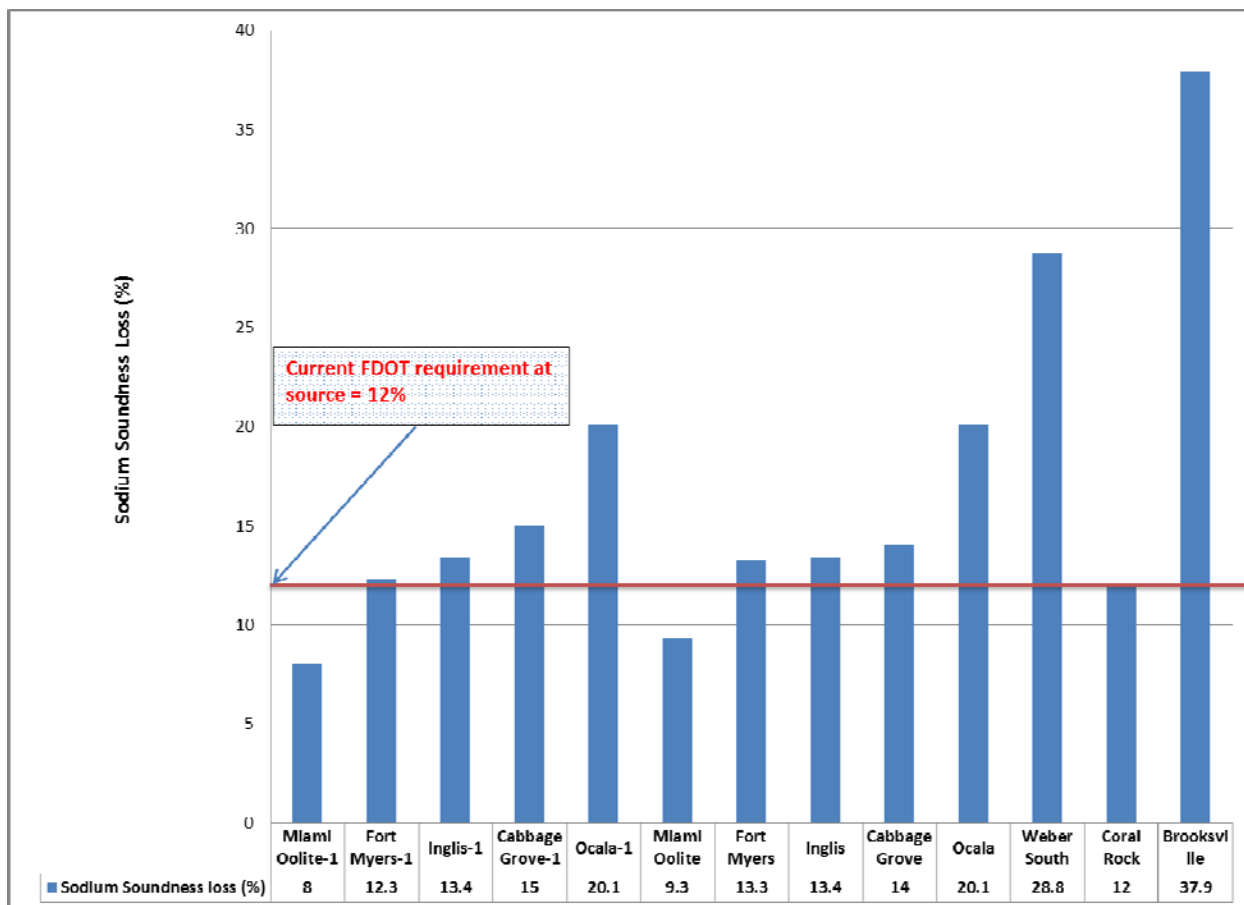


Figure 3-22. Plot of sodium sulfate soundness loss (%).



Figure 3-23. Caliper for determining free shell content.



Figure 3-24. Free shell removed from aggregates.

Table 3-12. Shell Content

| Aggregate Source | Shell Content (%) |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Weber South      | 12.1              |
| Coral Rock       | 0.6               |

### 3.3.9 Unit Weight

The unit weight of each of the aggregates was determined in accordance with AASHTO T19. The results are shown in Table 3-13. Figure 3-25 shows the plot of the data from Table 3-13. From Figure 3-25, it may be observed that most of the non-standard aggregates have a lower unit weight as compared with the standard aggregates.

Table 3-13. Unit Weight

| Aggregate Source | Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 89.95                             |
| Fort Myers-1     | 85.42                             |
| Inglis-1         | 89.95                             |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 79.42                             |
| Ocala-1          | 80.34                             |
| Miami Oolite     | 82.57                             |
| Fort Myers       | 85.42                             |
| Inglis           | 89.95                             |
| Cabbage Grove    | 79.08                             |
| Ocala            | 80.34                             |
| Weber South      | 75.68                             |
| Coral Rock       | 78.92                             |
| Brooksville      | 74.00                             |

### 3.4 Concrete Mix Design

Concretes of different proportions were produced using the Shilstone and the American Concrete Institute (ACI) design methods for the non-standard and standard aggregates, respectively. The first batch of aggregates was used to produce concrete at water/cement ratios (w/c) of 0.5 and 0.6 and a cement content of 600 lb/yd<sup>3</sup> and 545 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>, respectively, while the second batch of aggregates was used to produce concrete at 0.6 and 0.7 w/c ratios and a cement content of 470 lb/yd<sup>3</sup> and 407 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The various mix proportions are shown in Tables 3-14

and 3-15. Details of the mixing ingredients used for the concrete are presented in the following section.

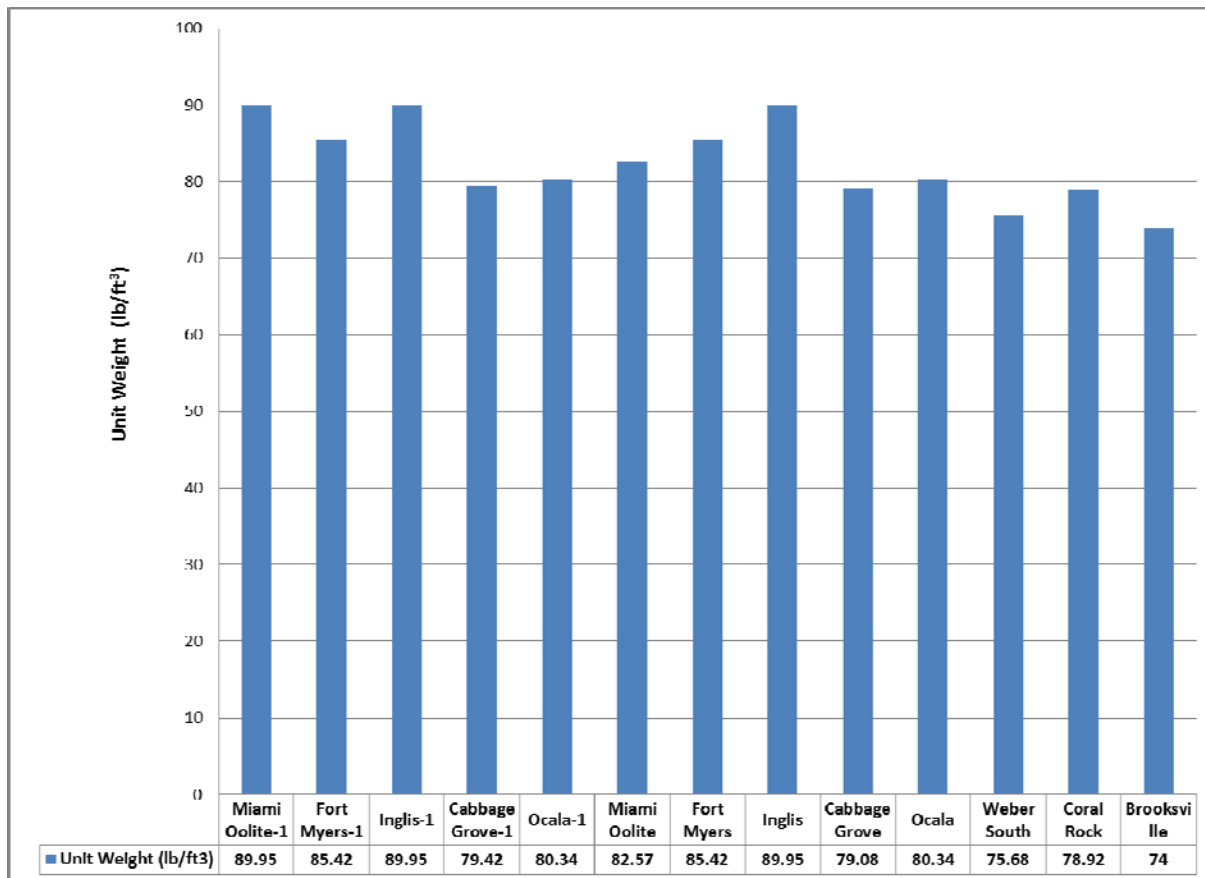


Figure 3-25. Plot of unit weight (lb/ft³).

Table 3-14. Concrete Mix Proportions for Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/Cement Ratio (w/c) | Coarse Aggregate (lb/yd³) | Fine Aggregate (lb/yd³) | Cement (lb/yd³) | Water (lb/yd³) | WRA (oz/yd³) |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 0.5                      | 1678                      | 1218                    | 600             | 300            | —            |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 1607                      | 1271                    | 545             | 327            | —            |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                      | 1600                      | 1289                    | 600             | 300            | —            |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 1632                      | 1229                    | 545             | 327            | —            |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                      | 1709                      | 1219                    | 600             | 300            | —            |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 1639                      | 1270                    | 545             | 327            | —            |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                      | 1556                      | 1270                    | 600             | 300            | —            |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 1595                      | 1200                    | 545             | 327            | —            |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                      | 1576                      | 1270                    | 600             | 300            | —            |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 1616                      | 1200                    | 545             | 327            | —            |

Table 3-15. Concrete Mix Proportions for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Mix Number | Water/Cement Ratio (w/c) | Coarse Aggregate (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Fine Aggregate (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Cement (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Water (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | WRA (oz/yd <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 0.6                      | 1672                                   | 1421                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1672                                   | 1477                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.2                      |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 0.6                      | 1630                                   | 1413                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 21.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1630                                   | 1469                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.0                      |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 0.6                      | 1672                                   | 1421                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1672                                   | 1477                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.2                      |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 0.6                      | 1630                                   | 1413                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1630                                   | 1468                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.2                      |
| Inglis                | 1          | 0.6                      | 1667                                   | 1421                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1667                                   | 1477                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.2                      |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 0.6                      | 1562                                   | 1360                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1576                                   | 1400                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.2                      |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 0.6                      | 1512                                   | 1477                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1532                                   | 1510                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.2                      |
| Weber South           | 1          | 0.6                      | 1579                                   | 1380                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1590                                   | 1423                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.2                      |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 0.6                      | 1575                                   | 1399                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1585                                   | 1444                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 48.4                      |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 0.6                      | 1360                                   | 1450                                 | 470                          | 282                         | 28.2                      |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 1388                                   | 1470                                 | 403                          | 282                         | 24.2                      |

### 3.5 Mix Ingredients

The properties of the ingredients used for the concrete mixes are as follows:

**Water** – Water supplied from the City of Gainesville grid was used for the mix. Care was taken to ensure that no foreign impurities got into the water.

**Cement** – Portland cement type I/II supplied by Florida Rock Industries was used. Tables 3-16 and 3-17 show the physical and chemical properties of the cement determined by Florida Department of Transportation. Appendix C shows the detailed test results.

**Aggregates** – Silica sand from FDOT source 71132, Vulcan Materials Company's Goldhead mine of Florida was used as fine aggregate. The properties of the fine aggregate are shown in Tables 3-18 and 3-19. The coarse aggregates which were described in Section 3.3 were used for the different mixtures.

**Admixture** – W.R. Grace & Co. supplied the researchers with WRDA 60 water-reducing admixture complying to ASTM C494 Type A and D was used as necessary to improve on the workability of the mixtures.

Table 3-16. Physical Properties of Portland Cement

| Test                              | Standard Test | Cement   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Loss on ignition                  | ASTM C114     | 3.0%     |
| Loss on ignition (acid insoluble) | ASTM C114     | 0.57%    |
| 7-day compressive strength        | ASTM C109     | 4580 psi |
| Time of setting (initial)         | ASTM 266      | 100 min  |
| Time of setting (final)           | ASTM 266      | 300 min  |

Table 3-17. Chemical Properties of Portland Cement

| Constituents                      | Percentage |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Aluminum oxide                    | 5.0%       |
| Ferric oxide                      | 4.0%       |
| Magnesium oxide                   | 1.3%       |
| Sulfur trioxide                   | 2.7%       |
| Tricalcium aluminate              | 6.0%       |
| Tricalcuim silicate               | 70.0%      |
| Total alkali as Na <sub>2</sub> O | 0.35%      |

Table 3-18. Specific Gravity and Water Absorption of Fine Aggregates (FM 1-T 084)

| Property                      | Fine Aggregates |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| SSD specific gravity          | 2.63            |
| Dry bulk specific gravity     | 2.62            |
| Dry apparent specific gravity | 2.65            |
| Absorption                    | 0.5             |

Table 3-19. Results of Sieve Analysis on the Fine Aggregate

| Sieve Size       | Sieve Size (mm) | Percentage Passing Fine Aggregates (%) |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| #4               | 4.75            | 100                                    |
| #8               | 2.36            | 99                                     |
| #16              | 1.18            | 91                                     |
| #30              | 0.60            | 70                                     |
| #50              | 0.30            | 32                                     |
| #100             | 0.15            | 5                                      |
| Fineness modulus |                 | 2.03                                   |

### 3.6 Fabrication and Curing of Concrete Specimens

Concrete mixtures were produced in the laboratory using a nine-cubic foot drum mixer as shown in Figure 3-26. For each concrete mix, about four and half cubic feet of fresh concrete was produced to fabricate twenty-eight cylinders (4"  $\times$  8"), thirteen beams (4"  $\times$  4"  $\times$  14") and three prisms (3"  $\times$  3"  $\times$  11.25"). Table 3-20 shows the details of tests performed on concrete samples with various specimen sizes and curing periods.



Figure 3-26. Drum mix.

Table 3-20. Tests Performed on the Concrete Samples

| Test                             | Specimen Size                        | Curing Period  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Compressive strength             | 4" $\times$ 8" cylinder              | 14 and 28 days |
| Elastic modulus                  | 4" $\times$ 8" cylinder              | 14 and 28 days |
| Flexural strength                | 4" $\times$ 4" $\times$ 14" beam     | 14 and 28 days |
| Splitting tensile strength       | 4" $\times$ 8" cylinder              | 14 and 28 days |
| Coefficient of thermal expansion | 4" $\times$ 8" cylinder              | 28 days        |
| Drying shrinkage                 | 3" $\times$ 3" $\times$ 11.25" prism | 28 days        |

### **3.7 Concrete Preparation**

#### **3.7.1 Steps Followed in Laboratory**

The following steps were followed to produce concrete in the laboratory;

- i. Fill cloth bags with fine aggregates required for mix.
- ii. Dry the fine aggregates for at least 24 hours in an oven at 230°F, and then let it cool for another 24 hours.
- iii. Fill buckets with coarse aggregates required for the mix.
- iv. Take a sample of the coarse aggregate to be used to determine the moisture as stipulated by ASTM C 566.
- v. Based on the mix design, batch the coarse aggregate, fine aggregate, cement and water using a weighing scale as shown in Figure 3-27.
- vi. Place the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate, and add the calculated amount of water to let the aggregates achieve Saturated Surface Dry (SSD) condition in a drum mixer.
- vii. Wait for about 45 minutes before starting mixing. Section 3.7.2 explains rationale for this step.
- viii. Run the mixer for 30 seconds.
- ix. Add more than half of the mixing water and mix it for 1 minute.
- x. Place cement and remaining water and mix it for 3 minutes, followed by a 3 minute rest, followed by a 2-minute mixing. (This is done in accordance with ASTM C 192).
- xi. Perform fresh concrete property tests as presented in Section 3.9.

#### **3.7.2 Rationale for 45-Minute Wait Time before Mixing**

The usual laboratory procedure of placing the coarse aggregates in jute bags and soaking them in water for at least 48 hours before getting them to SSD condition was not implemented because most of the non-standard aggregates had high percentage of materials finer than the 200 sieve size as presented earlier in this chapter. Therefore, soaking them may remove most of the fines from the aggregates and will make it difficult to determine the effect of the fines on the concrete. This method was chosen in order to approximate the SSD aggregate conditions. In the ready-mix plant, producers may have to turn aggregates to avoid similar problem.



Figure 3-27. Scale.

The researcher therefore conducted several experiment to determine the amount of soak time the aggregates takes to absorb water to reach SSD condition. A comparison of this was done with the standard absorption test stipulated by FM 1 T-085. It was found that the 45 minutes wait time was enough time for the aggregates to reach SSD condition. Table 3-21 shows the comparison between the mean of three replicates of absorption after the 45-minutes soak time and standard FM 1 T-085 soak time for two aggregates tested.

Table 3-21. Sample Comparison between 45-Minute and FM T-085 Absorption Values

| Aggregate Source | Mean Absorption<br>after 45% of<br>Soaking | Mean Absorption<br>Determined from<br>FM 1 T-085 | Percentage<br>Difference<br>(%) |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 6.00                                       | 6.34                                             | 5.4%                            |
| Ocala            | 8.02                                       | 7.80                                             | 2.82%                           |

### **3.8 Sample Preparation**

After concrete was produced, some portion of the concrete was immediately used for conducting tests to determine fresh concrete properties as discussed in Section 3.9. The remaining concrete was used to fabricate different samples in accordance with ASTM C192 as follows:

#### **3.8.1 Cylindrical Specimen**

- Place concrete in molds such that they are half filled.
- Place the molds on a vibrating table and vibrate for 45 seconds.
- Fill the molds completely and vibrate them for another 45 seconds. Figure 3-28 shows the cylinders on the vibratory table.
- Finish the concrete surface with a hand trowel.
- Cover the concrete with plastic caps.
- Remove the samples from the molds after 24 hours and place them in a moist curing room as shown in Figure 3-29.

#### **3.8.2 Beam Specimen**

- Place concrete in molds such that they are half filled.
- Vibrate with a vibrating table shown in Figure 3-30.
- Finish the concrete surface with a hand trowel.
- Cover the concrete with polythene sheets.
- Remove the samples from the molds after 24 hours and place them in a moist curing room as shown in Figure 3-29.



Figure 3-28. Cylinders on vibrating table.



Figure 3-29. Samples in moist curing room.



Figure 3-30. Beams on vibrating table.

### 3.9 Tests on Fresh Concrete

Table 3-22 provides the list of ASTM standard tests performed on the fresh concrete used in this study. The properties of the fresh concrete mixtures are presented in Tables 3-23 and 3-24.

Table 3-22. Standards for Fresh Concrete Tests

| Test        | Standard   |
|-------------|------------|
| Slump       | ASTM C143  |
| Unit weight | ASTM C138  |
| Air content | ASTM C231  |
| Temperature | ASTM C1064 |

**Slump Test** – The test was run in accordance with ASTM C143. The slump is very useful in detecting variations in the uniformity of a mix of given nominal proportions; it is a measure of consistency of the fresh concrete. This test is conducted immediately after the concrete has been made. Figure 3-31 shows a typical determination of slump after mixing.

**Unit Weight Test** – The test was performed in accordance with ASTM C138. The theoretical unit weight was calculated and compared with the laboratory unit weight to determine whether the mix was properly batched. Figure 3-32 shows a typical determination of unit weight after mixing.

Table 3-23. Properties of Fresh Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/Cement Ratio (w/c) | Cement (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Slump (inch) | Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Air Content (%) | Temperature (°F) |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Miami            | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 6.50         | 142.32                            | 1.5             | 79               |
| Oolite-1         | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 8.00         | 140.88                            | 1.2             | 78               |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 8.75         | 140.10                            | 1.8             | 75               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 10.75        | 139.20                            | 0.6             | 75               |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 9.25         | 140.96                            | 2.5             | 75               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 10.00        | 141.68                            | 2.3             | 75               |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 7.00         | 138.64                            | 3.7             | 75               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 9.50         | 138.48                            | 3.0             | 75               |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 4.25         | 139.52                            | 3.0             | 78               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 9.50         | 138.56                            | 1.9             | 79               |

Table 3-24. Properties of Fresh Concrete Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Mix Number | Water/Cement Ratio (w/c) | Cement (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Slump (inch) | Unit Weight (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | Air Content (%) | Temperature (°F) |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 3.25         | 139.28                            | 3.1             | 76               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 1.50         | 137.52                            | 3.7             | 77               |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 3.00         | 139.12                            | 2.4             | 75               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 2.00         | 136.80                            | 3.1             | 76               |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 1.75         | 138.16                            | 3.7             | 77               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 2.00         | 139.92                            | 3.3             | 77               |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 2.25         | 138.32                            | 2.7             | 80               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 1.25         | 138.80                            | 2.7             | 78               |
| Inglis                | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 2.00         | 139.04                            | 2.9             | 76               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 1.50         | 139.34                            | 3.2             | 76               |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 2.00         | 135.28                            | 2.9             | 74               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 1.50         | 135.12                            | 2.9             | 76               |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 1.25         | 135.36                            | 3.8             | 78               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 1.25         | 134.32                            | 3.8             | 78               |
| Weber South           | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 4.50         | 135.60                            | 3.0             | 75               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 2.50         | 135.60                            | 2.8             | 75               |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 1.75         | 138.80                            | 2.4             | 70               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 1.00         | 135.60                            | 4.2             | 70               |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 0.6                      | 470                          | 1.50         | 131.28                            | 0.4             | 75               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                      | 403                          | 2.00         | 129.92                            | 0.7             | 82               |



Figure 3-31. Determination of slump.



Figure 3-32. Determination of unit weight.

**Air Content Test** – The entrapped air in the concrete mix was determined by the pressure-meter method in accordance with ASTM C231. The pressure meter was used for this test and an aggregate correction factor determined for each mix. Figure 3-33 shows a typical determination of air content after mixing.

**Temperature Test** – This test was run in accordance with ASTM C1064. Figure 3-34 shows a typical determination of the temperature of a mixture.



Figure 3-33. Determination of air content.



Figure 3-34. Determination of temperature of mixture.

### 3.10 Tests on Hardened Concrete

#### 3.10.1 Compressive Strength

The compressive strength on each 4" × 8" cylindrical specimen was determined in accordance with ASTM C39. The two ends of each specimen were ground before testing to ensure uniform distribution of load during test. Figure 3-35 shows the grinder that was used. The diameter of each specimen was taken before the compressive strength test. The testing machine (see Figure 3-36) was hydraulic controlled with a maximum capacity of 220 kips. Load was applied to the specimen at a constant loading rate of 35 psi/s until complete failure occurred. The outputs of the load cell from the testing machine were connected to a data acquisition system, which records the data during the test. The maximum load is recorded and the compressive stress computed by dividing the maximum load by the cross sectional area of the specimen. The type of fracture was also recorded. Figure 3-37 shows a cylinder in the testing machine before test.



Figure 3-35. Grinder.

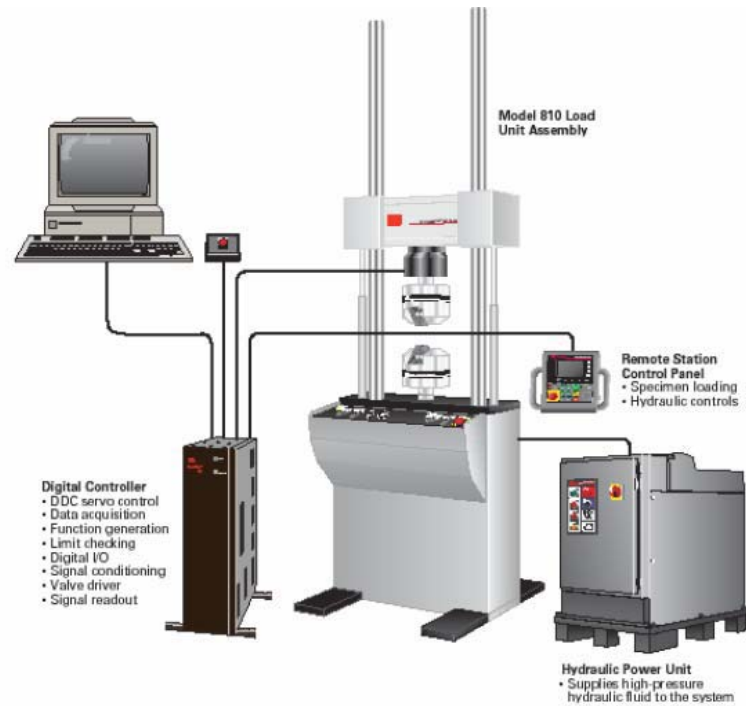


Figure 3-36. Material testing system 810 (Guang Li, 2004).



Figure 3-37. Sample in compressive test.

### 3.10.2 Elastic Modulus Test

The Elastic Modulus on each 4" × 8" cylindrical specimen was determined in accordance with ASTM C469. The ends of the specimens were ground before testing to uniform distribution of load during test. Two 4" displacement gages attached to the compressometer frame and held by four springs were mounted on the sides of the specimen. The specimen was then placed in a testing system as shown in Figure 3-38. Load was applied to the specimen at a constant loading rate of 35 psi/s until 40% of the average maximum load obtained from the compressive strength test was attained. The outputs of the displacement gages and the load cell from the testing machine were connected to a data acquisition system, which records the data during the test. The average displacement reading was used to calculate the strain, and reading from the load cell was used to calculate the stress.

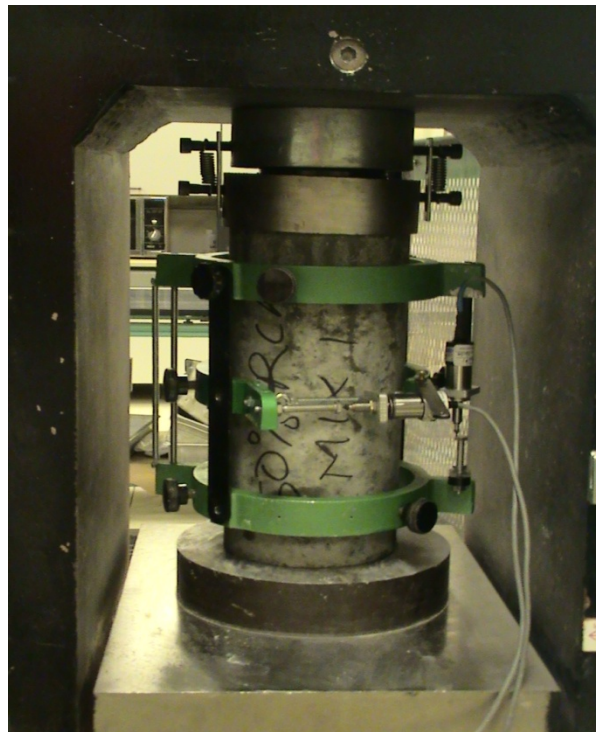


Figure 3-38. Sample in modulus of elasticity test.

The modulus of elasticity was calculated as follows:

$$E = (S_2 - S_1) \frac{1}{(\epsilon_2 - 0.000050)} \quad (3.1)$$

where  $E$  = chord modulus of elasticity (psi);

$S_2$  = stress corresponding to 40% of ultimate load (psi);

$S_1$  = stress corresponding to a longitudinal strain,  $\epsilon_1$ , of 50 millionths (psi); and

$\epsilon_2$  = longitudinal strain produced by stress  $S_2$  (in./in.).

### 3.10.3 Flexural Strength Test

The flexural strength test was run in accordance with ASTM C78 on 4" × 4" × 14" beam specimen at each age and the average strength was computed. Before testing, the two loading surfaces were ground evenly by using a grinding stone to ensure that the applied load was uniform. The flexural strength was calculated according to the type of fracture in the beam as follows:

- If the fracture initiates in the tension surface within the middle third of the span length, then modulus of rupture is calculated as follows:

$$R = \frac{PL}{bd^2} \quad (3.2)$$

where  $R$  = modulus of rupture (psi);

$P$  = maximum applied load indicated by the testing machine (lbf);

$L$  = span length (inch or mm);

$b$  = average width of specimen (inch or mm) at the fracture; and

$d$  = average depth of specimen (inch or mm) at the fracture.

- If the fracture occurs in the tension surface outside of the middle third of the span length by not more than 5% of the span length, then modulus of rupture is calculated as follows:

$$R = \frac{3Pa}{bd^2} \quad (3.3)$$

where  $R$  = modulus of rupture (psi);

$P$  = maximum applied load indicated by the testing machine (lbf);

$a$  = average distance between line of fracture and the nearest support measured on the tension surface of the beam (inch or mm);

$b$  = average width of specimen (inch or mm) at the fracture; and

$d$  = average depth of specimen (inch or mm) at the fracture.

- If the fracture occurs in the tension surface outside of the middle third span length by more than 5% of the span length, discard the results of the test. Figure 3-39 shows a typical setup of the beam during testing. Figure 3-40 shows a typical failed beam specimen after the flexural test.



Figure 3-39. Flexural test setup.



Figure 3-40. Failure of sample under flexural test.

### 3.10.4 Splitting Tensile Strength Test

The splitting tensile strength of concrete was run in accordance with ASTM C496 on cylindrical specimens (4" × 8"). Four lines were drawn along the center of the cylinder to mark the edges of the loaded plane and to help align the test specimen before the application of load. Figure 3-41 shows a typical setup of the cylinder during testing. A strip of wood, 3-mm thick and 25-mm wide, was inserted between the cylinder and the platens; this helped the applied force to be uniformly distributed. Load was applied and increased under a controlled rate until failure by indirect tension in the form of splitting along vertical diameter took place. Figure 3-42 shows a typical failed sample. The splitting tensile strength of a cylinder specimen was calculated using the following equation:

$$T = \frac{2P}{\pi LD} \quad (3.4)$$

where  $T$  = splitting tensile strength of cylinder (psi);

$P$  = maximum applied load (lbf);

$L$  = average length of cylinder (inch); and

$D$  = average diameter of cylinder (inch).



Figure 3-41. Splitting tensile setup.



Figure 3-42. Failed sample from splitting tensile test.

### 3.10.5 Free Shrinkage Test

The free shrinkage measurement was made in accordance with ASTM C157 using 3" × 3" × 11.25" square prism specimens. Steel end plates with a hole at their centers were used to install gage studs at both ends of the specimen. The specimens were removed from the molds at an age of  $23 \frac{1}{2} \pm \frac{1}{2}$  h (after the addition of water to cement during the mixing operation) and then placed in lime-saturated water which was maintained at  $73.4 \pm 1$  °F ( $23.0 \pm 0.5$ °C) for a minimum of 30 min. At an age of  $24 \pm 1/2$  h, the specimens were removed from water storage one at a time, and wiped with a damp cloth. An initial reading was immediately taken with a length comparator. The specimens were then stored in the drying room and maintained at a temperature of  $73.4 \pm 1$  °F ( $23.0 \pm 0.5$ °C) and a relative humidity of 50%. The comparator readings were taken of each specimen after 28 days. Figure 3-43 shows the test set-up of the free shrinkage test. The length change of a specimen at any age after the initial comparator reading was calculated as follows:

$$\Delta L_x = \frac{\text{CRD} - \text{initial CRD}}{G} \times 100 \quad (3.5)$$

where  $\Delta L_x$  = length change of specimen at any age (%);

CRD = difference between the comparator reading of the specimen and the reference bar; and

G = gage length.



Figure 3-43. Free shrinkage setup.

#### 3.10.6 Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (CTE) Test

The CTE test was run in accordance with AASHTO TP60. The test set-up is shown in Figure 3-44. The samples were sawed using a sawing machine as shown in Figure 3-45 and then ground using a grinding machine as shown previously in Figure 3-35. This helped the samples to be in the desired length ( $7 \pm 0.1$  inch) required for the test.

The procedure for the CTE test is as follows:

- Place the support frame, with LVDT attached, in the water bath and fill the bath with cold tap water. Place the four temperature sensors in the bath at locations that will provide an average temperature for the bath as a whole. To avoid any sticking at the points of contact with specimen, put a very thin film of silicon grease on the end of the support buttons and LVDT tip.
- Remove the specimen from the moisture room and measure its length at room temperature to the nearest 0.1 mm (0.004"). After measuring the length, place the specimen in the support frame located in the controlled temperature bath, making sure that the lower end of the specimen is firmly seated against the support buttons, and the LVDT tip is seated against the upper end of the specimen. Connect the LVDT and temperature sensors to a data acquisition system which is connected to a laptop computer.



Figure 3-44. Coefficient of thermal expansion setup.



Figure 3-45. Sawing machine.

- Set the temperature of the water bath to  $10 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$  ( $50 \pm 2^\circ\text{F}$ ). When the bath reaches this temperature, allow the bath to remain at this temperature until thermal equilibrium of the specimen has been reached, as indicated by consistent readings of LVDT to the nearest  $0.00025\text{ mm}$  ( $0.00001''$ ) taken every 10 minutes over a one-half hour period. Record the temperature readings from the four sensors to the nearest  $0.1^\circ\text{C}$  ( $0.2^\circ\text{F}$ ). Record the LVDT reading to the nearest  $0.00025\text{ mm}$  ( $0.00001''$ ). These are the initial readings. Set the temperature of the water bath to  $50 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$  ( $122 \pm 2^\circ\text{F}$ ). When the bath reaches this temperature, allow the bath to remain at this temperature until thermal equilibrium of the specimen has been reached, as indicated by consistent readings of LVDT to the nearest  $0.00025\text{ mm}$  ( $0.00001''$ ). Record the temperature readings from the four sensors to the nearest  $0.1^\circ\text{C}$  ( $0.2^\circ\text{F}$ ). Record the LVDT reading to the nearest

0.00025 mm (0.00001"). These are the second readings. Set the temperature of the water bath to  $10 \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $50 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). When the bath reaches this temperature, allow the bath to remain at this temperature until thermal equilibrium of the specimen has been reached. Record the temperature readings from the four sensors to the nearest  $0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $0.2^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). Record the LVDT reading to the nearest 0.00025 mm (0.00001"). These are the final readings. The CTE of one expansion or contraction test segment of a concrete specimen is calculated as follows:

$$\text{CTE} = (\Delta L_a / L_0) / \Delta T \quad (3.6)$$

where  $\Delta L_a$  = actual length change of specimen during temperature change (mm or inch);

$L_0$  = measured length of specimen at room temperature (mm or inch); and

$\Delta T$  = measured temperature change (average of the four sensors) ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).

The test result is the average of the two CTE values obtained from the expansion test segment and contraction test segment, and is calculated as follows:

$$\text{CTE} = \frac{\text{CTE expansion} + \text{CTE contraction}}{2} \quad (3.7)$$

### 3.10.7 Concrete Water Absorption Test

The water absorption of the hardened concrete and the volume of voids were determined in accordance with Test Method A of ASTM C 497. In this test, a 4"  $\times$  8" cylindrical specimen that had been cured for 28 days was cut into thinner pieces to have a wall thickness of about 2". The testing procedure as stipulated in ASTM C497 was followed to determine the 5-hour water absorption and the volume of voids of the test specimen.

## 3.11 Summary of Aggregate and Fresh Concrete Test Results

### 3.11.1 Aggregate Test Results

The results of tests on the aggregates used in this study can be summarized as follows:

- Most of the non-standard aggregates were finer than the standard aggregates; they tended to have a higher percentage of materials passing the No. 8, No. 4 and No. 200 sieves.

- The non-standard aggregates have higher absorption and relatively lower Bulk specific gravity (SSD). Their unit weight was comparatively lower than that of the standard aggregates.
- The non-standard aggregates were generally less durable when you compare their LA abrasion loss, Micro-Deval abrasion loss and sodium sulfate soundness loss with those of the standard aggregates.

### **3.11.2 Fresh Concrete Test Results**

The Shilstone design method was useful in proportioning the mixtures containing the non-standard aggregates. A 45-minute soak time was used to ensure the absorption of water into the aggregates during mixing. In general, the following could be observed about the fresh concrete produced:

- The unit weight for the mixtures containing the non-standard aggregates was about the same as the mixtures containing standard aggregates with the exception of concrete containing Brooksville aggregate, which had lower unit weight.
- The air content for the mixtures containing the non-standard aggregates was about the same as the mixtures containing standard aggregates with the exception of concrete containing Brooksville aggregate, which had lower air content.

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **HARDENED CONCRETE TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS**

#### **4.1 Introduction**

This chapter presents the results of compressive strength, elastic modulus, flexural strength, splitting tensile strength, free shrinkage and coefficient of thermal expansion tests on the different concrete mixtures evaluated in this study. An analysis of the relationship between the various measured properties is also presented.

#### **4.2 Test Results and Discussion**

##### **4.2.1 Compressive Strength Test Results**

In the first experimental design, concrete mixes with relatively higher cement content (600 and 645 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>) were used. In the second experimental design, relatively lower cement contents (403 and 407 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>) were used. The average compressive strengths at 7 and 28 days of the different concrete mixtures in the first and second experimental designs are presented in Tables 4-1 and 4-2, and a plot of the results is shown in Figures 4-1 and 4-2, respectively. The individual compressive strength values are shown in Tables D-1 and D-2 in Appendix D.

The compressive strength of concrete was also tested on concrete samples used for the modulus of elasticity test. The samples were first loaded to 40% of its ultimate load during the modulus of elasticity test and then unloaded before conducting the compressive strength test. Tables 4-3 and 4-4 show the compressive strengths after preload for the concrete in the first and second experimental designs, respectively. The plots of these results are shown correspondingly in Figures 4-3 and 4-4. Table D-9 and Table D-10 show the details of the results. Table 4-5 also shows the percentage difference in the 28-day compressive strength between concrete tested using standard ASTM C-39 and using samples which have been loaded to 40% of the ultimate load and unloaded before conducting the compressive strength test. The results show that there

was not much difference between the two testing procedures. The difference varied from –8% to +5%.

Table 4-1. Compressive Strength of Concrete in the First Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source | Mix<br>Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age                |         |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|                  |               |                                 |                                 | 7 days                     | 28 days |
|                  |               |                                 |                                 | Compressive Strength (psi) |         |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1             | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4870                       | 6170    |
|                  | 2             | 0.6                             | 545                             | 4000                       | 4780    |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1             | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4900                       | 6060    |
|                  | 2             | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3700                       | 4790    |
| Inglis-1         | 1             | 0.5                             | 600                             | 3550                       | 4820    |
|                  | 2             | 0.6                             | 545                             | 2700                       | 4020    |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1             | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4310                       | 5250    |
|                  | 2             | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3470                       | 4030    |
| Ocala-1          | 1             | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4550                       | 5010    |
|                  | 2             | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3560                       | 3820    |

Table 4-2. Compressive Strength of Concrete in the Second Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source         | Mix<br>Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age                |         |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|                          |               |                                 |                                 | 7 days                     | 28 days |
|                          |               |                                 |                                 | Compressive Strength (psi) |         |
| Miami Oolite             | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3780                       | 4720    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2490                       | 3270    |
| Fort Myers               | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3590                       | 4590    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2270                       | 3120    |
| Modified Miami<br>Oolite | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3660                       | 4650    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2110                       | 2930    |
| Modified Fort<br>Myers   | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3250                       | 4300    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2350                       | 3020    |
| Inglis                   | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2970                       | 3810    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2040                       | 3080    |
| Cabbage Grove            | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2910                       | 3630    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2130                       | 2890    |
| Ocala                    | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2770                       | 3480    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2110                       | 2790    |
| Weber South              | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2170                       | 2760    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 1660                       | 2320    |
| Coral Rock               | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3150                       | 4160    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2170                       | 2940    |
| Brooksville              | 1             | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2040                       | 2490    |
|                          | 2             | 0.7                             | 403                             | 1600                       | 1950    |

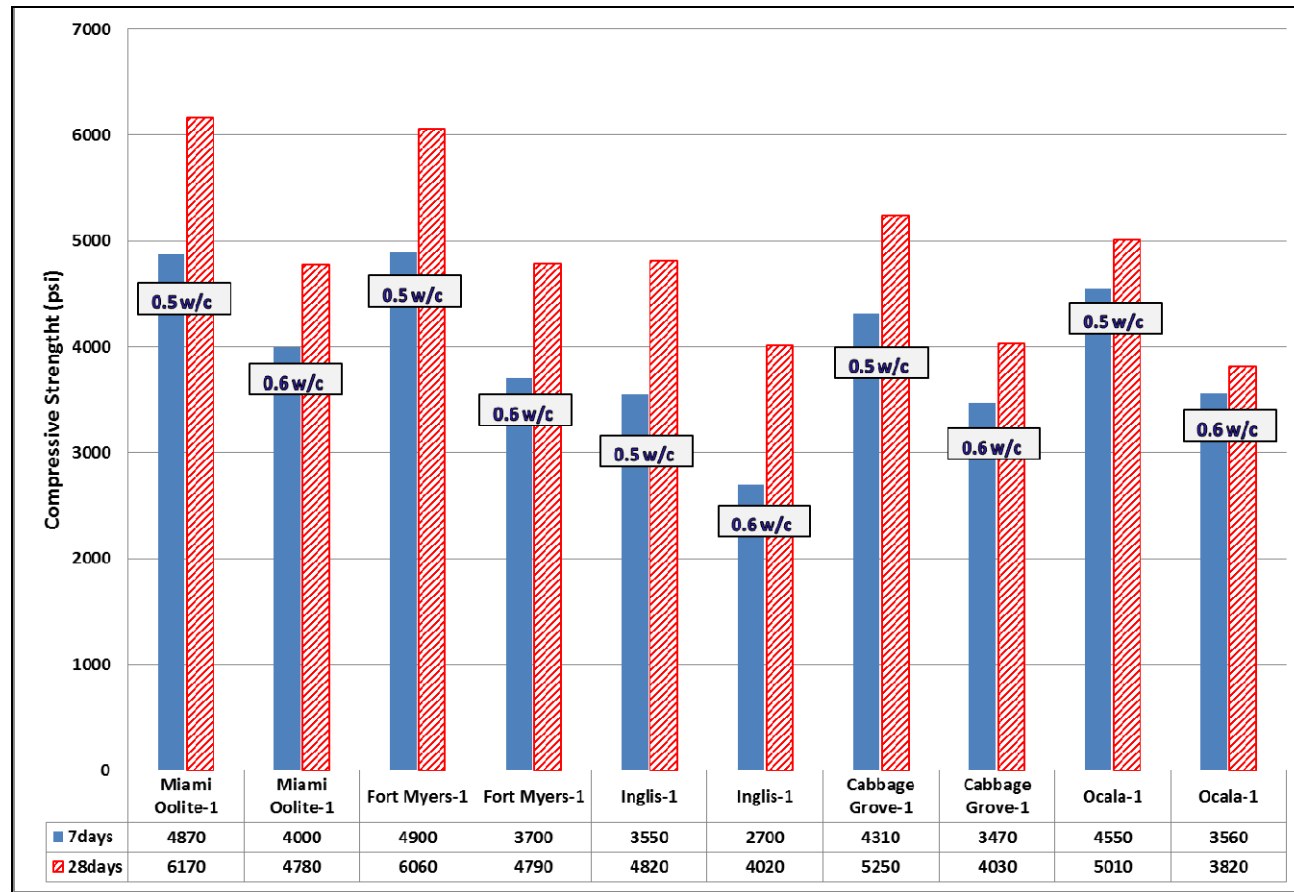


Figure 4-1. Compressive strength of concrete in the first experimental design.

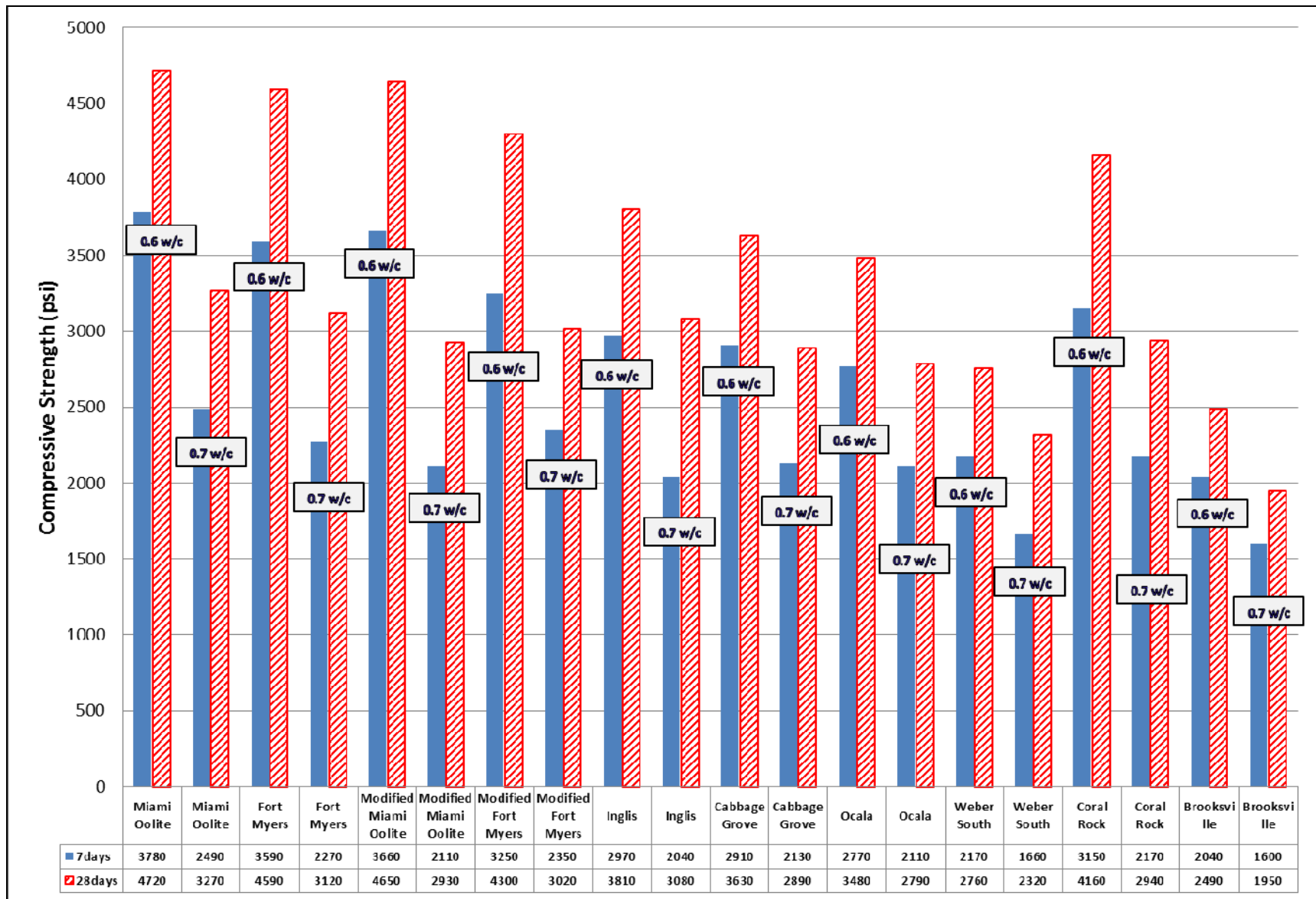


Figure 4-2. Compressive strength in the second experimental design.

Table 4-3. Compressive Strength of Concrete after Loading to 40% of Ultimate Strength and Unloading in the First Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age                |         |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|                  |            |                                 |                                 | 7 days                     | 28 days |
|                  |            |                                 |                                 | Compressive Strength (psi) |         |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4920                       | 5960    |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3770                       | 4540    |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4740                       | 5910    |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3720                       | 4950    |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 3510                       | 4880    |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 2840                       | 4010    |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4450                       | 5270    |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 2940                       | 4080    |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4760                       | 5000    |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3660                       | 3950    |

Table 4-4. Compressive Strength of Concrete after Loading to 40% of Ultimate Strength and Unloading in the Second Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source      | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age                |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|                       |            |                                 |                                 | 7 days                     | 28 days |
|                       |            |                                 |                                 | Compressive Strength (psi) |         |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3680                       | 4840    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2300                       | 3430    |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3600                       | 4720    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2360                       | 3110    |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3530                       | 4720    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2100                       | 2850    |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3250                       | 4370    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2390                       | 3220    |
| Inglis                | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3040                       | 3980    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2140                       | 2860    |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3090                       | 3610    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2220                       | 2770    |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2670                       | 3480    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2340                       | 2820    |
| Weber South           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2130                       | 2990    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 1680                       | 2280    |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3250                       | 4190    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2190                       | 2930    |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2010                       | 2440    |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 1520                       | 2010    |

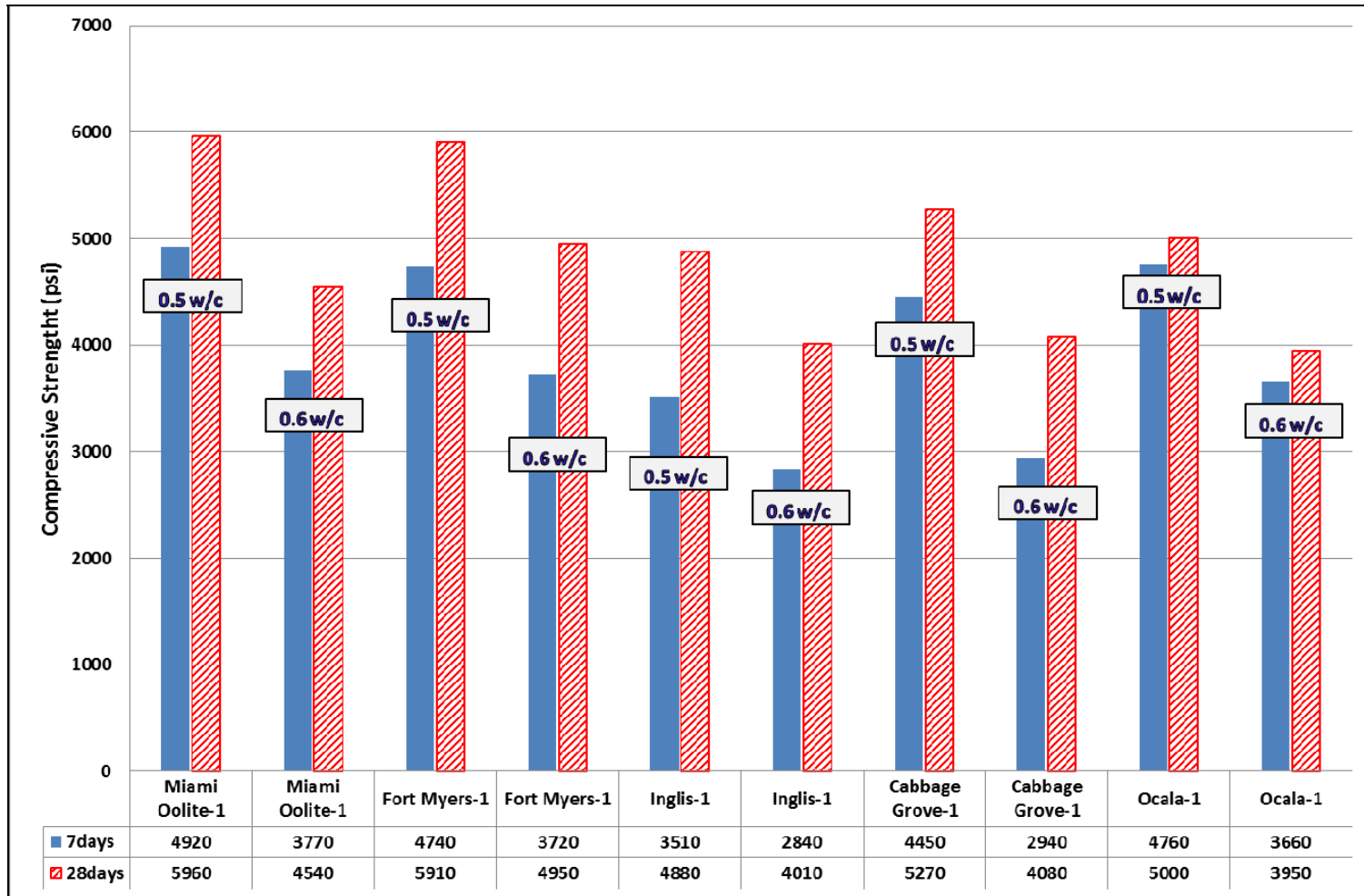


Figure 4-3. Compressive strength of concrete after loading to 40% of ultimate strength and unloading in the first experimental design.

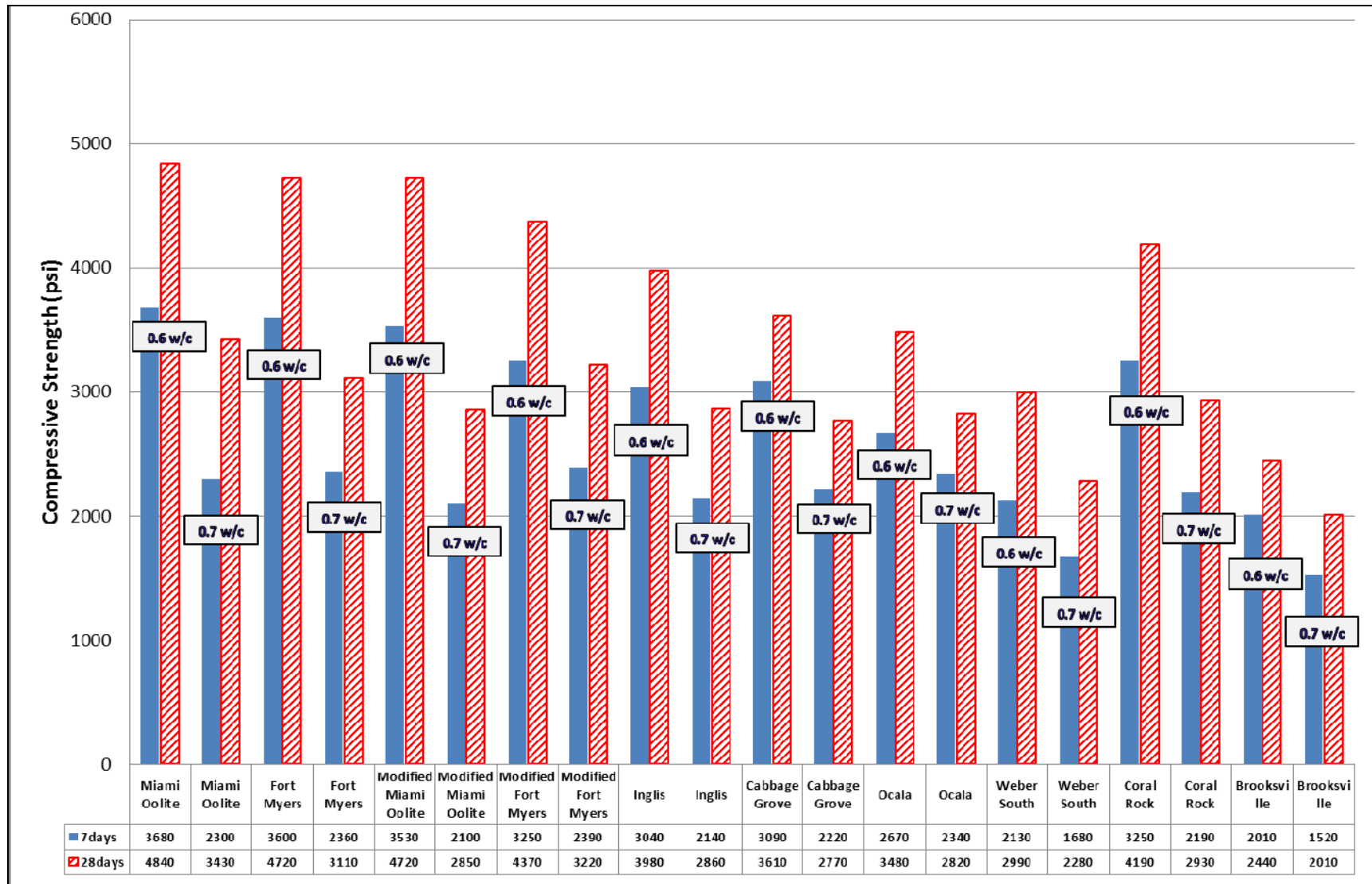


Figure 4-4. Compressive strength of concrete after loading to 40% of ultimate strength and unloading in the second experimental design.

Table 4-5. Comparison between Compressive Strength Determined Using Standard ASTM C-39 Method and Strength Determined after Loading to 40% of the Ultimate Stress for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content (Second Experimental Design)

| Aggregate Source         | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | 28-day<br>Compressive<br>Strength (psi) | 28-day Compressive<br>Strength after<br>Loading to 40% of<br>Ultimate Load and<br>Unloading (psi) | Percentage<br>Difference |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1           | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 6170                                    | 5960                                                                                              | 3%                       |
|                          | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 4780                                    | 4540                                                                                              | 5%                       |
| Fort Myers-1             | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 6060                                    | 5910                                                                                              | 2%                       |
|                          | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 4790                                    | 4950                                                                                              | -3%                      |
| Inglis-1                 | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4820                                    | 4880                                                                                              | -1%                      |
|                          | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 4020                                    | 4010                                                                                              | 0%                       |
| Cabbage Grove-1          | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 5250                                    | 5270                                                                                              | 0%                       |
|                          | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 4030                                    | 4080                                                                                              | -1%                      |
| Ocala-1                  | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 5010                                    | 5000                                                                                              | 0%                       |
|                          | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3820                                    | 3950                                                                                              | -3%                      |
| Miami Oolite             | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 4720                                    | 4840                                                                                              | -3%                      |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 3270                                    | 3430                                                                                              | -5%                      |
| Fort Myers               | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 4590                                    | 4720                                                                                              | -3%                      |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 3120                                    | 3110                                                                                              | 0%                       |
| Modified Miami<br>Oolite | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 4650                                    | 4720                                                                                              | -2%                      |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2930                                    | 2850                                                                                              | 3%                       |
| Modified Fort<br>Myers   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 4300                                    | 4370                                                                                              | -2%                      |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 3020                                    | 3220                                                                                              | -7%                      |
| Inglis                   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3810                                    | 3980                                                                                              | -4%                      |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 3080                                    | 2860                                                                                              | 7%                       |
| Cabbage Grove            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3630                                    | 3610                                                                                              | 1%                       |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2890                                    | 2770                                                                                              | 4%                       |
| Ocala                    | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3480                                    | 3480                                                                                              | 0%                       |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2790                                    | 2820                                                                                              | -1%                      |
| Weber South              | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2760                                    | 2990                                                                                              | -8%                      |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2320                                    | 2280                                                                                              | 2%                       |
| Coral Rock               | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 4160                                    | 4190                                                                                              | -1%                      |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2940                                    | 2930                                                                                              | 0%                       |
| Brooksville              | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2490                                    | 2440                                                                                              | 2%                       |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 1950                                    | 2010                                                                                              | -3%                      |

#### 4.2.2 Splitting Tensile Strength Results

The average splitting tensile strength at 7 and 28 days of the different concrete mixtures from experimental designs 1 and 2, are presented in Tables 4-6 and 4-7, respectively, while Figures 4-5 and 4-6 show plots of the results. The individual results are shown in Tables D-3 and D-4 in Appendix D.

Table 4-6. Splitting Tensile Strength of Concrete from the First Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age                      |         |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                  |            |                                 |                                 | 7 days                           | 28 days |
|                  |            |                                 |                                 | Splitting Tensile Strength (psi) |         |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 415                              | 505     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 410                              | 455     |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 500                              | 530     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 400                              | 465     |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 430                              | 475     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 320                              | 445     |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 440                              | 440     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 355                              | 395     |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 450                              | 555     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 325                              | 370     |

Table 4-7. Splitting Tensile Strength of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source      | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age                      |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                       |            |                                 |                                 | 7 days                           | 28 days |
|                       |            |                                 |                                 | Splitting Tensile Strength (psi) |         |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 440                              | 440     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 385                              | 395     |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 420                              | 460     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 335                              | 405     |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 440                              | 450     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 250                              | 345     |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 380                              | 420     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 310                              | 360     |
| Inglis                | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 375                              | 390     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 275                              | 330     |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 345                              | 425     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 250                              | 290     |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 320                              | 370     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 280                              | 345     |
| Weber South           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 265                              | 360     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 240                              | 315     |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 345                              | 485     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 290                              | 360     |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 240                              | 275     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 200                              | 255     |

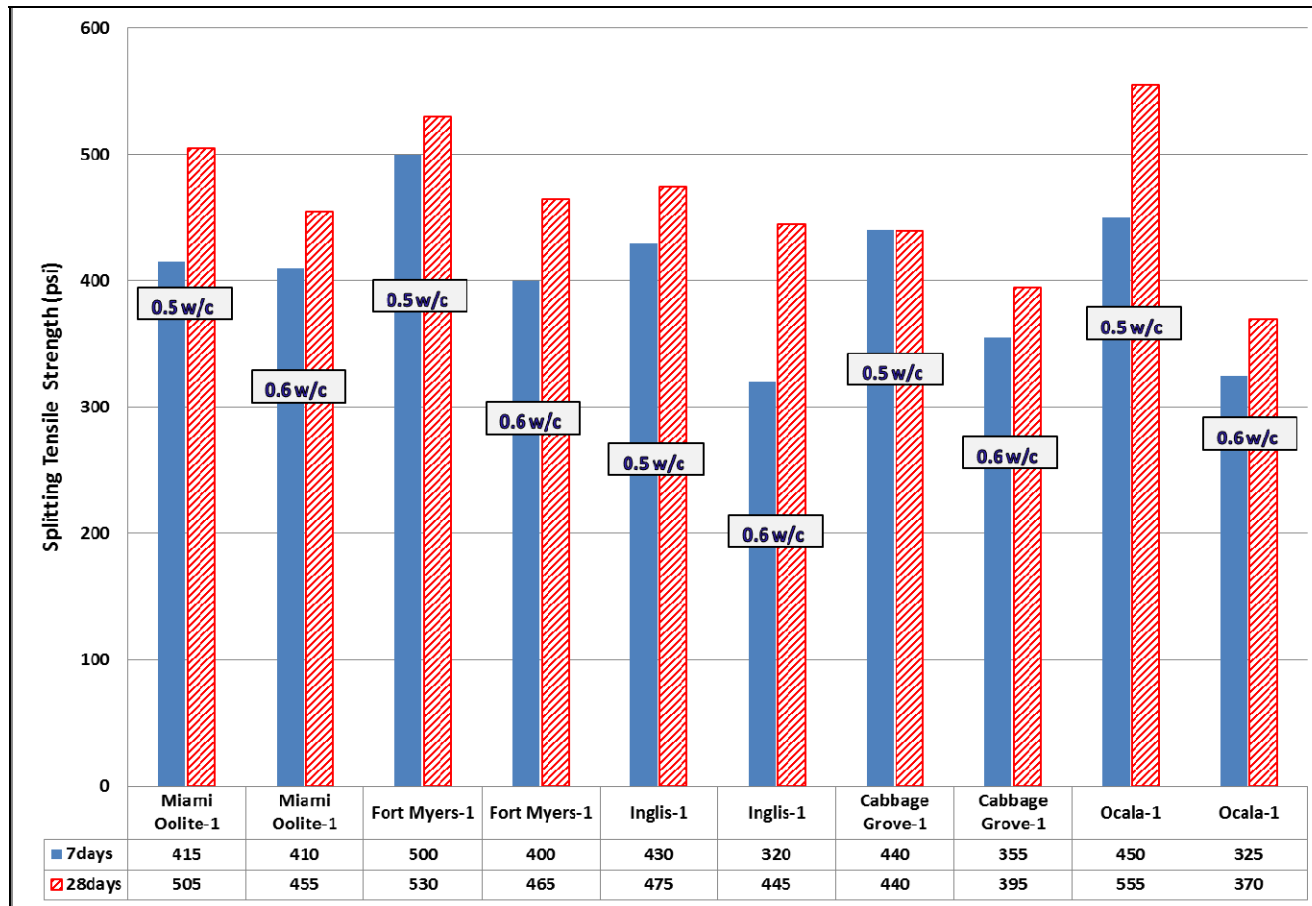


Figure 4-5. Splitting tensile strength of concrete from the first experimental design.

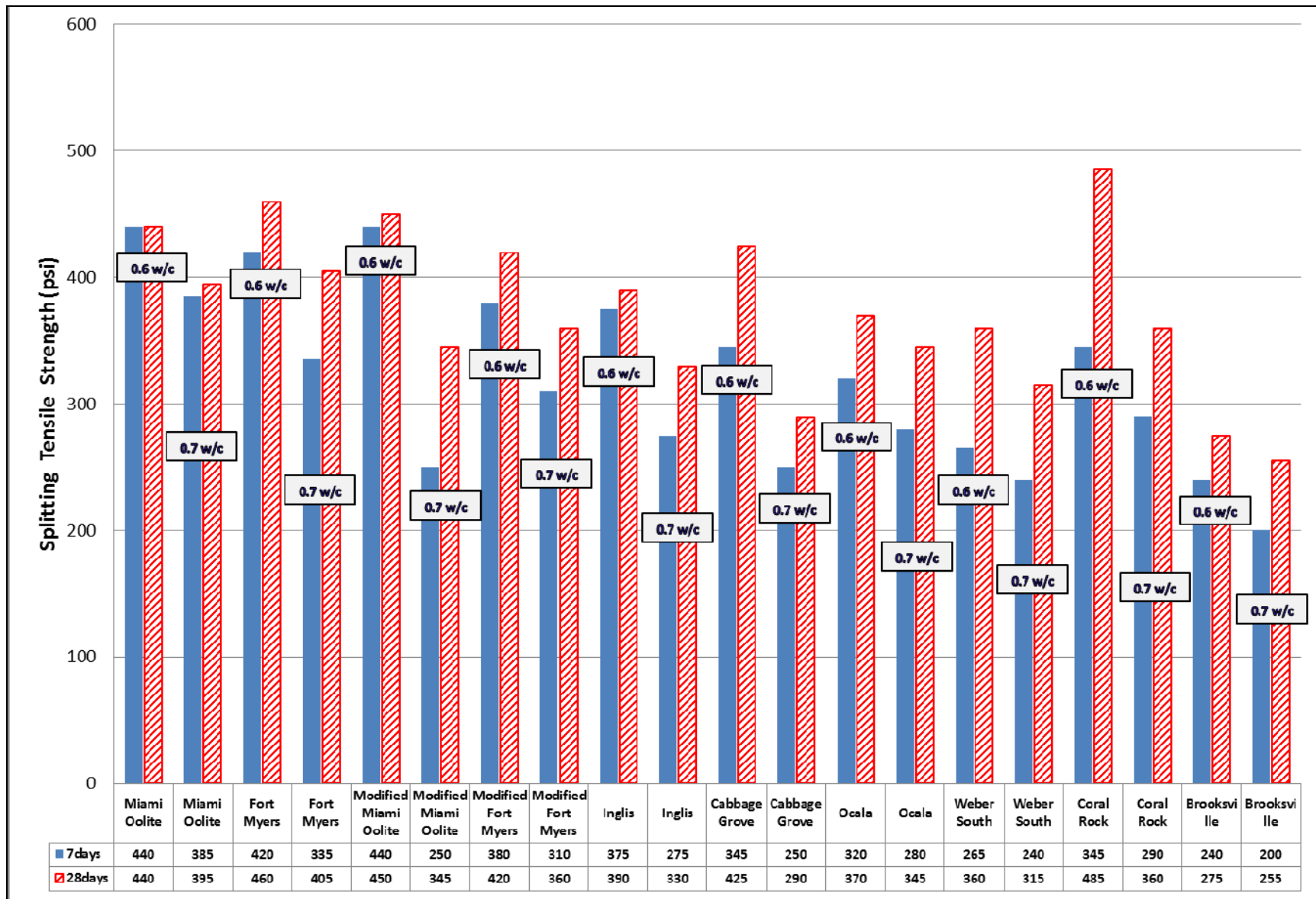


Figure 4-6. Splitting tensile strength of concrete from the second experimental design.

### 4.2.3 Flexural Strength Results

The average flexural strength at 7 and 28 days of the different concrete mixtures from experimental designs 1 and 2 are presented in Tables 4-8 and 4-9, respectively, while Figures 4-7 and 4-8 show plots of the results. The individual results are shown in Tables D-5 and D-6 in Appendix D.

Table 4-8. Flexural Strength of Concrete from the First Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age             |         |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|                  |            |                                 |                                 | 7 days                  | 28 days |
|                  |            |                                 |                                 | Flexural Strength (psi) |         |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 710                     | 775     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 570                     | 700     |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 695                     | 745     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 615                     | 690     |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 540                     | 590     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 485                     | 570     |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 630                     | 645     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 510                     | 575     |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 600                     | 670     |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 560                     | 595     |

Table 4-9. Flexural Strength of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source      | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age             |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|                       |            |                                 |                                 | 7 days                  | 28 days |
|                       |            |                                 |                                 | Flexural Strength (psi) |         |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 600                     | 670     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 470                     | 550     |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 570                     | 655     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 445                     | 540     |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 570                     | 675     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 425                     | 560     |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 555                     | 625     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 460                     | 560     |
| Inglis                | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 480                     | 570     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 400                     | 480     |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 460                     | 540     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 380                     | 460     |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 455                     | 535     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 405                     | 470     |
| Weber South           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 450                     | 510     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 350                     | 470     |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 535                     | 650     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 420                     | 505     |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 355                     | 410     |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 300                     | 360     |

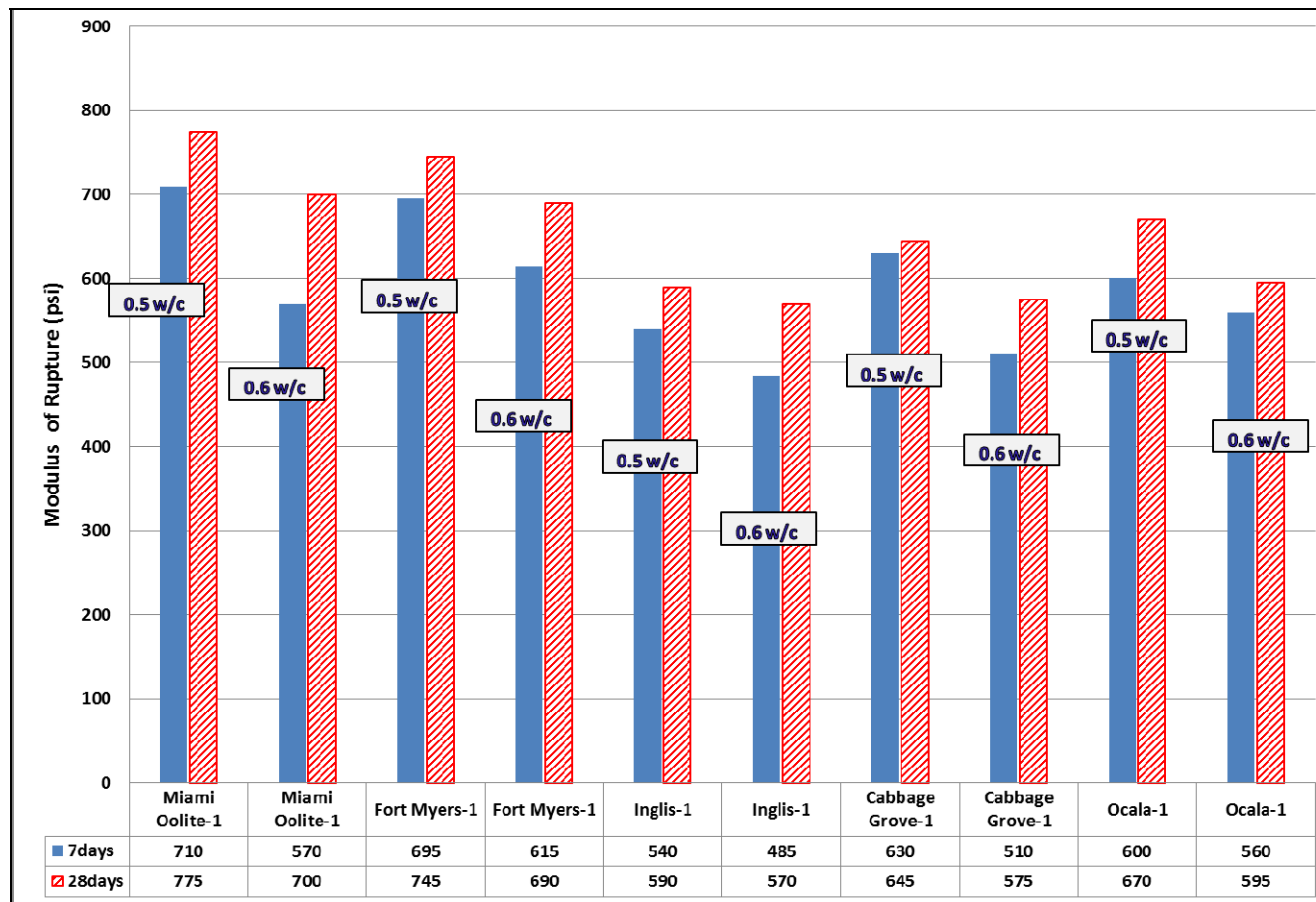


Figure 4-7. Flexural strength of concrete from the first experimental design.

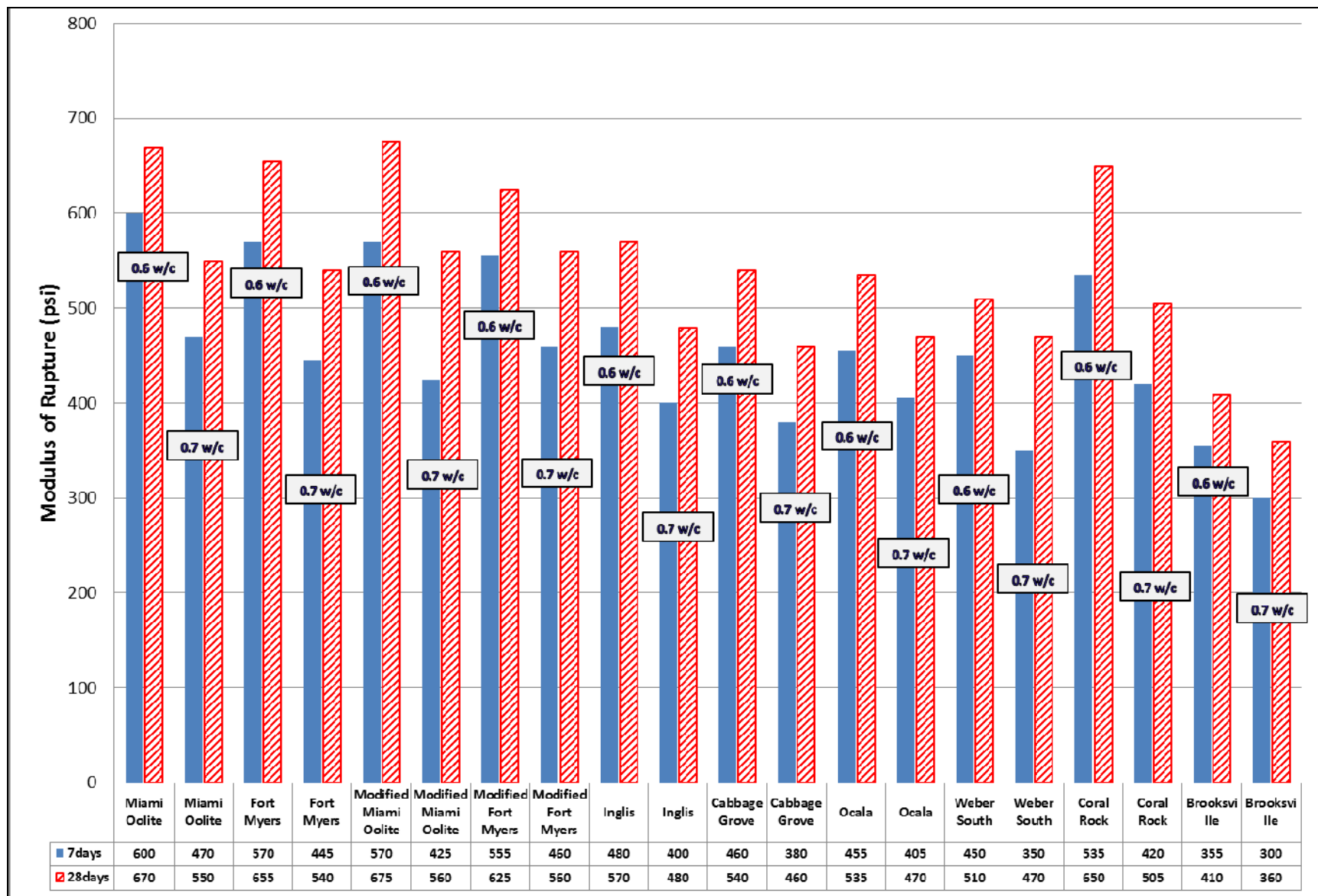


Figure 4-8. Flexural strength of concrete from the second experimental design.

#### 4.2.4 Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio Results

The average modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio at 7 and 28 days of the different concrete mixtures from experimental designs 1 and 2 are presented in Tables 4-10 and 4-11, respectively, while Figures 4-9 and 4-10 show plots of the elastic modulus results. Figures 4-11 and 4-12 show plots of the Poisson's ratio. The individual results are shown in Tables D-7 and D-8 in Appendix D.

Table 4-10. Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete from the First Experimental Design Content

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age                 |                    |                             |                    |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|                  |            |                                 |                                 | 7 days                      |                    | 28 days                     |                    |
|                  |            |                                 |                                 | MOE<br>( $\times 10^6$ psi) | Poisson's<br>Ratio | MOE<br>( $\times 10^6$ psi) | Poisson's<br>Ratio |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 3.95                        | 0.25               | 4.65                        | 0.25               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3.78                        | 0.27               | 3.93                        | 0.27               |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 4.14                        | 0.28               | 4.26                        | 0.28               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3.61                        | 0.26               | 3.93                        | 0.28               |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 3.02                        | 0.28               | 3.42                        | 0.28               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 2.80                        | 0.28               | 3.22                        | 0.28               |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 3.49                        | 0.23               | 3.84                        | 0.29               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 2.87                        | 0.23               | 3.53                        | 0.31               |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 3.74                        | 0.30               | 4.11                        | 0.31               |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 3.29                        | 0.29               | 3.70                        | 0.31               |

Table 4-11. Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source      | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age                 |                    |                             |                    |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|                       |            |                                 |                                 | 7 days                      |                    | 28 days                     |                    |
|                       |            |                                 |                                 | MOE<br>( $\times 10^6$ psi) | Poisson's<br>Ratio | MOE<br>( $\times 10^6$ psi) | Poisson's<br>Ratio |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3.71                        | 0.23               | 4.11                        | 0.24               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 3.27                        | 0.24               | 3.73                        | 0.25               |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3.63                        | 0.26               | 3.94                        | 0.27               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 3.04                        | 0.21               | 3.16                        | 0.26               |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3.52                        | 0.24               | 4.01                        | 0.25               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2.99                        | 0.24               | 3.36                        | 0.26               |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3.23                        | 0.22               | 3.73                        | 0.26               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2.96                        | 0.22               | 3.11                        | 0.24               |
| Inglis                | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3.13                        | 0.22               | 3.29                        | 0.22               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2.87                        | 0.20               | 2.92                        | 0.23               |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2.89                        | 0.22               | 3.26                        | 0.27               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2.70                        | 0.21               | 2.78                        | 0.24               |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2.83                        | 0.22               | 3.30                        | 0.27               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2.77                        | 0.22               | 3.16                        | 0.28               |
| Weber South           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2.64                        | 0.17               | 3.04                        | 0.22               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2.46                        | 0.22               | 2.74                        | 0.22               |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 3.28                        | 0.22               | 3.70                        | 0.25               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2.94                        | 0.19               | 3.25                        | 0.22               |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 2.32                        | 0.19               | 2.63                        | 0.25               |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 2.04                        | 0.22               | 2.27                        | 0.22               |

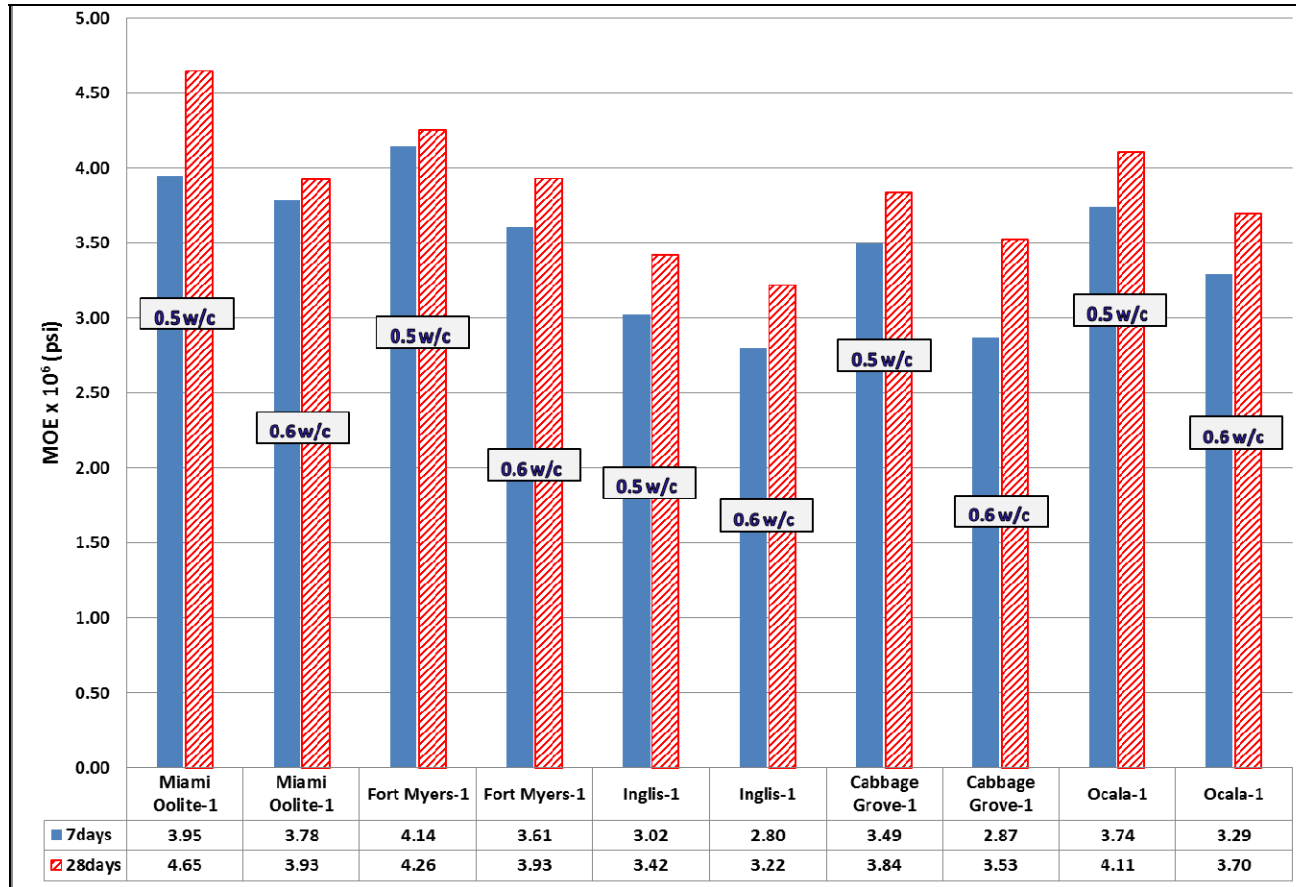


Figure 4-9. Modulus of elasticity of concrete from the first experimental design.

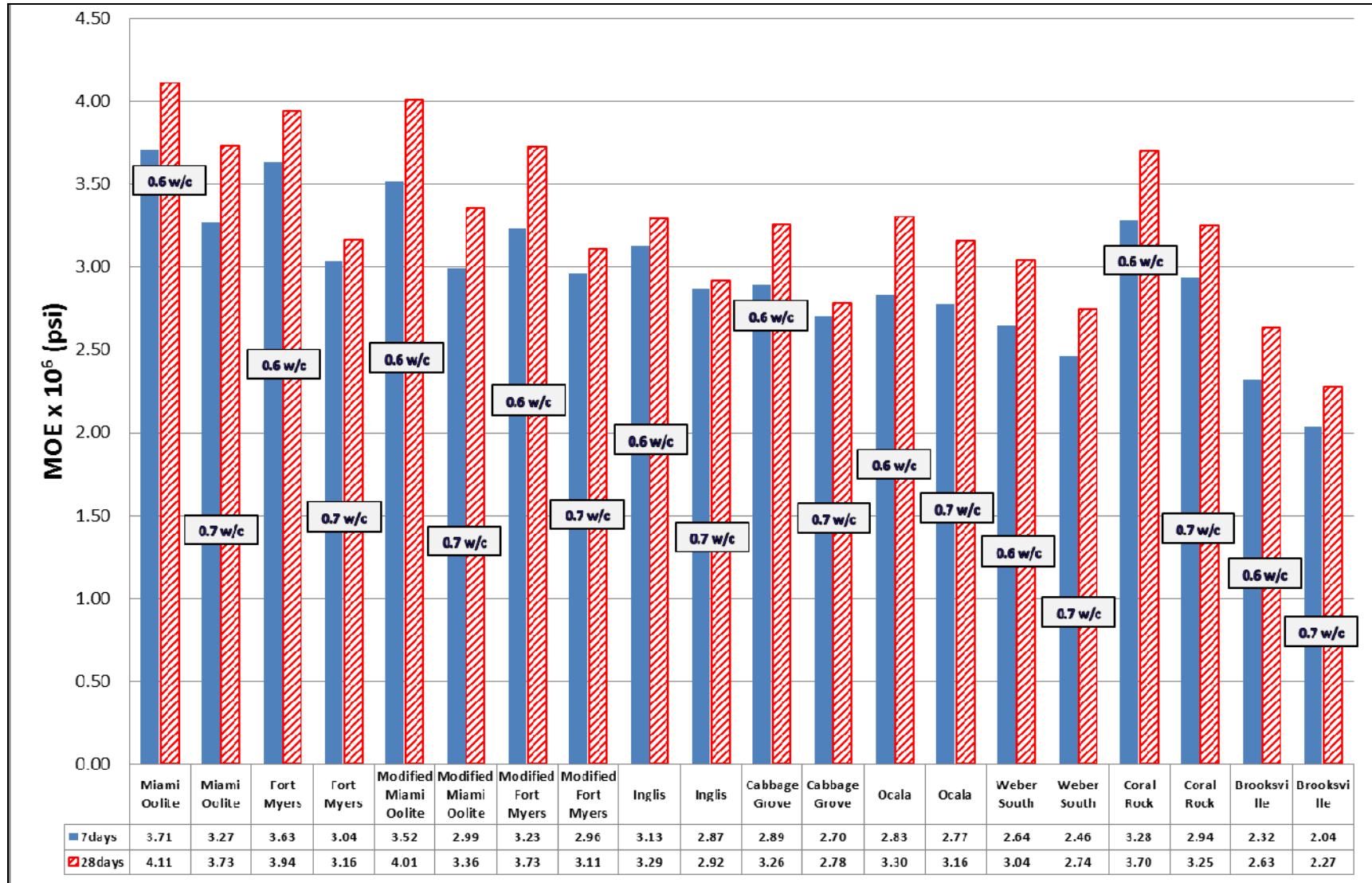


Figure 4-10. Modulus of elasticity of concrete from the second experimental design.

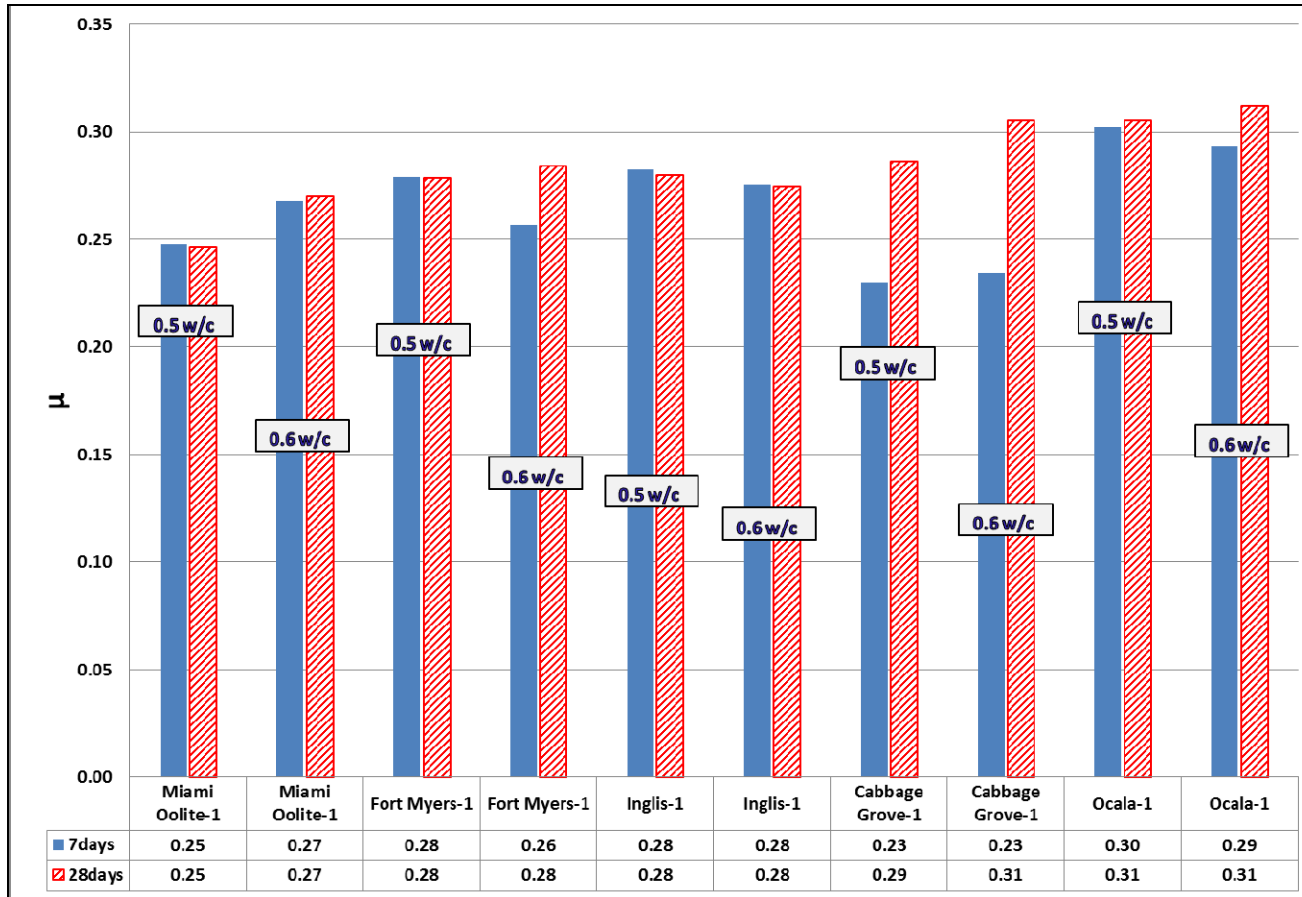


Figure 4-11. Poisson's ratio of concrete from the first experimental design.

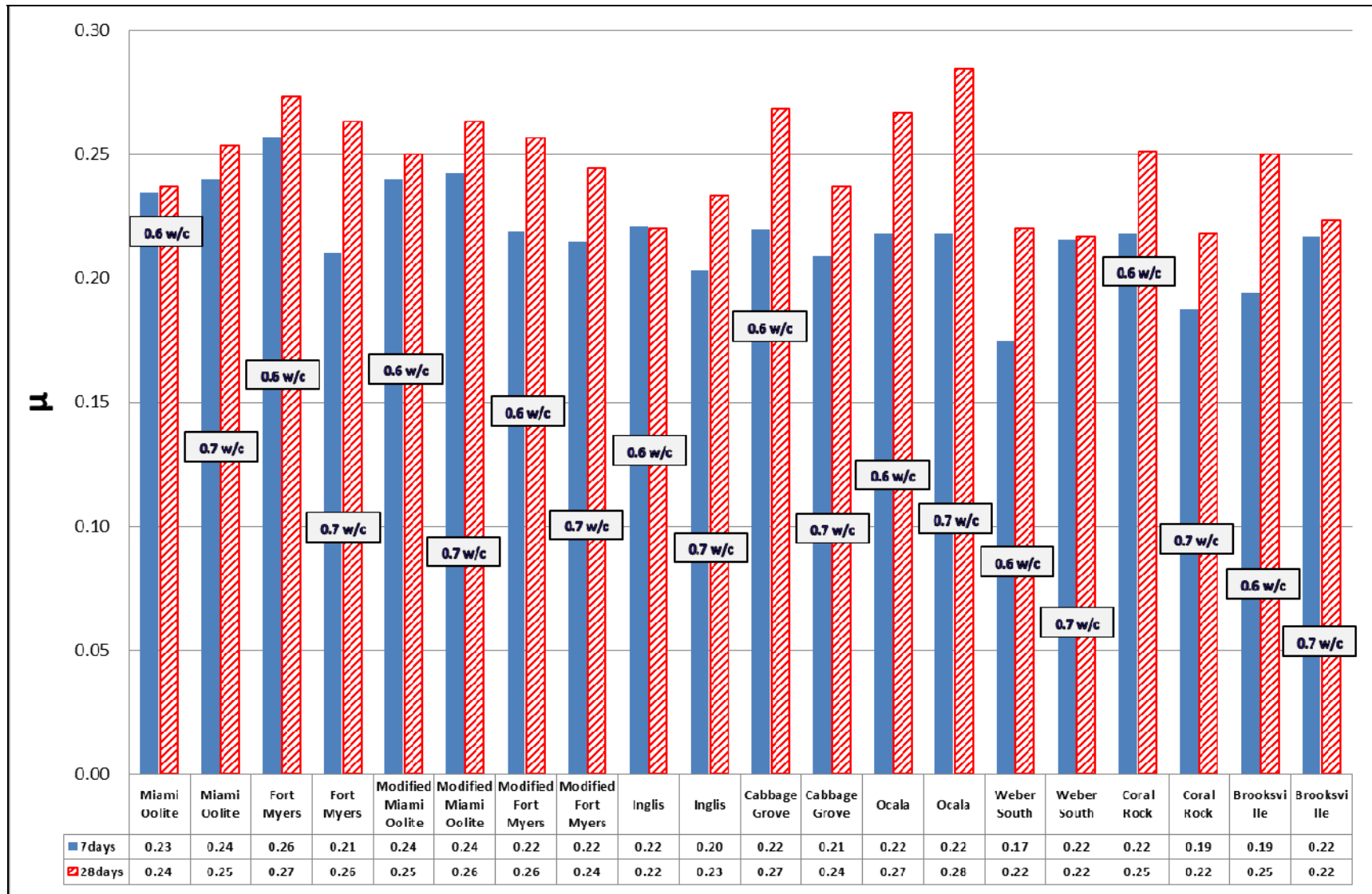


Figure 4-12. Poisson's ratio of concrete from the second experimental design.

#### 4.2.5 Coefficient of Thermal Expansion Results

The average coefficient of thermal expansion at 28 days of the different concrete mixtures from experimental designs 1 and 2 are presented in Tables 4-12 and 4-13, respectively, while Figures 4-13 and 4-14 show a plot of the results. The individual results are shown in Tables D-13 and D-14 in Appendix D.

Table 4-12. Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Concrete from the First Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/Cement Ratio (w/c) | Cement (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age 28 days CTE (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°F) |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 6.53                                           |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 7.74                                           |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 7.91                                           |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 8.42                                           |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 8.55                                           |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 9.72                                           |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 9.10                                           |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 9.66                                           |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 6.43                                           |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 7.13                                           |

Table 4-13. Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source      | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age<br>28 days<br>CTE (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°F) |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 7.92                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 9.73                                                 |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 7.67                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 7.92                                                 |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 8.83                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 8.98                                                 |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 8.96                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 9.24                                                 |
| Inglis                | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 10.70                                                |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 11.10                                                |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 9.96                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 10.20                                                |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 7.59                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 8.17                                                 |
| Weber South           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 9.60                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 10.00                                                |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 9.09                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 9.74                                                 |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 8.82                                                 |
|                       | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 10.40                                                |

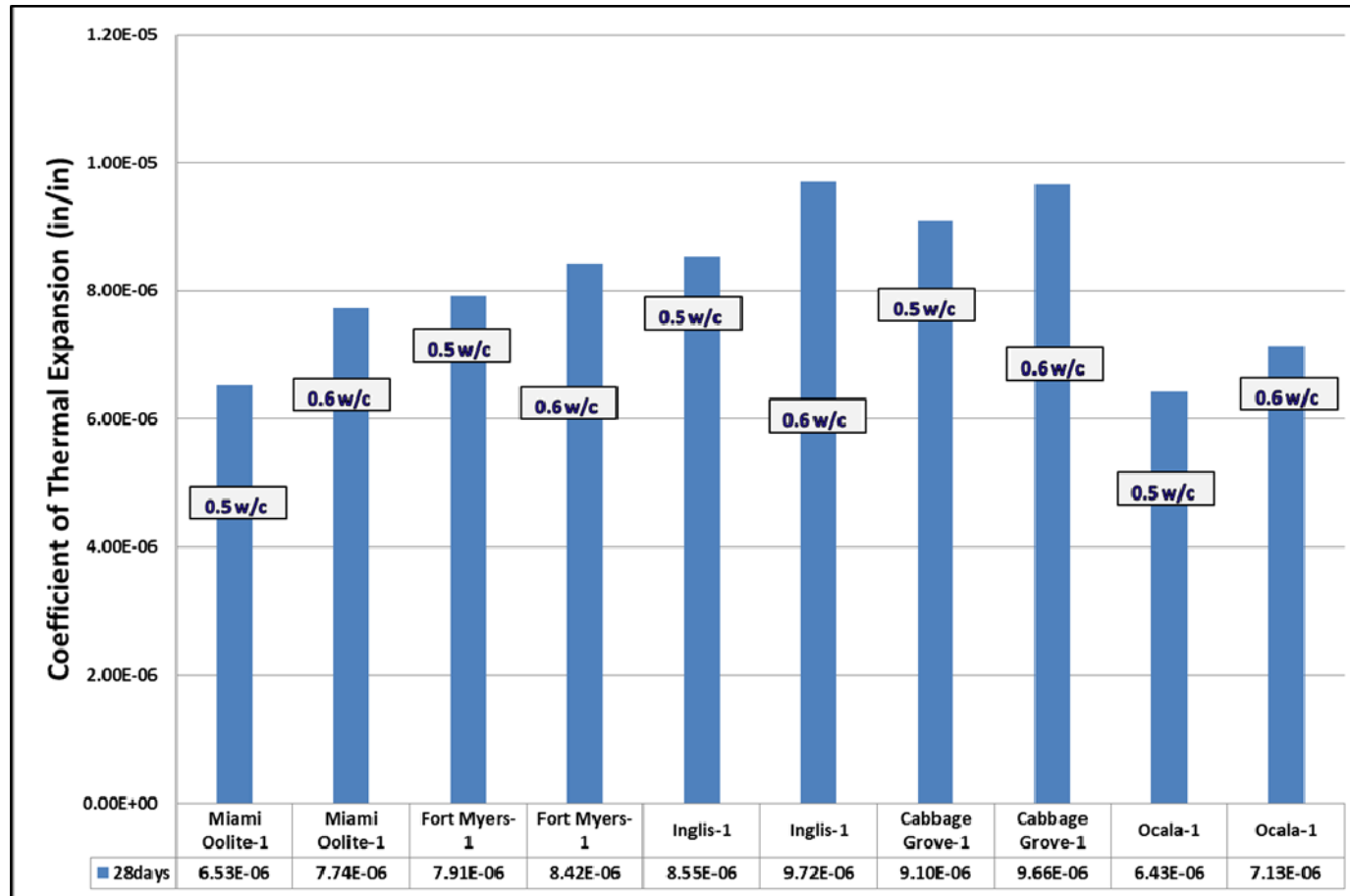


Figure 4-13. Coefficient of thermal expansion of concrete from the first experimental design.

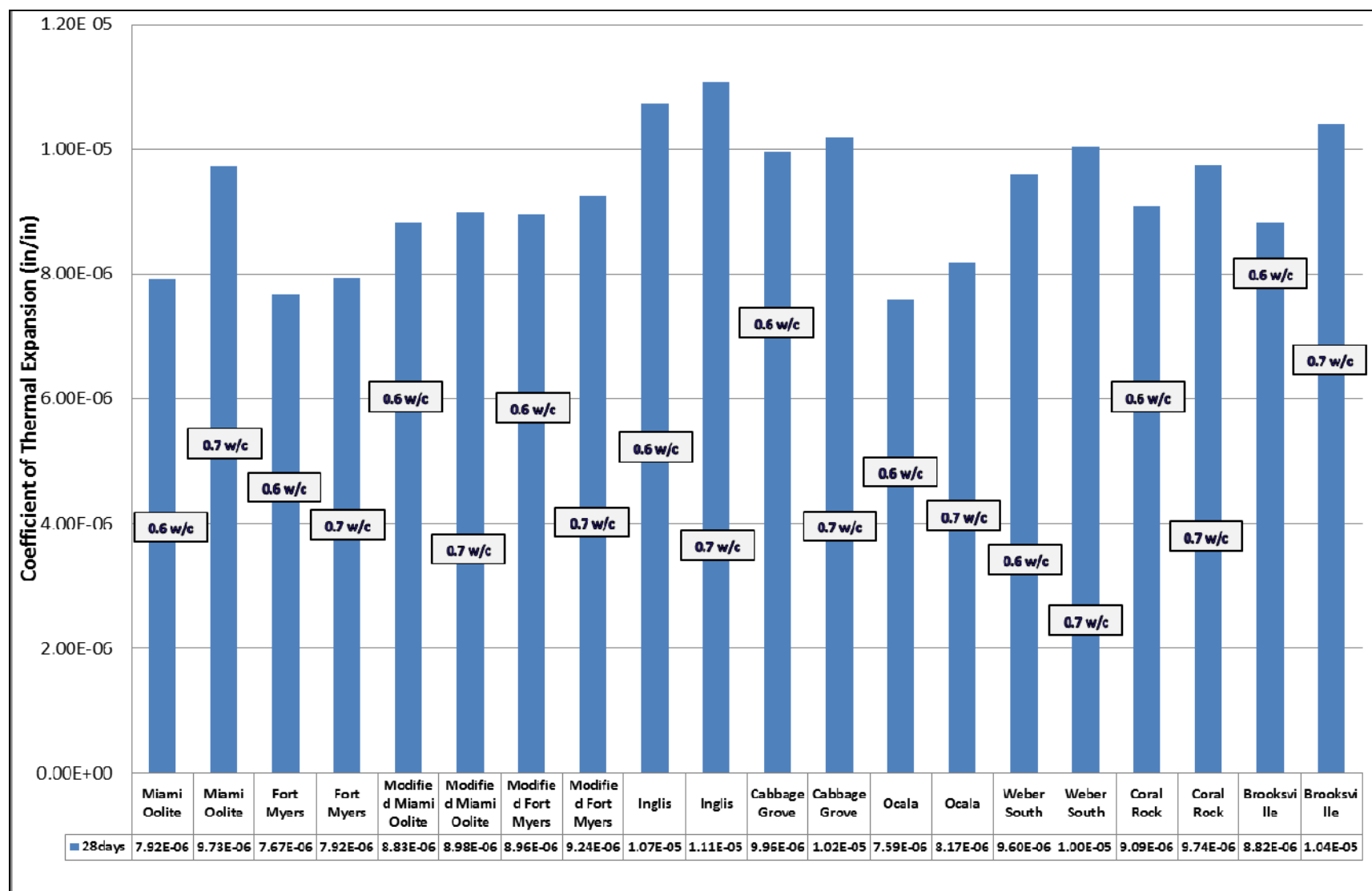


Figure 4-14. Coefficient of thermal expansion of concrete from the second experimental design.

#### 4.2.6 Concrete Absorption Results

The average 5-hour water absorption at 28 days of the different concrete mixtures from experimental designs 1 and 2 are presented in Tables 4-14 and 4-15, respectively, while Figures 4-15 and 4-16 show plots of the results. The volumes of voids are presented in Tables 4-16 and 4-17; plots of the volume of voids are shown in Figures 4-17 and 4-18. The individual results are shown in Tables D-11 and D-12 in Appendix D.

Table 4-14. Five-Hour Absorption of Concrete from the First Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/Cement Ratio (w/c) | Cement (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age 28 days Percent (%) |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 7.46                            |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 8.52                            |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 8.83                            |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 10.67                           |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 10.17                           |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 11.37                           |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 10.22                           |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 12.27                           |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                      | 600                          | 9.61                            |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                      | 545                          | 10.56                           |

Table 4-15. Five-Hour Absorption of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source         | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age<br>28 days<br>Percent (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Miami Oolite             | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 8.15                                  |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 8.92                                  |
| Fort Myers               | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 8.17                                  |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 10.06                                 |
| Modified Miami<br>Oolite | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 9.18                                  |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 9.21                                  |
| Modified Fort<br>Myers   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 8.56                                  |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 8.72                                  |
| Inglis                   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 9.25                                  |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 9.76                                  |
| Cabbage Grove            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 10.54                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 10.95                                 |
| Ocala                    | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 10.24                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 10.28                                 |
| Weber South              | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 10.75                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 11.09                                 |
| Coral Rock               | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 9.03                                  |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 9.28                                  |
| Brooksville              | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 13.38                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 13.58                                 |

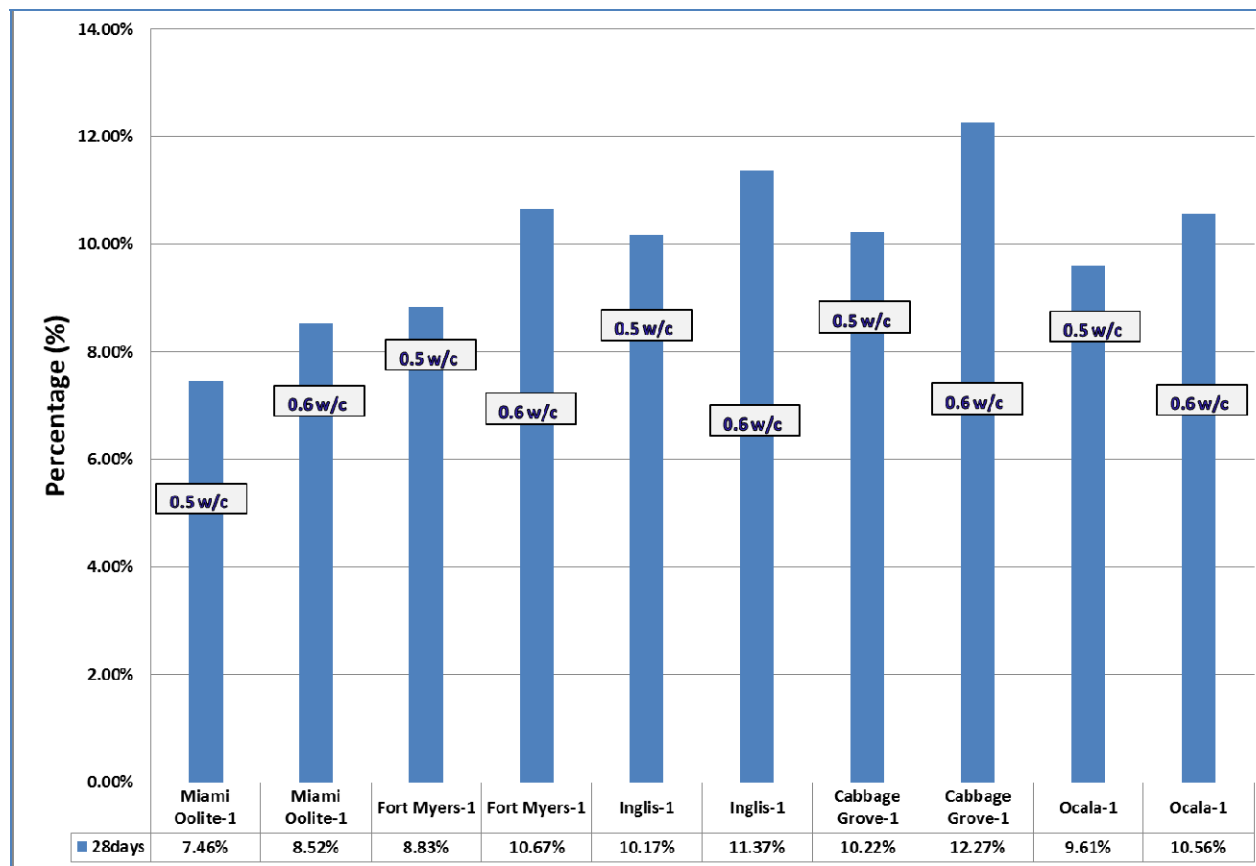


Figure 4-15. Five-hour absorption of concrete from the first experimental design.

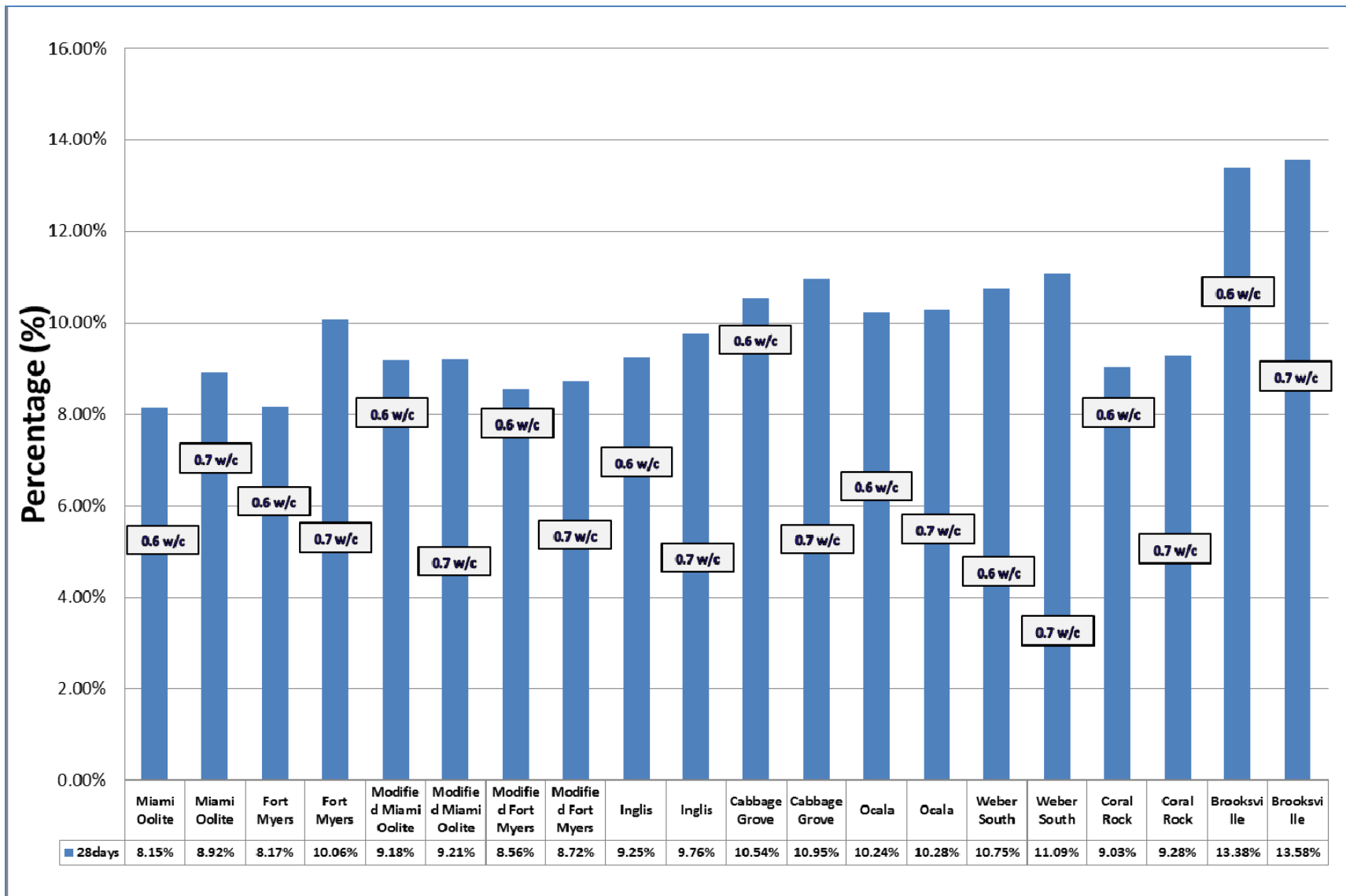


Figure 4-16. Five-hour absorption of concrete from the second experimental design.

Table 4-16. Voids of Concrete from the First Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age<br>28 days<br>Percent (%) |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 16.09                                 |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 17.99                                 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 18.74                                 |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 22.16                                 |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 21.10                                 |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 23.07                                 |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 20.76                                 |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 24.13                                 |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 0.5                             | 600                             | 19.87                                 |
|                  | 2          | 0.6                             | 545                             | 21.56                                 |

Table 4-17. Voids of Concrete from the Second Experimental Design

| Aggregate Source         | Mix Number | Water/<br>Cement<br>Ratio (w/c) | Cement<br>(lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | Testing Age<br>28 days<br>Percent (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Miami Oolite             | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 17.26                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 18.48                                 |
| Fort Myers               | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 17.32                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 20.48                                 |
| Modified Miami<br>Oolite | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 18.99                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 18.87                                 |
| Modified Fort<br>Myers   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 17.84                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 18.10                                 |
| Inglis                   | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 19.11                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 20.04                                 |
| Cabbage Grove            | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 20.94                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 21.68                                 |
| Ocala                    | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 20.58                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 20.67                                 |
| Weber South              | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 21.72                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 21.94                                 |
| Coral Rock               | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 18.76                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 18.96                                 |
| Brooksville              | 1          | 0.6                             | 470                             | 25.08                                 |
|                          | 2          | 0.7                             | 403                             | 25.65                                 |

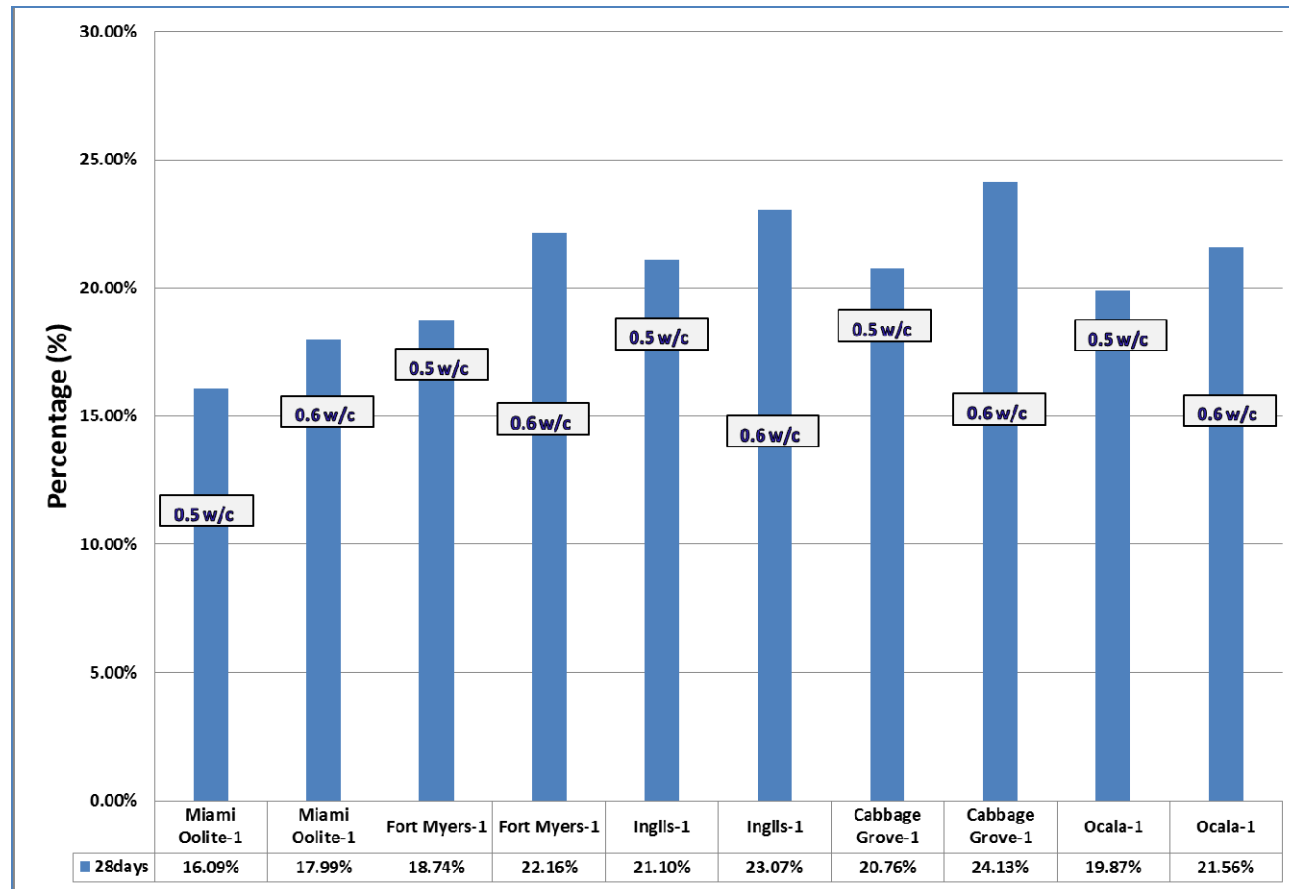


Figure 4-17. Volume of voids in concrete from the first experimental design.

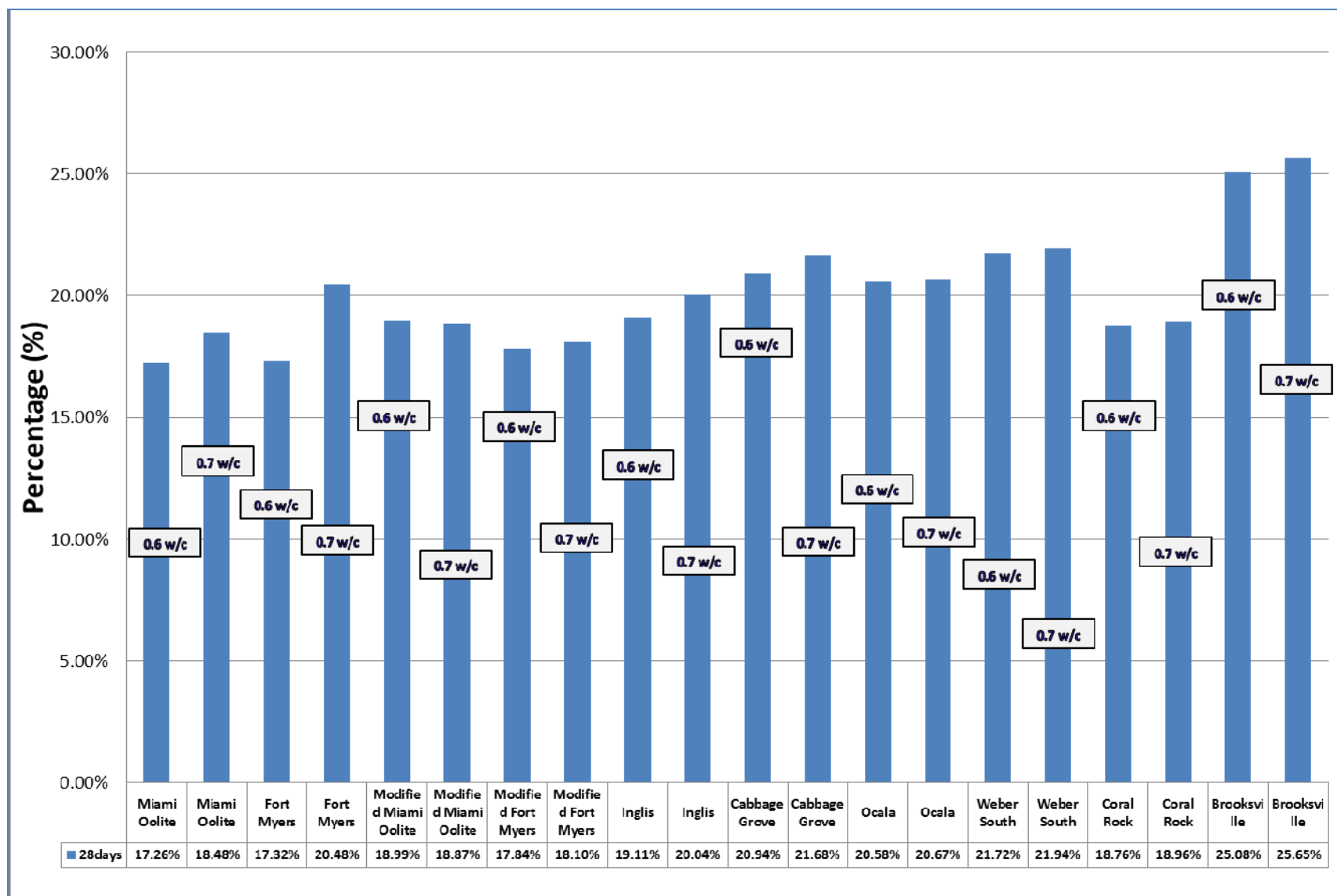


Figure 4-18. Volume of voids in concrete from the second experimental design.

### 4.3 Relationship between Properties of Hardened Concrete

The relationship between key properties of hardened concrete were developed using the data from the second experimental design.

#### 4.3.1 Relationship between Compressive Strength and Modulus of Rupture

There are many relationships that have been developed to establish the relationship between the compressive strength and the modulus of rupture of concrete. However, by far, the most commonly used one is the ACI equation, which is expressed as follows:

$$f_r = 7.5\sqrt{f'_c} \quad (4.1)$$

where  $f_r$  = modulus of rupture (psi); and

$f'_c$  = compressive strength (psi).

Neville (1981) stated that the relation between these two properties depends on the type of coarse aggregate used. This is because the properties of an aggregate affect the modulus of rupture more than the compressive strength.

Regression analysis using an equation of the ACI form, i.e.,  $f_r = A\sqrt{f'_c}$ , was performed to determine whether the above relation holds true for the data in our study. This regression analysis was performed for the two different water/cement ratios and further verified for only the concrete containing the non-standard aggregates. Figures 4-19 to 4-22 show plots of the various relationships developed. Table 4-18 shows the determined values of A.

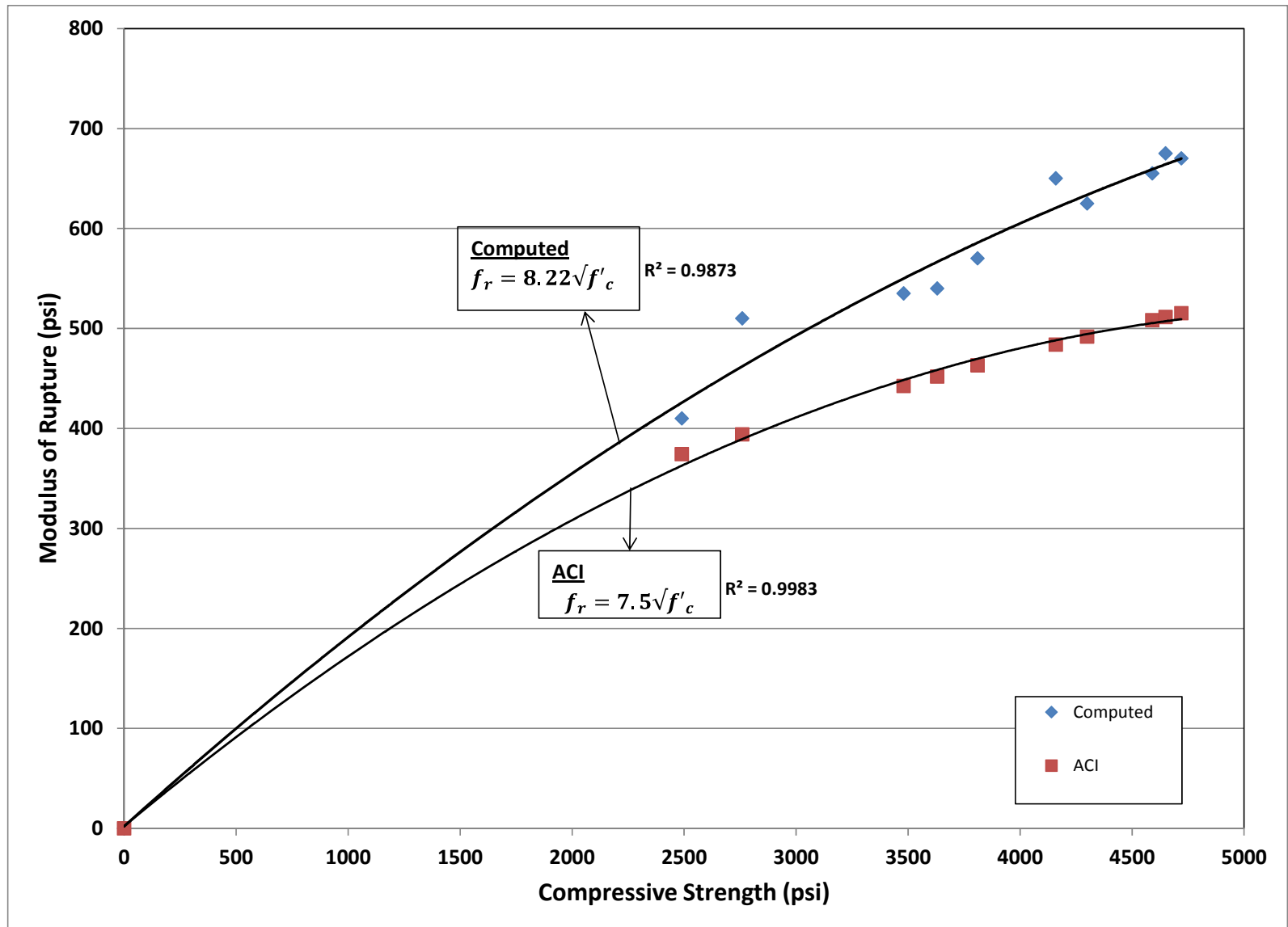


Figure 4-19. Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

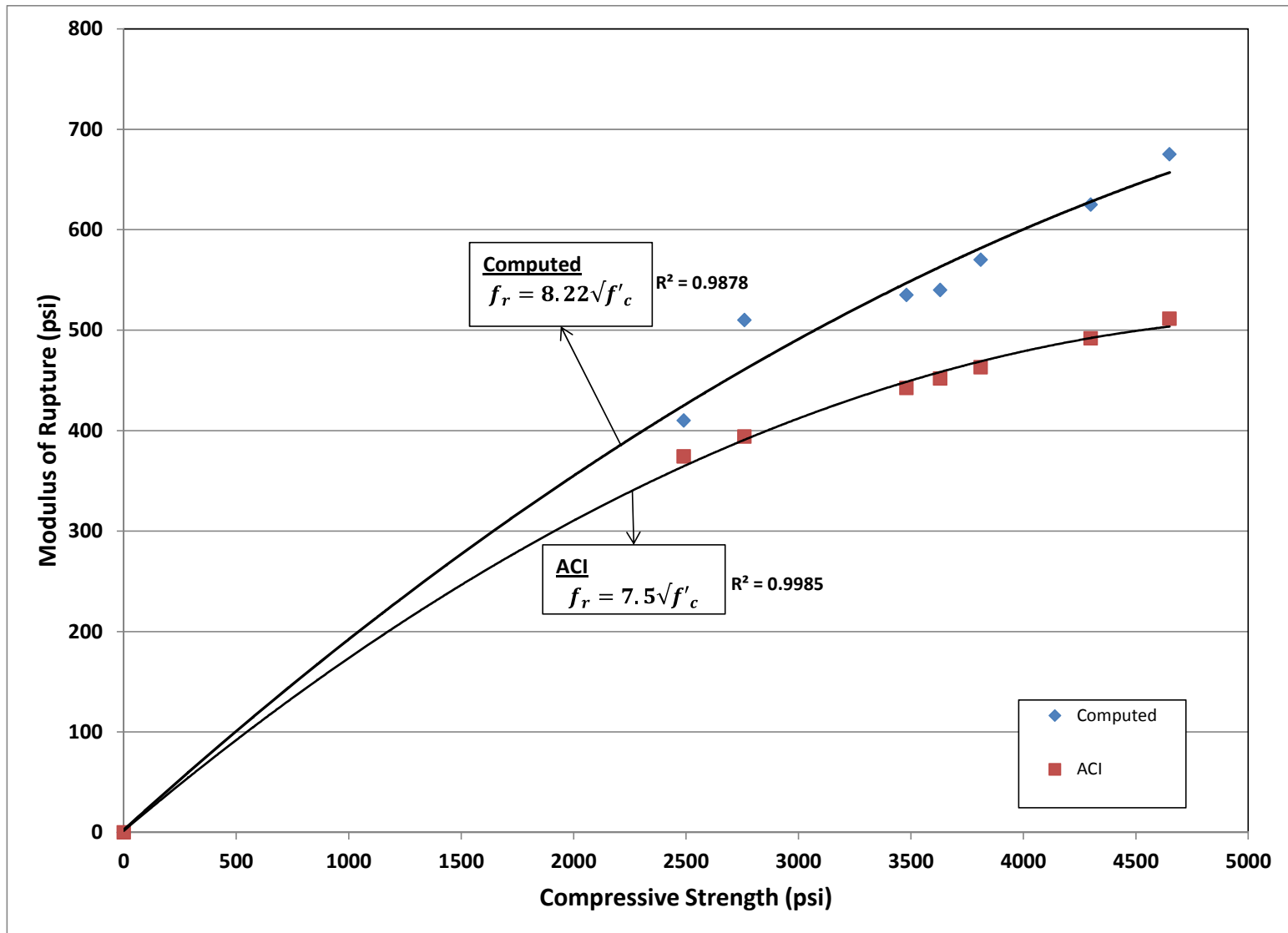


Figure 4-20. Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates.

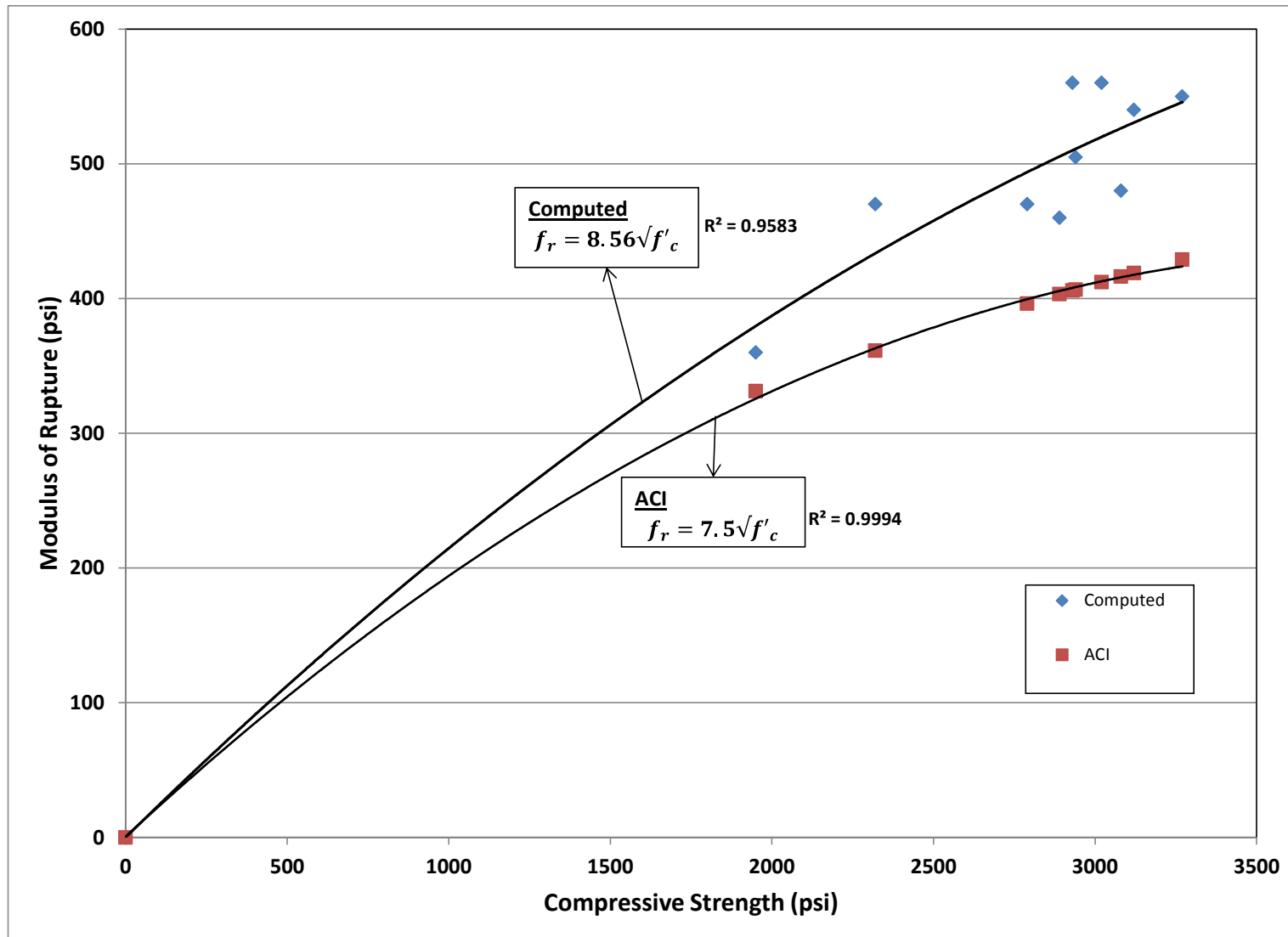


Figure 4-21. Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

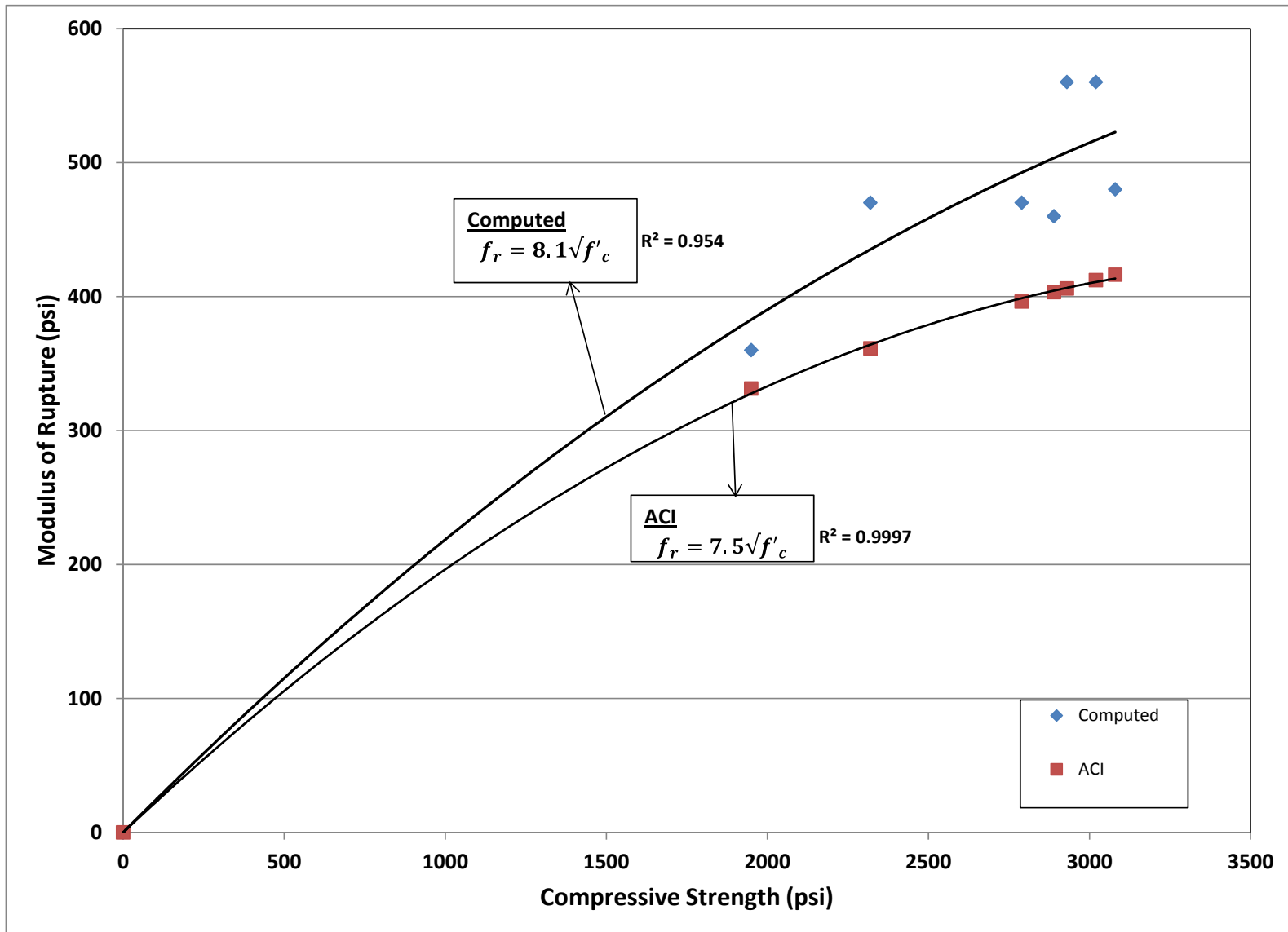


Figure 4-22. Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates.

Table 4-18. Regression Coefficient Determined for Various Data Categories for Compressive Strength vs. Modulus of Rupture

| Data Category                               | A                      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Regression Equation                         | $f_r = 7.5\sqrt{f'_c}$ |
| W/C = 0.6:                                  |                        |
| Entire data                                 | 8.22                   |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 8.22                   |
| W/C = 0.7:                                  |                        |
| Entire data                                 | 8.56                   |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 8.10                   |

From the above values of A, it may be seen that the ACI formulation underpredicts the modulus of rupture of the concrete. Also, there is no significant difference in the A value for the different categories. Thus, a mean value of about 8.28 can be used for the A value in this prediction equation for these concretes. In research conducted by Tia et al. (1989), an A value of 8.12 for Brooksville aggregate, 9.71 for Calera, aggregate and 9.06 for River Gravel were obtained.

#### 4.3.2 Relationship between Compressive Strength and Splitting Tensile Strength

A regression analysis was used to establish the relationship between the compressive strength and the splitting tensile strength. ACI uses an empirical relationship of the form shown in Equation 4.2 for lightweight concrete, where A = 6.7. Other researchers (Carino and Lew, 1982) have also found that the empirical relationship of the form as shown in Equation 4.3 gives a better prediction than that shown in Equation 4.2

$$f_{ct} = A\sqrt{f'_c} \quad (4.2)$$

$$f_{ct} = f'_c{}^B \quad (4.3)$$

where  $f_{ct}$  = splitting tensile strength, (psi); and

$f'_c$  = compressive strength (psi); and

A and B = coefficients.

The two empirical relationships shown above were used to determine the respective coefficients for our data. Figures 4-23 to 4-26 show plots of the various relationships.

Table 4-19 shows the obtained coefficients from the regression analysis.

Table 4-19. Regression Coefficient Determined for Various Data Categories for Compressive Strength vs. Splitting Tensile Strength

| Data Category                               | A                       | B                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Regression Equation                         | $f_{ct} = A\sqrt{f'_c}$ | $f_{ct} = f'_c{}^B$ |
| W/C = 0.6:                                  |                         |                     |
| Entire Data                                 | 5.51                    | 0.72                |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 5.51                    | 0.74                |
| W/C = 0.7:                                  |                         |                     |
| Entire Data                                 | 5.77                    | 0.71                |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 6.54                    | 0.71                |

Carino and Lew (1982) also used the ACI formulation and determined A to be approximately 6.49. They suggested that the estimation of splitting tensile strength using Equation 4.3 was better than Equation 4.2. Also, they found out that for low compressive strengths, Equation 4.2 overestimates the splitting tensile strength, while it underestimates it for high strength concrete. They determined the coefficient B to be approximately 0.73

Our results show an average value of A as 5.83 and B as 0.72. It must be noted, however, that when using the ACI formulation for concrete containing water/cement ratio of 0.7, the value of A when data involved only the non-standard aggregate was much different from when all the data were used. This could be due to the variability in the result of the splitting tensile strength.

Tia et al. (1989) also determined A as 6.77, 7.62, 6.97 and B as 0.712, 0.721, 0.714 for concrete containing Brooksville, Calera and River Gravel aggregates, respectively.

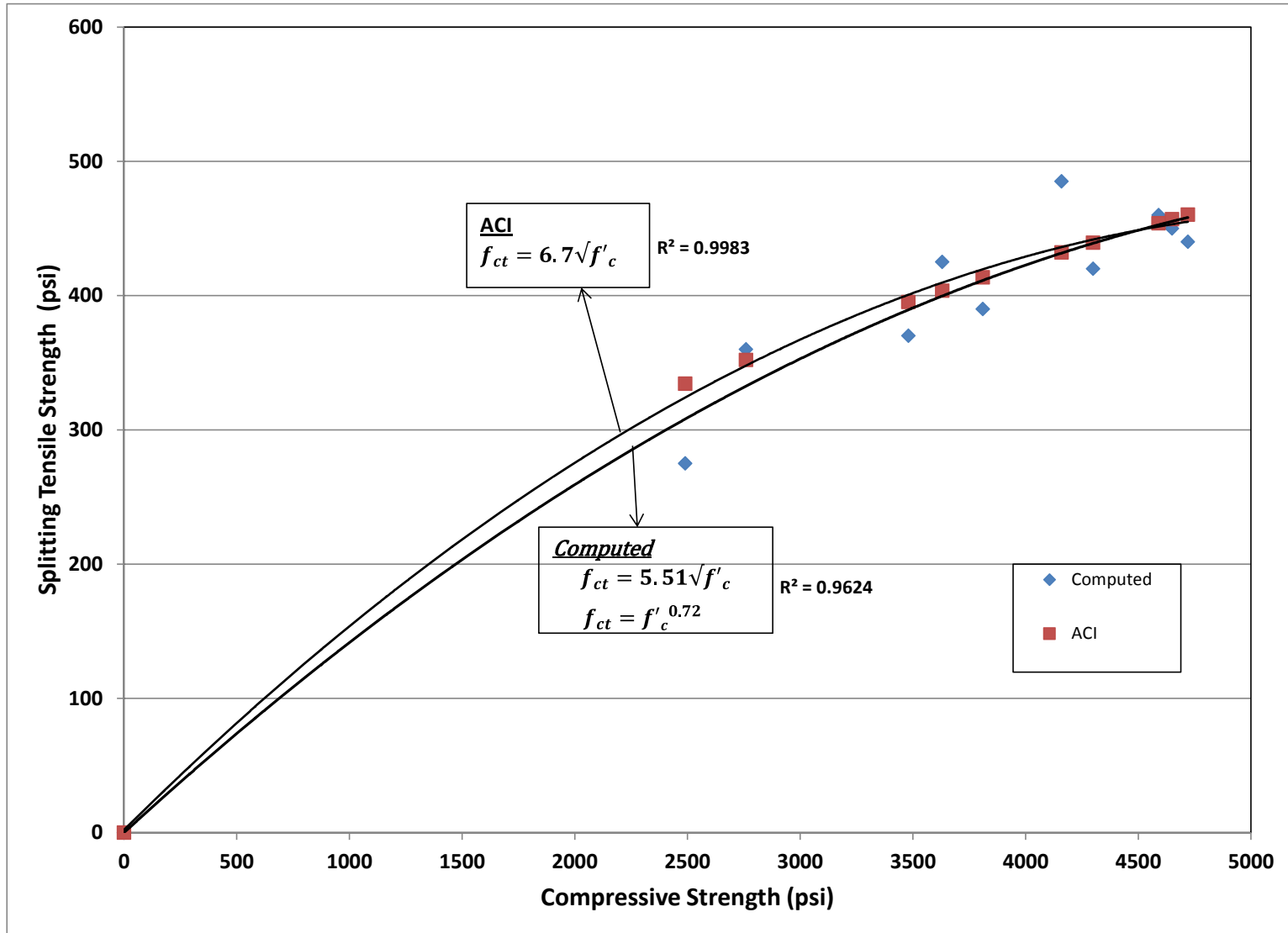


Figure 4-23. Relationship between compressive strength and splitting tensile strength for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

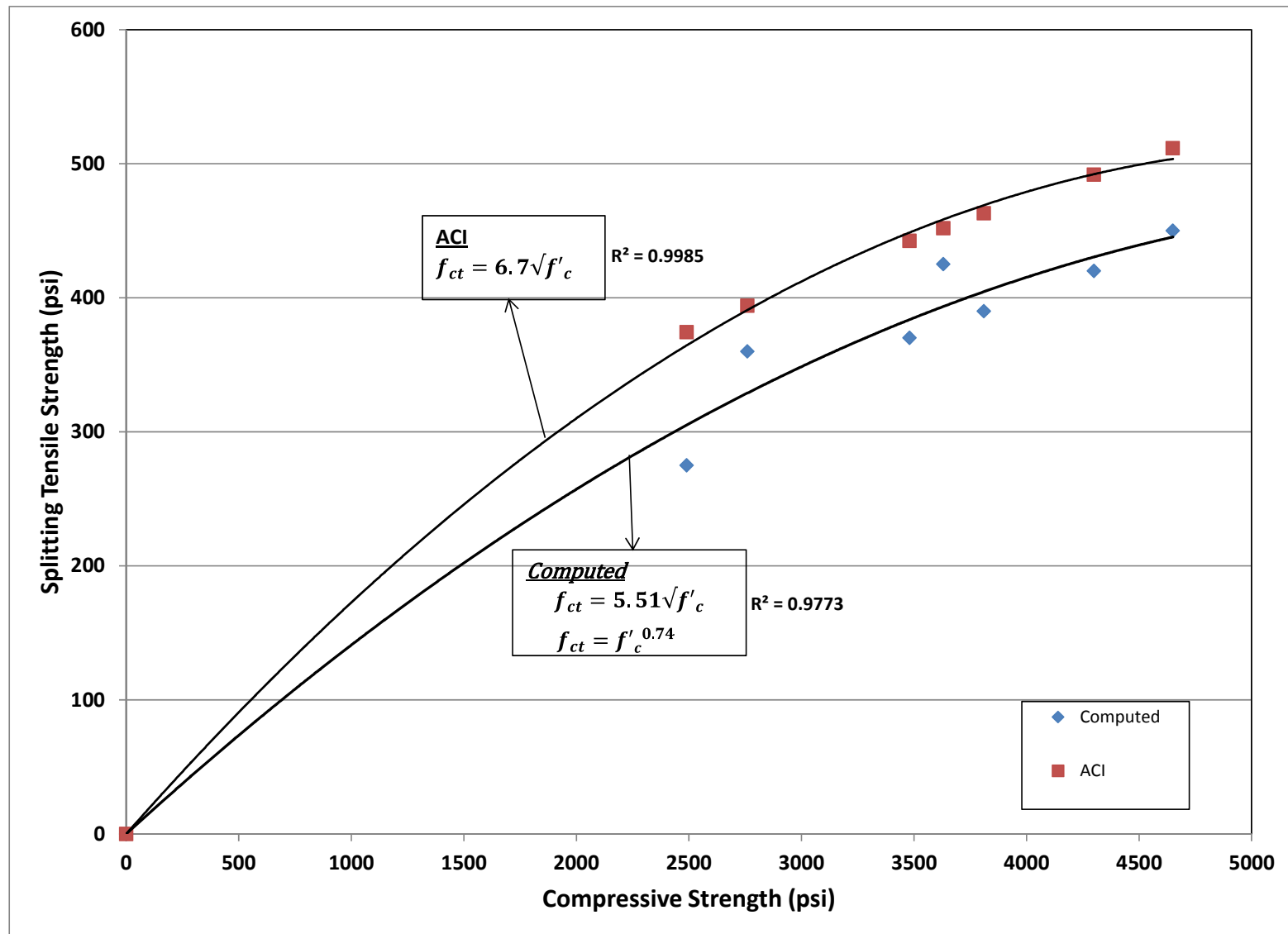


Figure 4-24. Relationship between compressive strength and splitting tensile strength for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates.

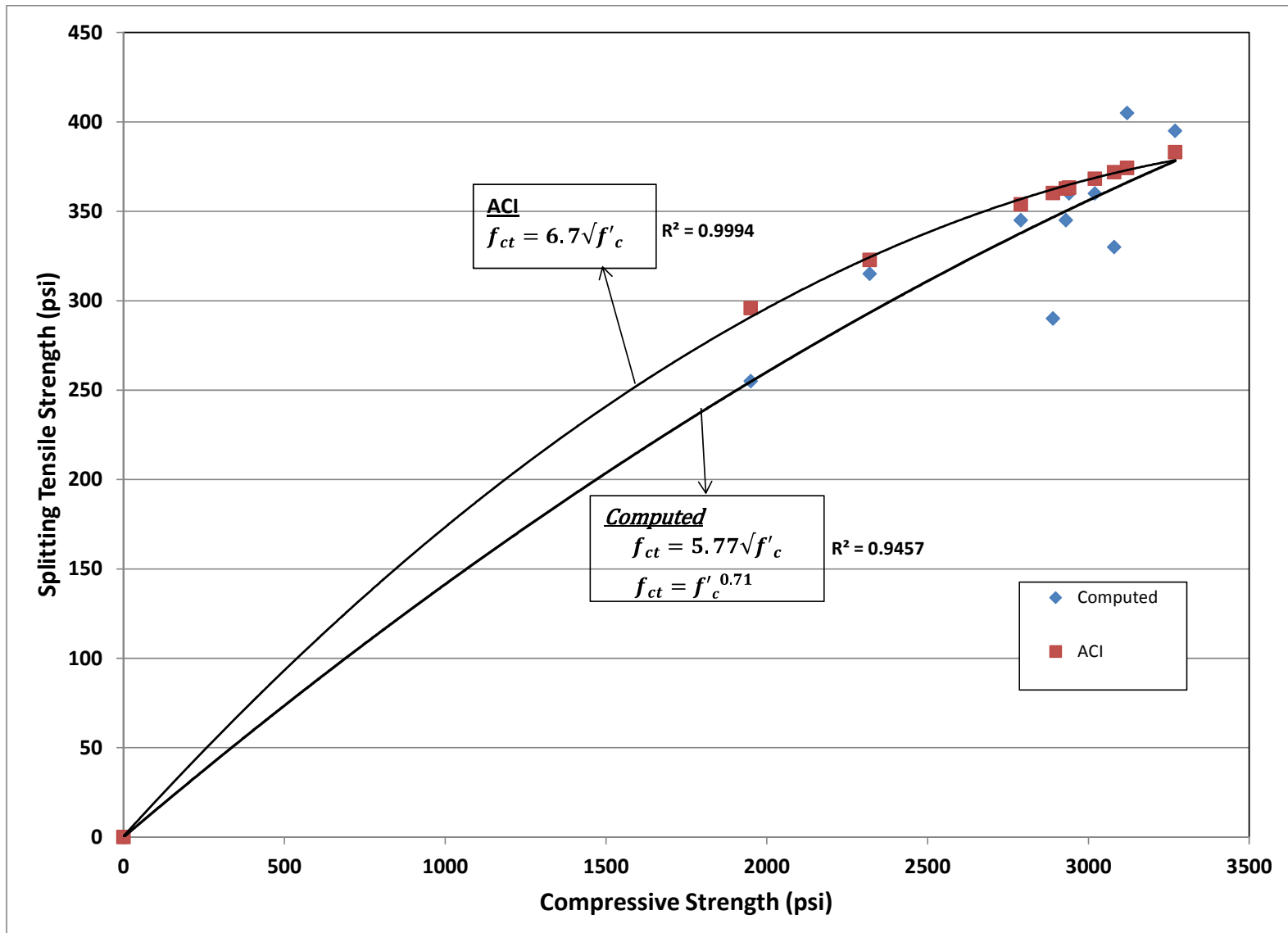


Figure 4-25. Relationship between compressive strength and splitting tensile strength for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

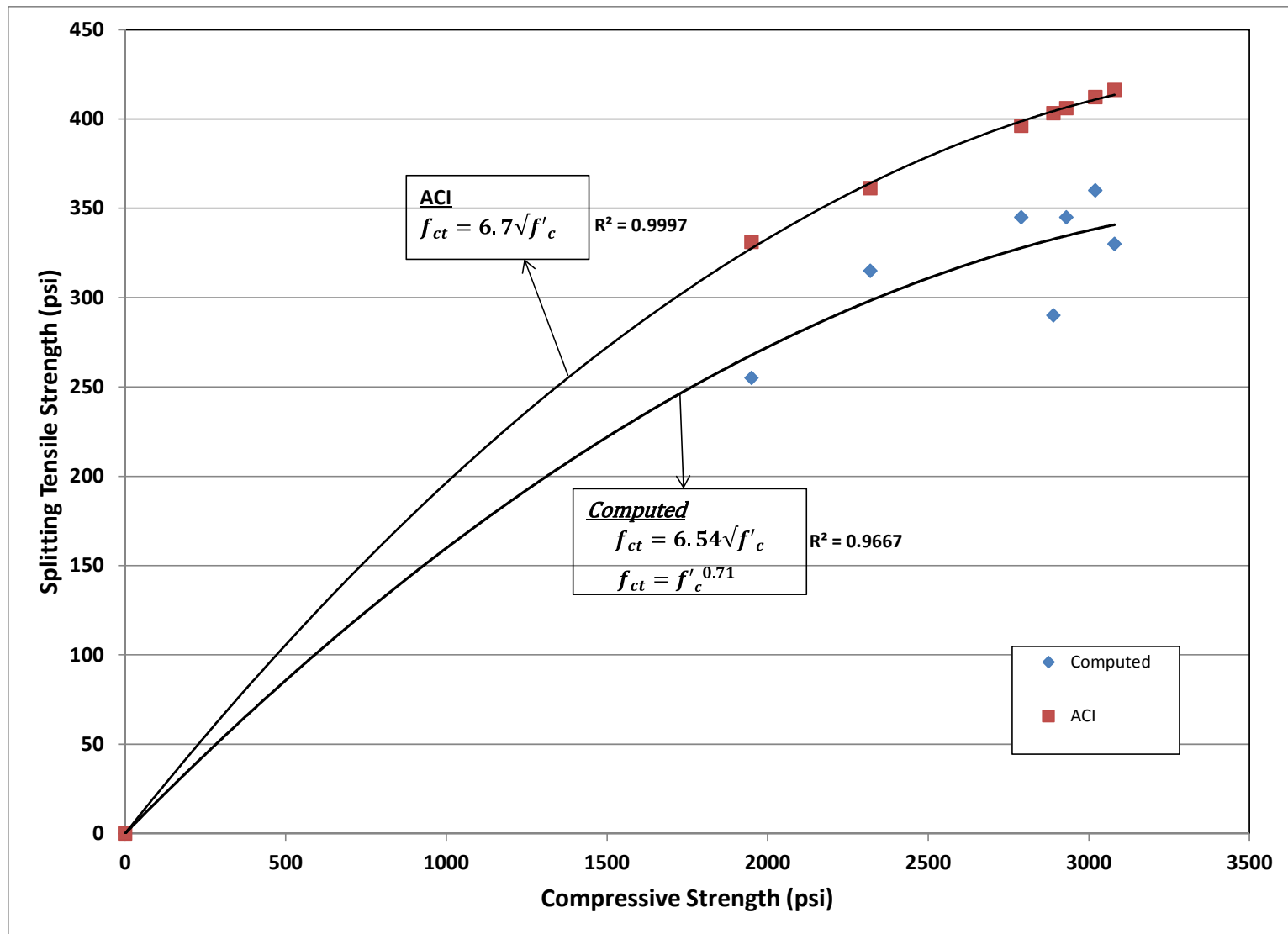


Figure 4-26. Relationship between compressive strength and splitting tensile strength for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates.

### 4.3.3 Relationship between Compressive Strength and Modulus of Elasticity

According to ACI, the modulus of elasticity can be determined from the expression shown in Equation 4.5 where A is 33. This empirical specification was applied to our study and from the regression analysis the value of A was determined as shown in Table 4-20. Figures 4-27 to 4-30 show plots of the various relationships.

$$E = Aw^{1.5}\sqrt{f'_c} \quad (4.4)$$

where  $w$  = unit weight of concrete (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>);

$f'_c$  = compressive strength (psi);

$E$  = modulus of elasticity (psi); and

$A$  = coefficient.

Table 4-20. Regression Coefficient Determined for Various Data Categories for Compressive Strength vs. Modulus of Elasticity

| Data Category                               | A                         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Regression Equation                         | $E = Aw^{1.5}\sqrt{f'_c}$ |
| W/C = 0.6:                                  |                           |
| Entire data                                 | 36.64                     |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 36.64                     |
| W/C = 0.7:                                  |                           |
| Entire data                                 | 40.49                     |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 38.93                     |

From the results obtained for these data, the values of A determined were all higher than that proposed by ACI, and this agrees with what was obtained by Tia et al. (1998) where they obtained A as 34.05, 40.331 and 34.23 for concrete containing Brooksville, Calera and River Gravel aggregates, respectively. On the average, the value of A for our data is 38.18.

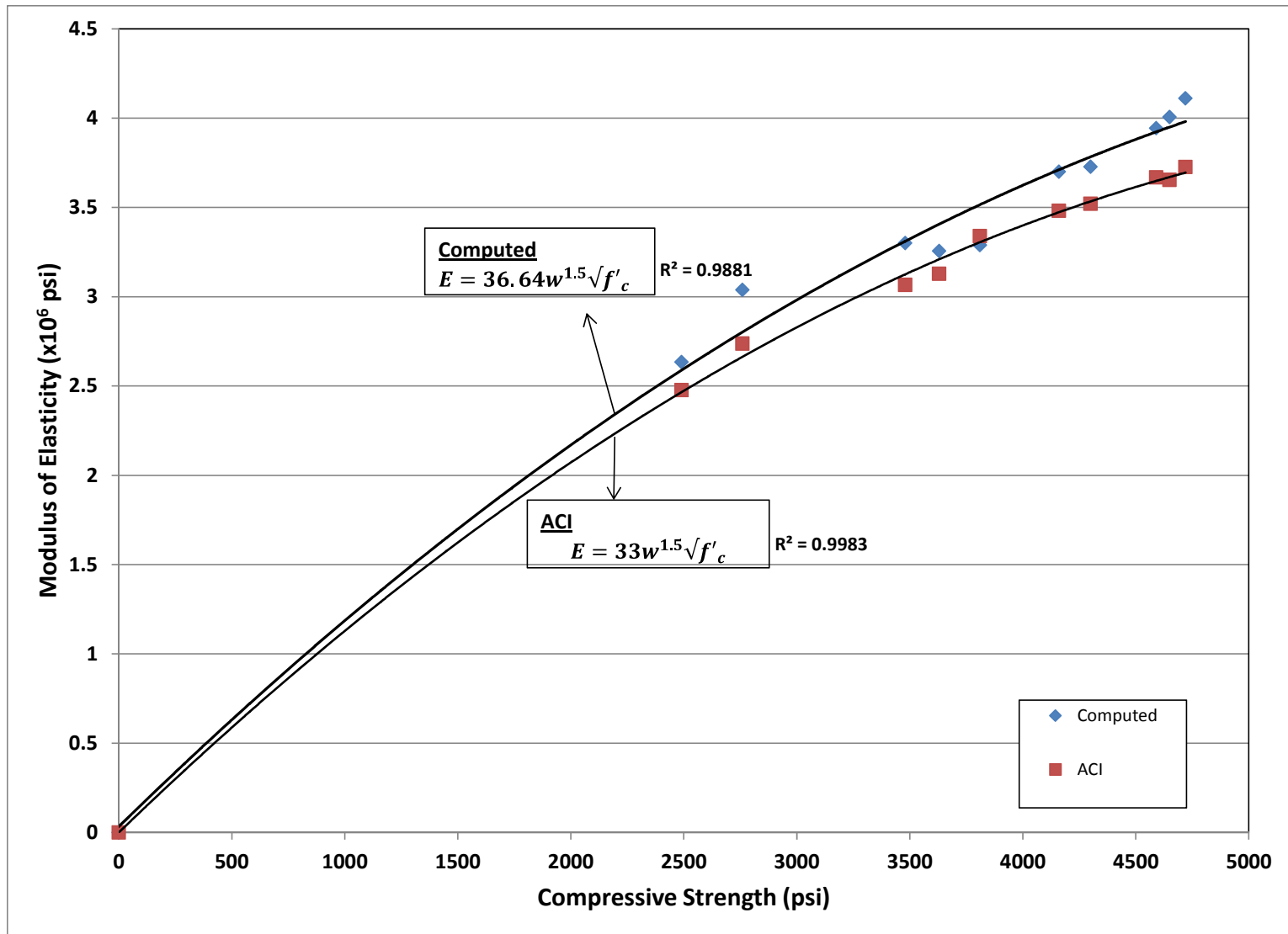


Figure 4-27. Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

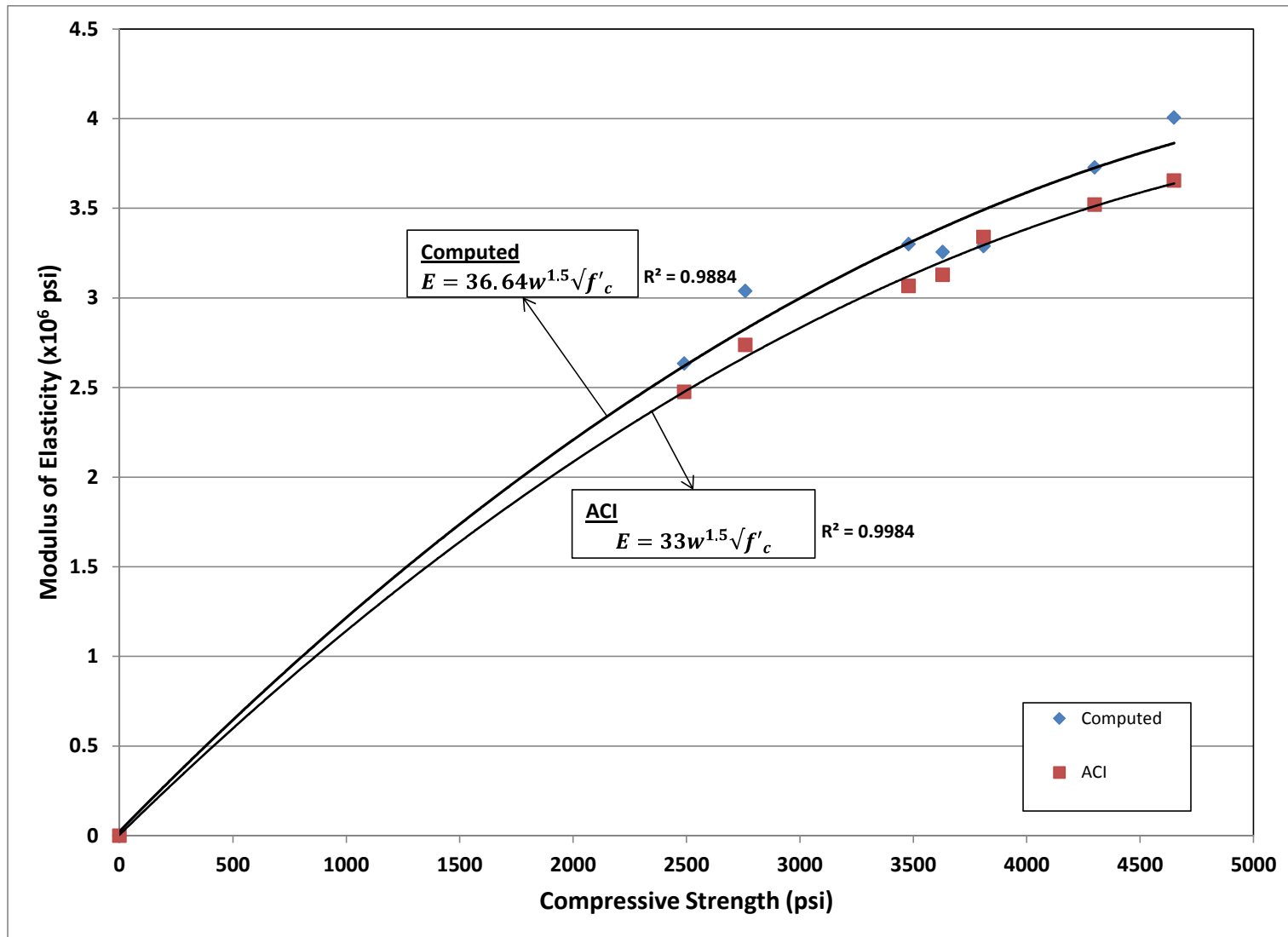


Figure 4-28. Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates.

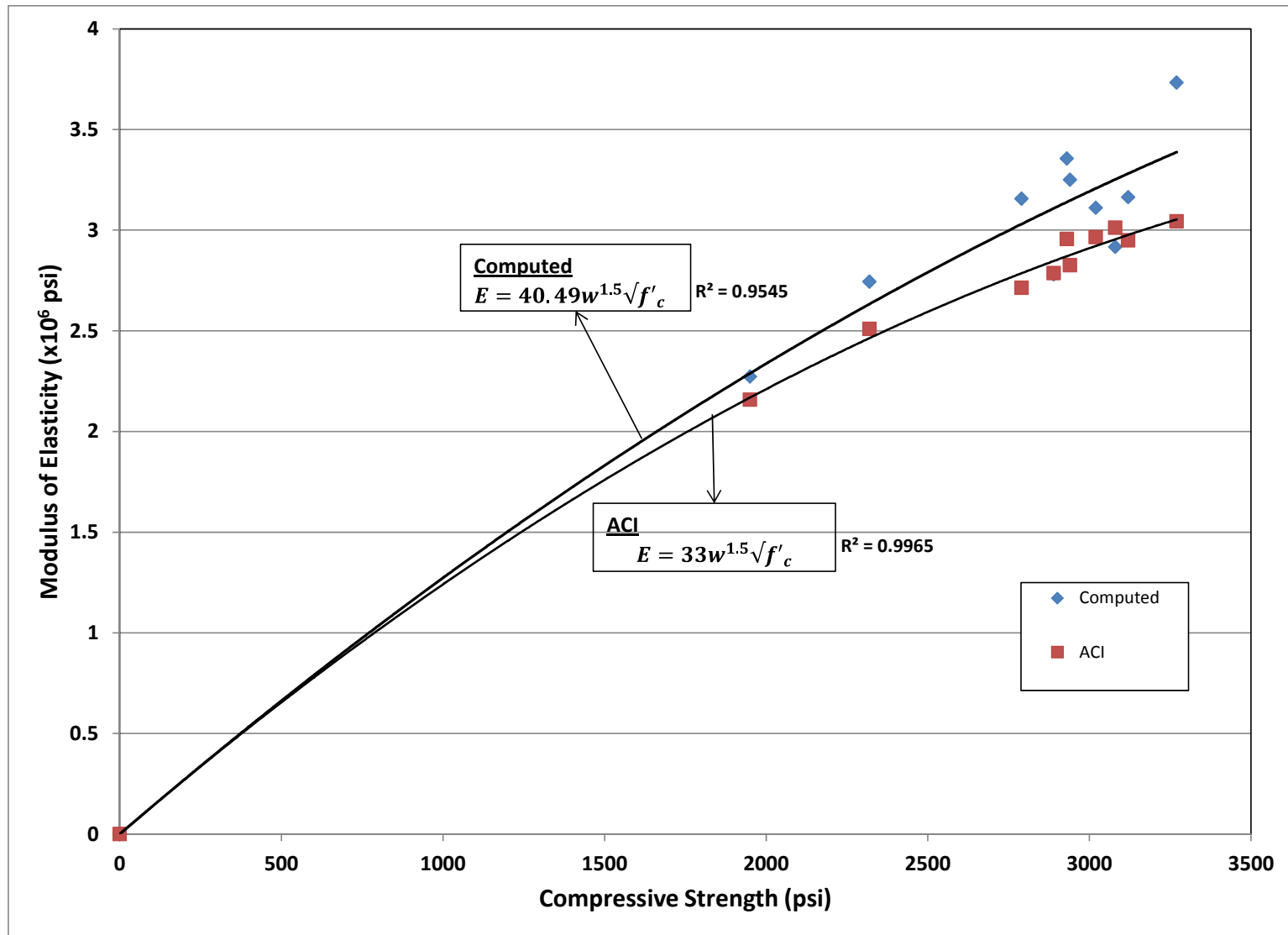


Figure 4-29. Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

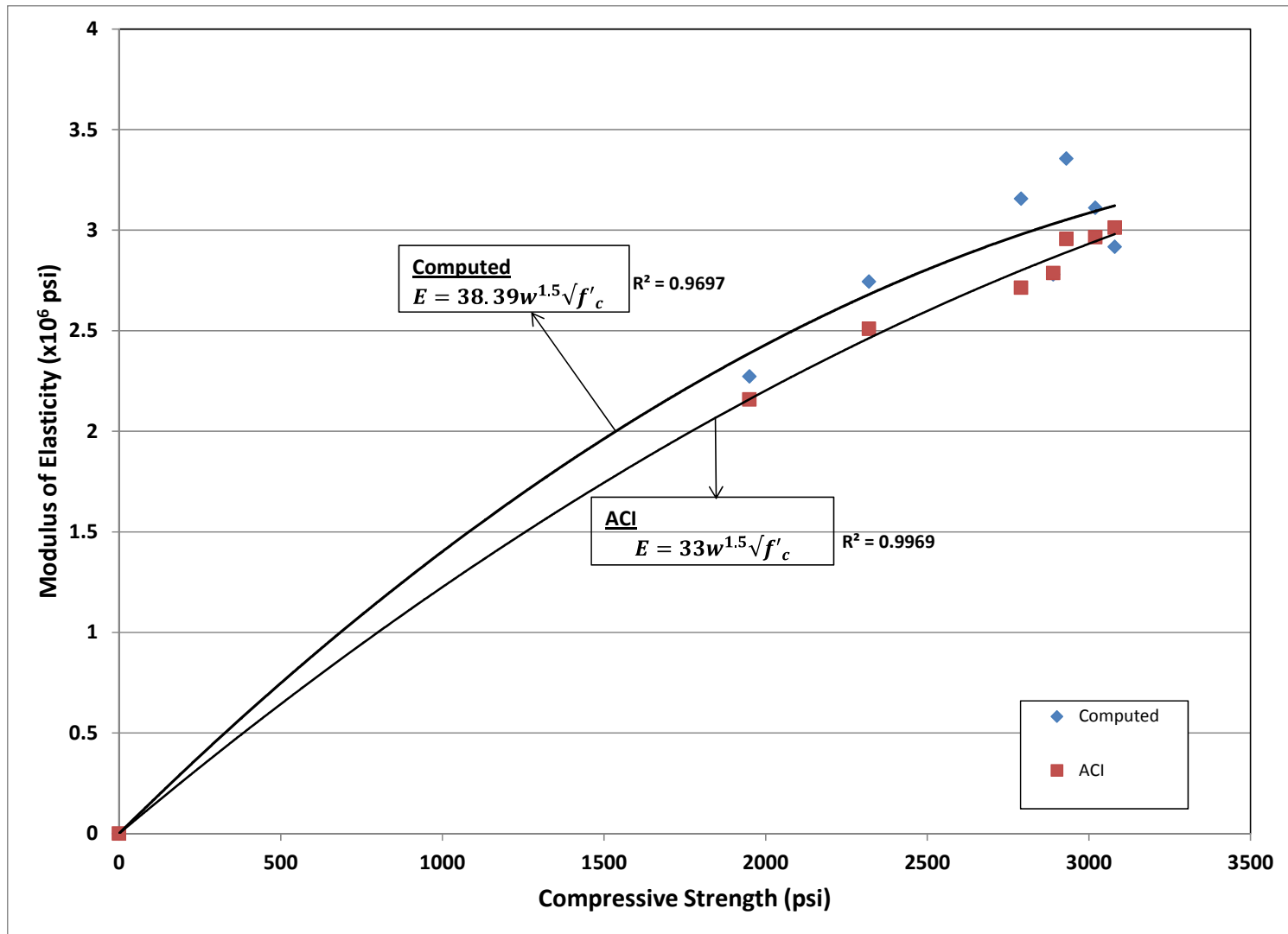


Figure 4-30. Relationship between compressive strength and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates.

#### 4.3.4 Relationship between Modulus of Rupture and Modulus of Elasticity

There is no direct relationship between the modulus of rupture and the modulus of elasticity specified by ACI. However, an approximate relationship can be inferred from Equations 4.1 and 4.4. The combined relationship is shown in Equation 4.5 where A is 4.4 using the ACI values.

$$E = Aw^{1.5} f_r \quad (4.5)$$

where  $w$  = unit weight of concrete (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>);

$f_r$  = modulus of rupture (psi);

$E$  = modulus of elasticity (psi); and

$A$  = coefficient.

A regression analysis of the above specification was used in our study to determine the values of A. Graphs of the various relationships are shown in Figures 4-31 to 4-34. Table 4-21 shows the determined values A.

Table 4-21. Regression Coefficient Determined for Various Data Categories for Modulus of Rupture vs. Modulus of Elasticity

| Data Category                               | A                  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Regression Equation                         | $E = Aw^{1.5} f_r$ |
| W/C = 0.6:                                  |                    |
| Entire data                                 | 3.92               |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 4.27               |
| W/C = 0.7:                                  |                    |
| Entire data                                 | 4.31               |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 4.31               |

From Table 4-21, the average value of A is 4.20 which compares to the value of 4.4 derived from the two ACI specifications stated above. Tia et al. (1998) also obtained A as 4.20, 4.09 and 3.69 for concrete containing Brooksville, Calera and River Gravel aggregates, respectively.

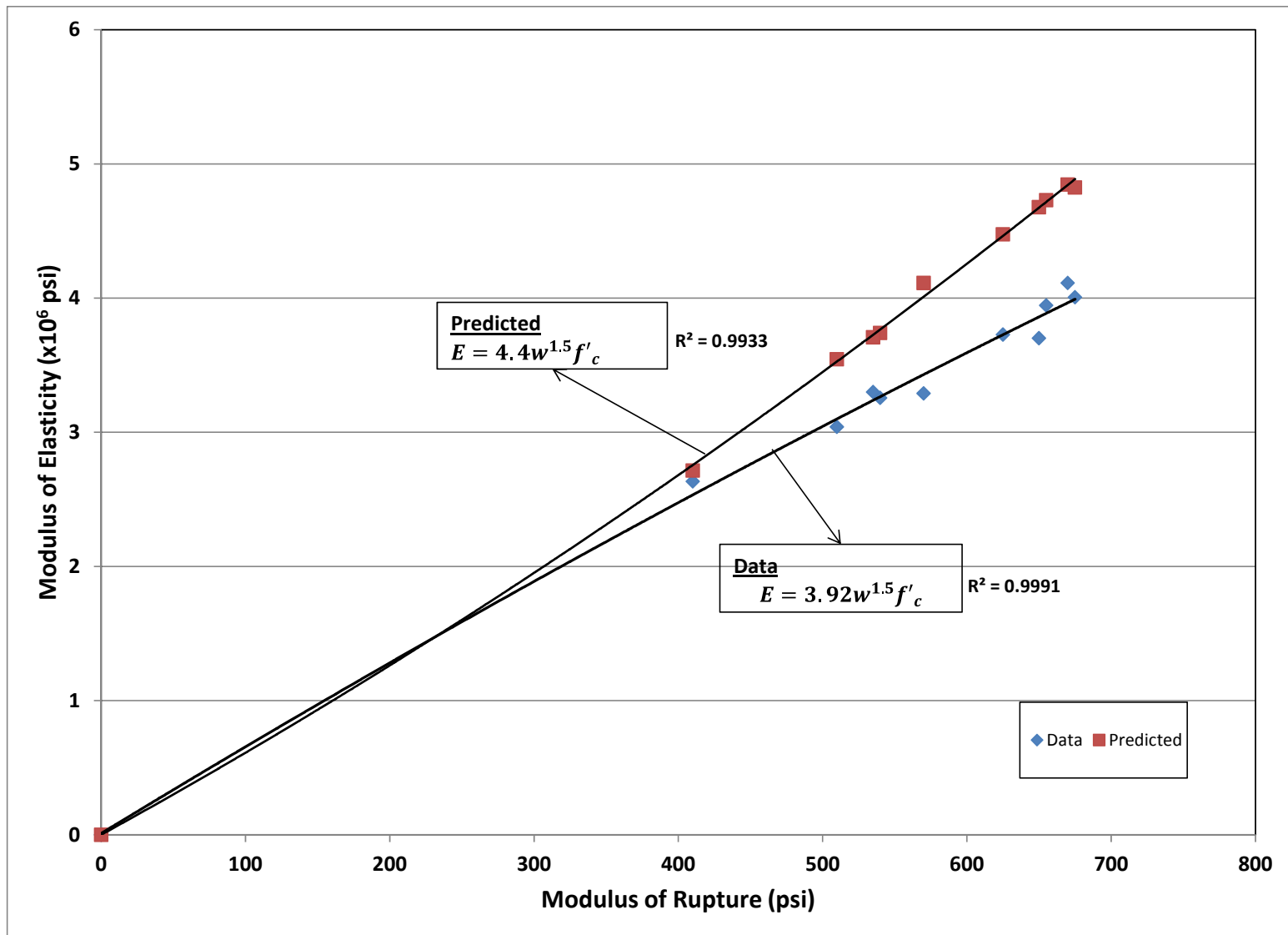


Figure 4-31. Relationship between modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

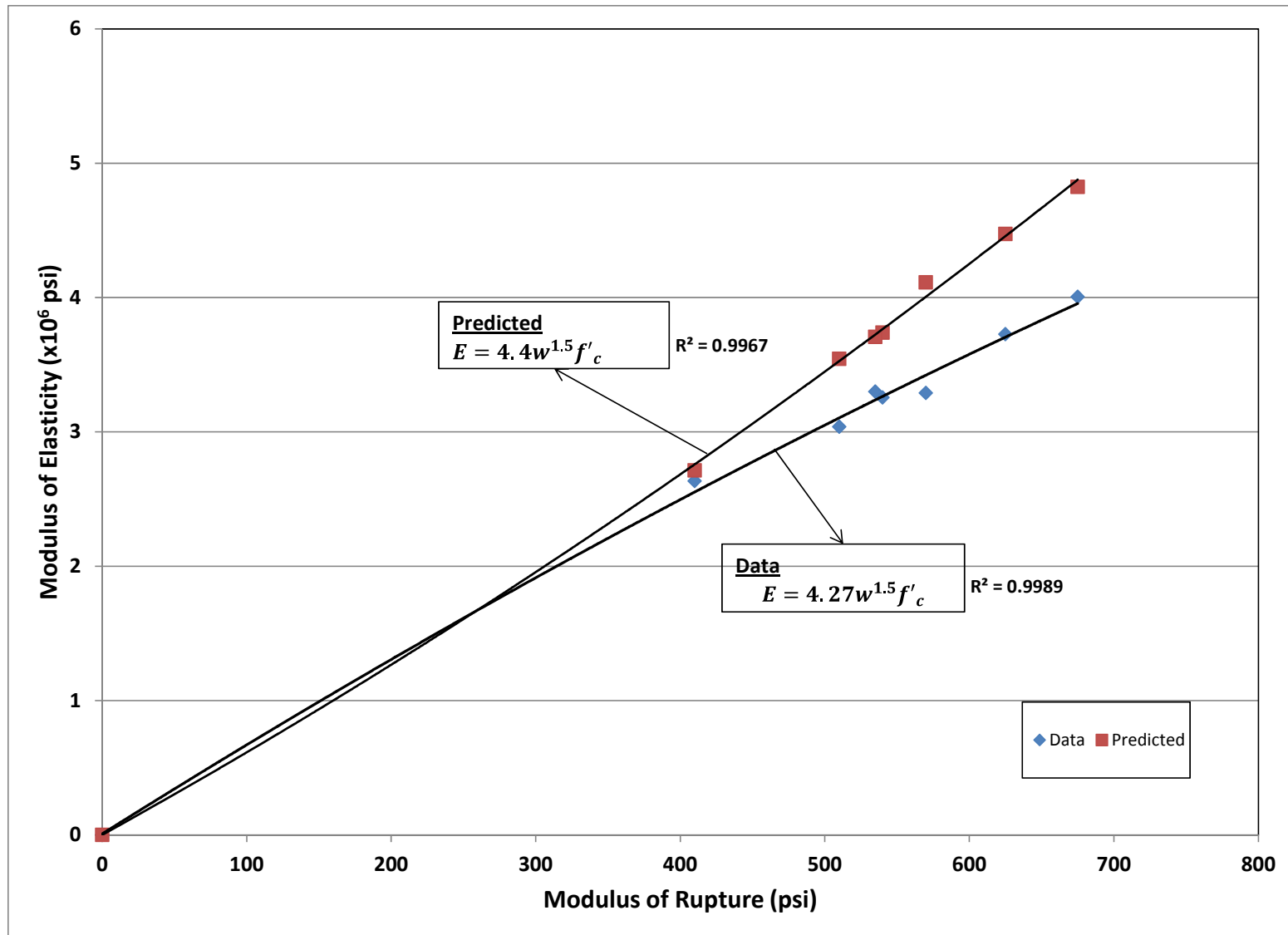


Figure 4-32. Relationship between modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates.

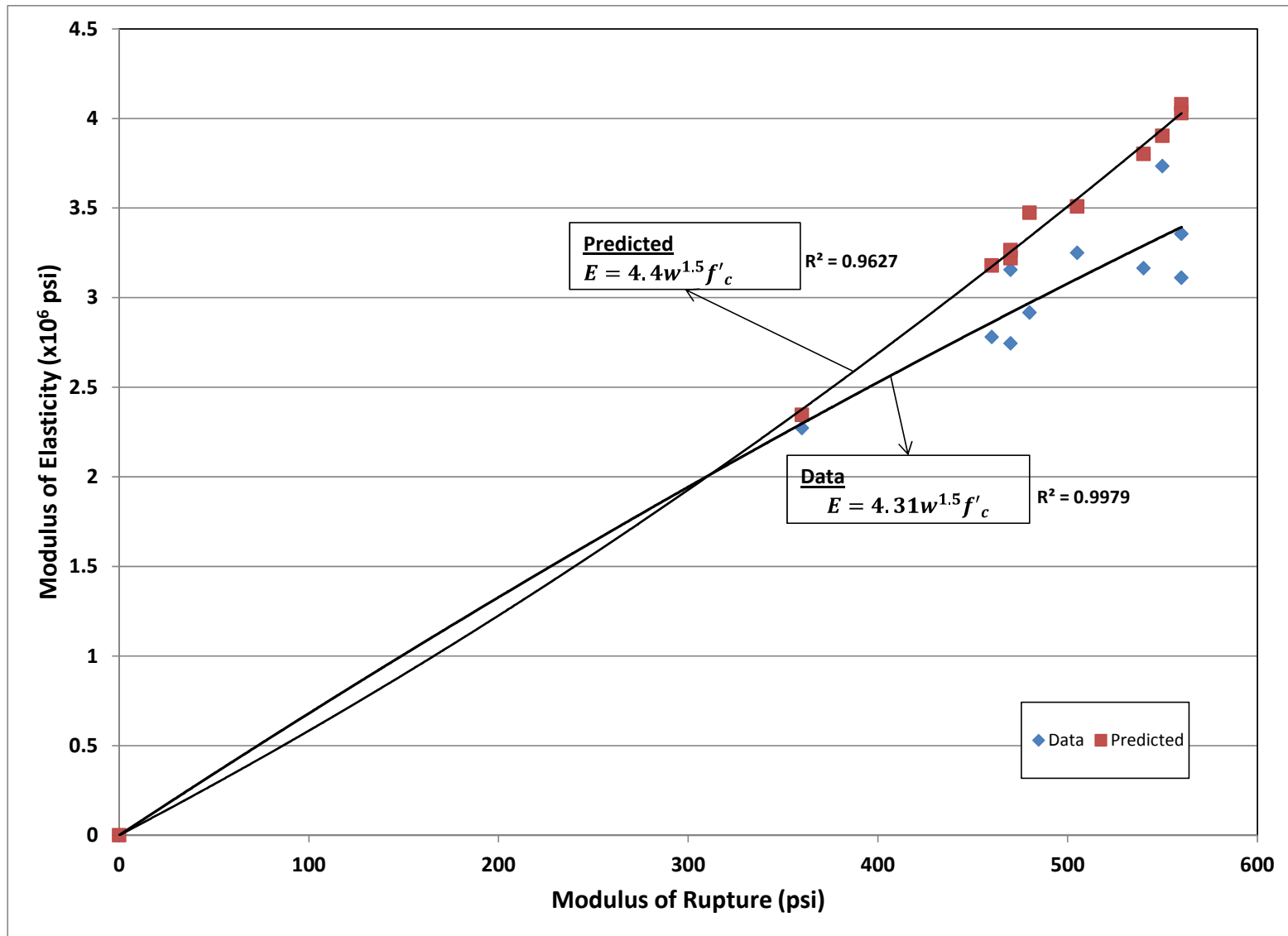


Figure 4-33. Relationship between modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

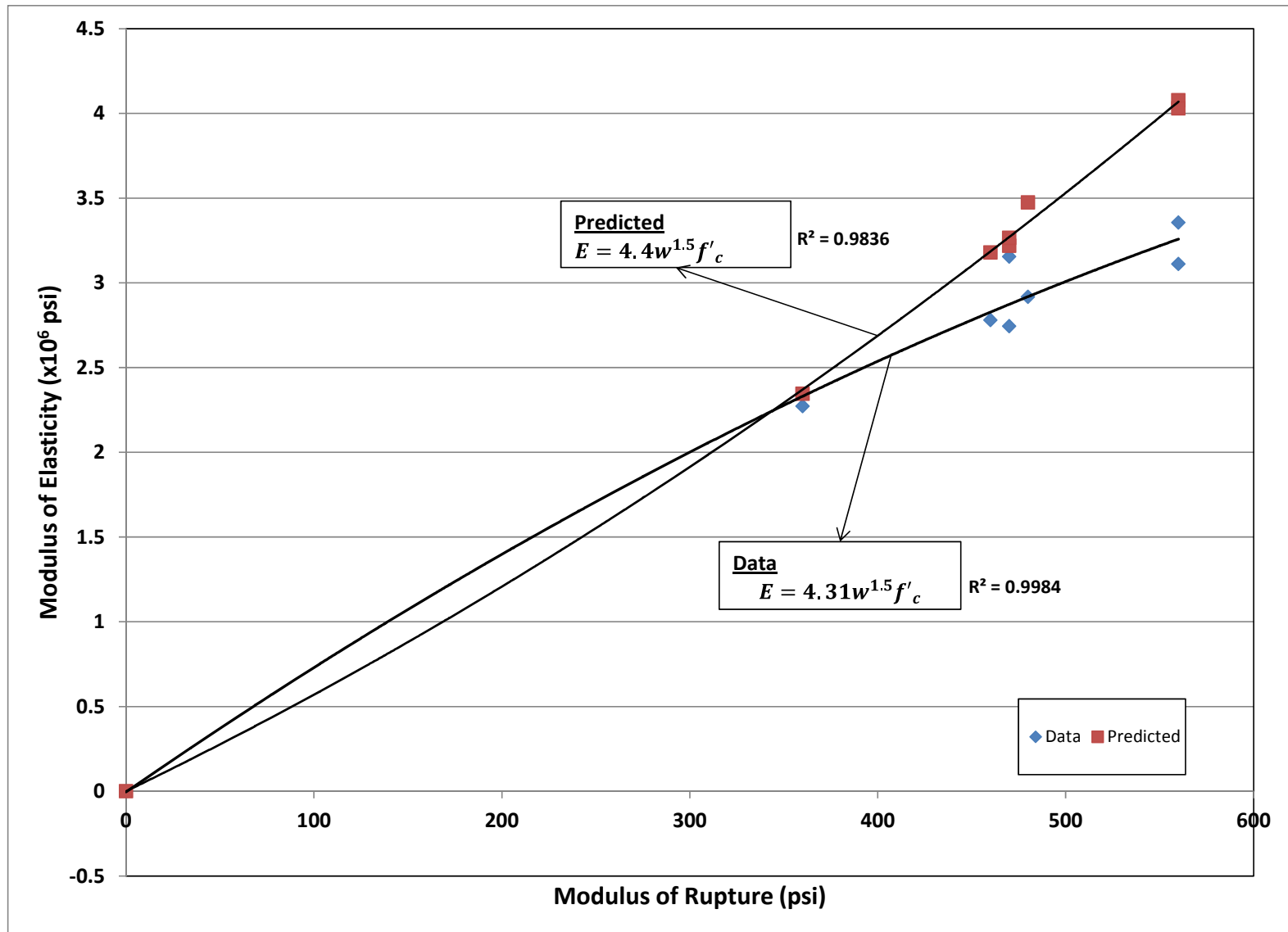


Figure 4-34. Relationship between modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data for non-standard aggregates.

#### 4.3.5 Relationship between Modulus of Rupture and Splitting Tensile Strength

The modulus of rupture is known to correlate highly with the splitting tensile strength of concrete. A linear regression of the form in Equation 4.6 was used.

$$f_{ct} = Af_r \quad (4.6)$$

where  $f_{ct}$  = splitting tensile strength (psi);

$f_r$  = modulus of rupture (psi); and

A = coefficient.

This relationship was determined for the two different water/cement ratios and further verified for only the concrete containing the non-standard aggregated. Figures 4-35 to 4-38 show plots of the various relationships. The values of A and the  $R^2$  values are shown in Table 4-22. The average value for A is 0.66.

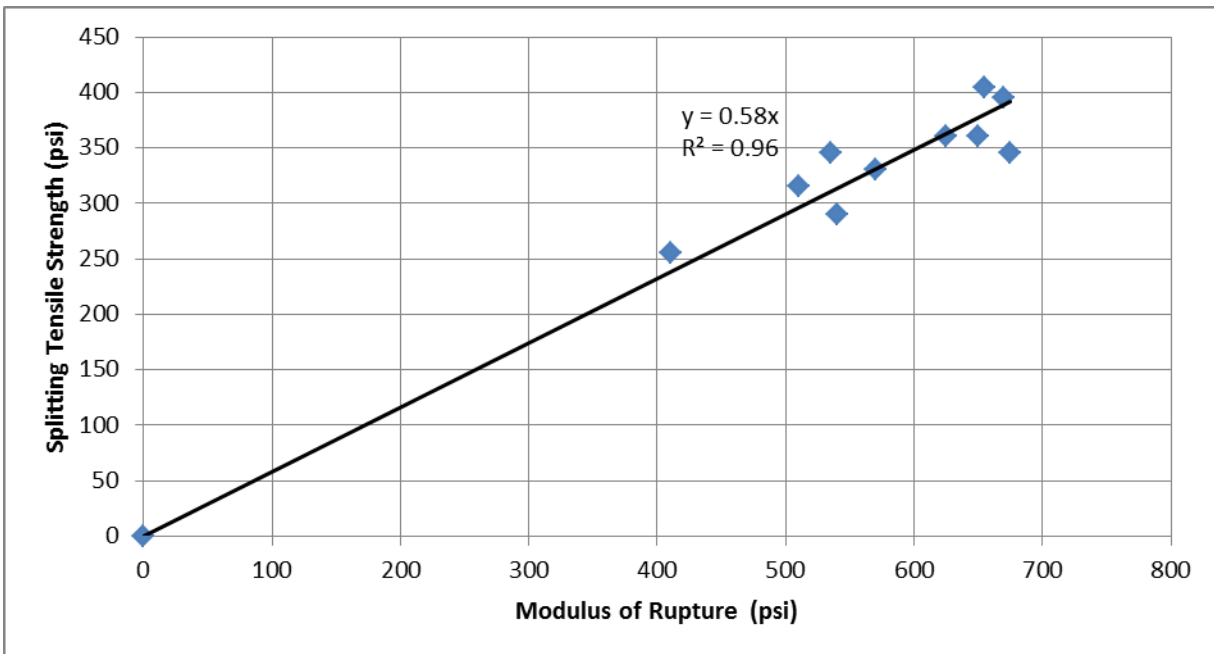


Figure 4-35. Relationship between splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.6 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

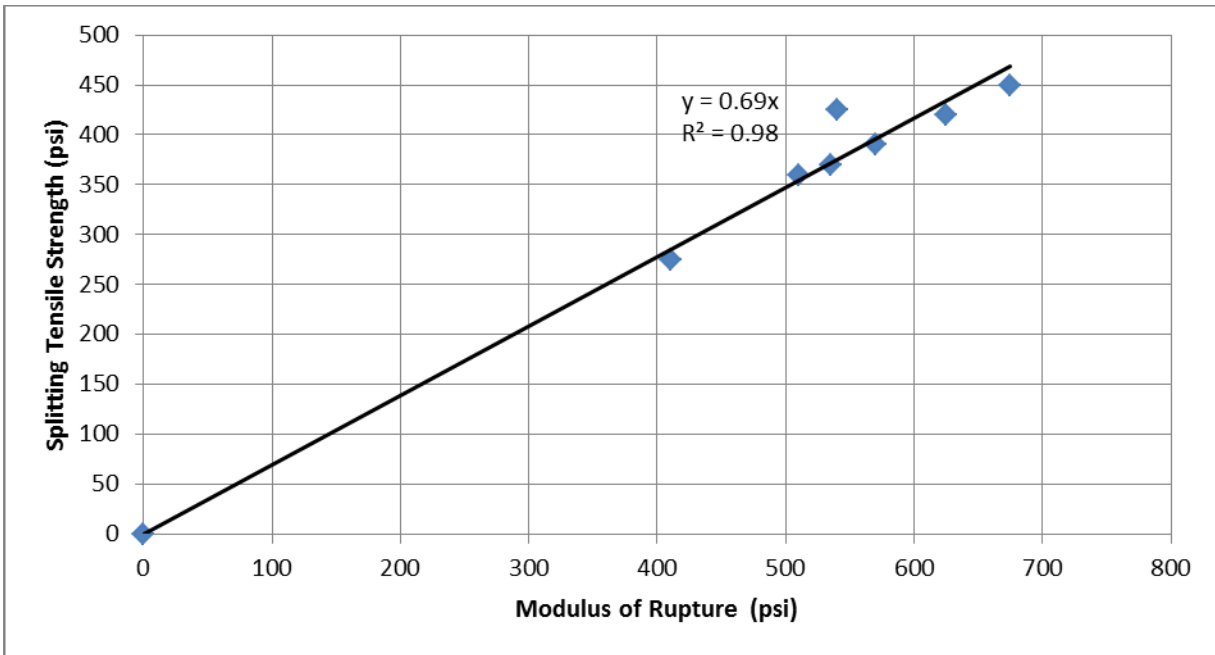


Figure 4-36. Relationship between splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all the data.

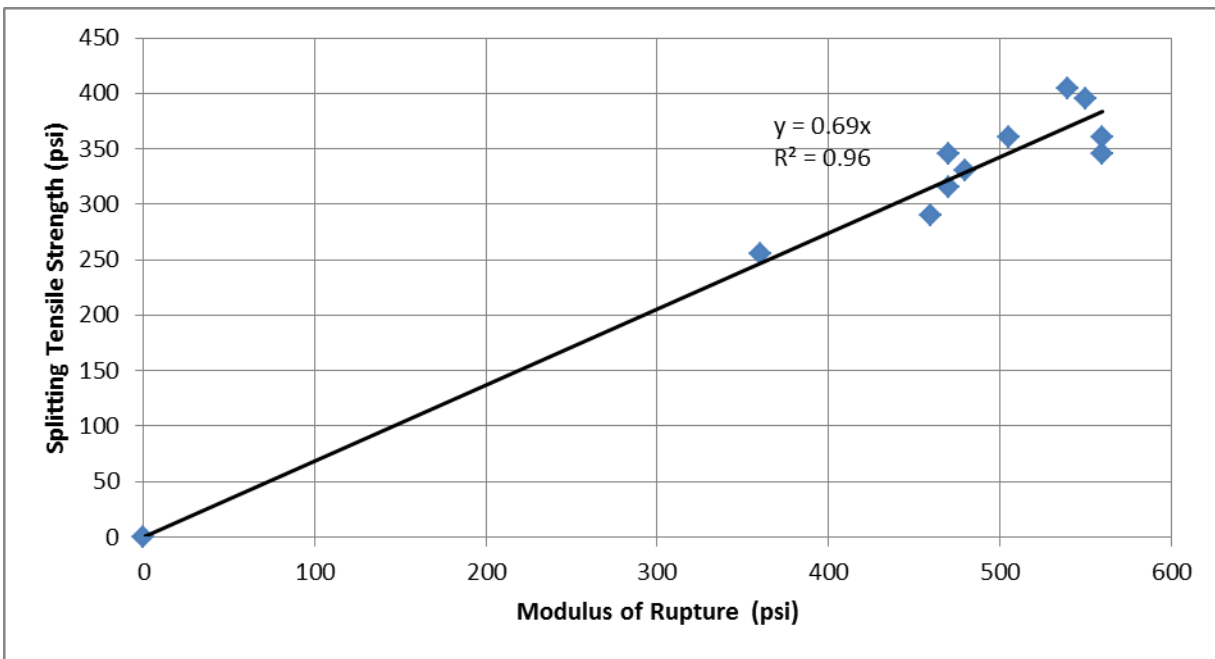


Figure 4-37. Relationship between splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using all data.

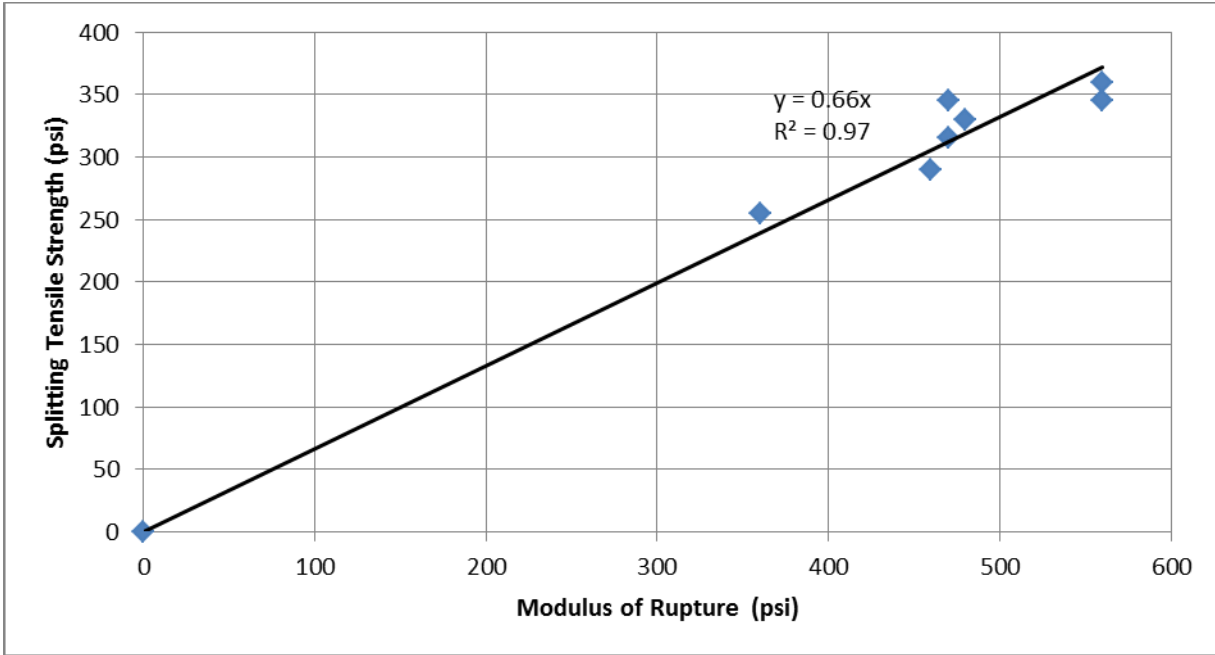


Figure 4-38. Relationship between splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture for concrete with w/c ratio of 0.7 at 28-day moist curing using data from non-standard aggregates.

Table 4-22. Regression Coefficients and R-Squares Determined for Various Data Categories for Modulus of Rupture vs. Splitting Tensile Strength

| Data Category                               | A               | R-Square            |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Regression Equation                         | $f_{ct} = Af_r$ | $f_{ct} = f'_c{}^B$ |
| W/C = 0.6:                                  |                 |                     |
| Entire Data                                 | 0.58            | 0.96                |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 0.69            | 0.98                |
| W/C = 0.7:                                  |                 |                     |
| Entire Data                                 | 0.69            | 0.96                |
| Concrete containing non-standard aggregates | 0.66            | 0.97                |

#### 4.4 Summary

The properties of hardened concrete evaluated in this study are presented in this chapter. The compressive strength of the concrete tested using standard ASTM C-39 were found to be almost the same as that of the samples which have been loaded to 40% of the ultimate strength and unloaded before conducting the compressive strength test.

Statistical analyses were performed to relate various concrete properties to one another. The forms of the prediction equations used by ACI were found to work well for these data. The adjusted regression coefficients for these prediction equations to be used for these concretes are presented.

## CHAPTER 5 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AGGREGATE PROPERTIES AND CONCRETE PROPERTIES

### 5.1 Introduction

Statistical analyses were performed to determine the possible relationship between the various physical properties of aggregates and the compressive strength of concrete. The statistical analyses were run on the data from the second experimental design where concrete containing low cement content were tested.

### 5.2 Relationship between Aggregate Properties

#### 5.2.1 Correlation between Different Aggregate Properties

Correlation analyses were performed among different aggregate properties. Table 5-1 shows the Pearson correlation between the different aggregate properties. It can be seen that percent passing No. 200 sieve, LA abrasion loss, Micro-Deval abrasion loss and sodium sulfate soundness loss are positively correlated with one another. The correlation between shell content and the other aggregate properties are low with Pearson correlation varying from  $-0.187$  to  $0.433$ .

Table 5-1. Pearson Correlation between Different Aggregate Properties

| Aggregate Properties  | LA Loss | M-D Loss | Soundness Loss | Shell Content |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------------|---------------|
| % minus No. 200 sieve | 0.473   | 0.623    | 0.497          | $-0.187$      |
| LA loss               |         | 0.893    | 0.880          | 0.168         |
| M-D loss              |         |          | 0.841          | $-0.099$      |
| Soundness loss        |         |          |                | 0.433         |

### 5.2.2 Relationship between LA Abrasion Loss and Percentage Finer than No. 200 Sieve

A linear regression analysis was conducted to determine the correlation between the LA abrasion loss and the percentage finer than No. 200 sieve. From the graph shown in Figure 5-1, a positive correlation may be observed between the two properties. An adjusted R-square of 0.78 was determined from the analysis.

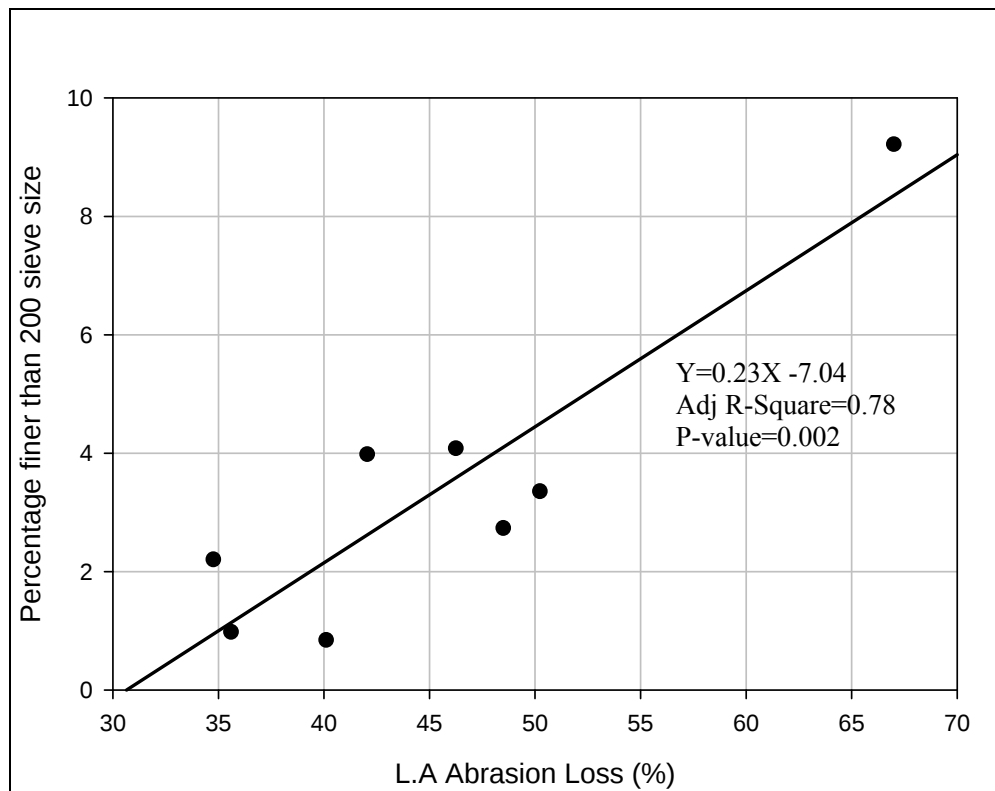


Figure 5-1. Plot of percentage finer than No. 200 sieve vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss (%).

### 5.2.3 Relationship between Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss and Percentage Finer than No. 200 Sieve

A linear regression analysis was conducted to determine the correlation between the Micro-Deval abrasion loss and the percentage finer than No. 200 sieve size. From the graph shown in Figure 5-2, a positive correlation may be observed between the two properties. An adjusted R-square value of 0.81 was obtained.

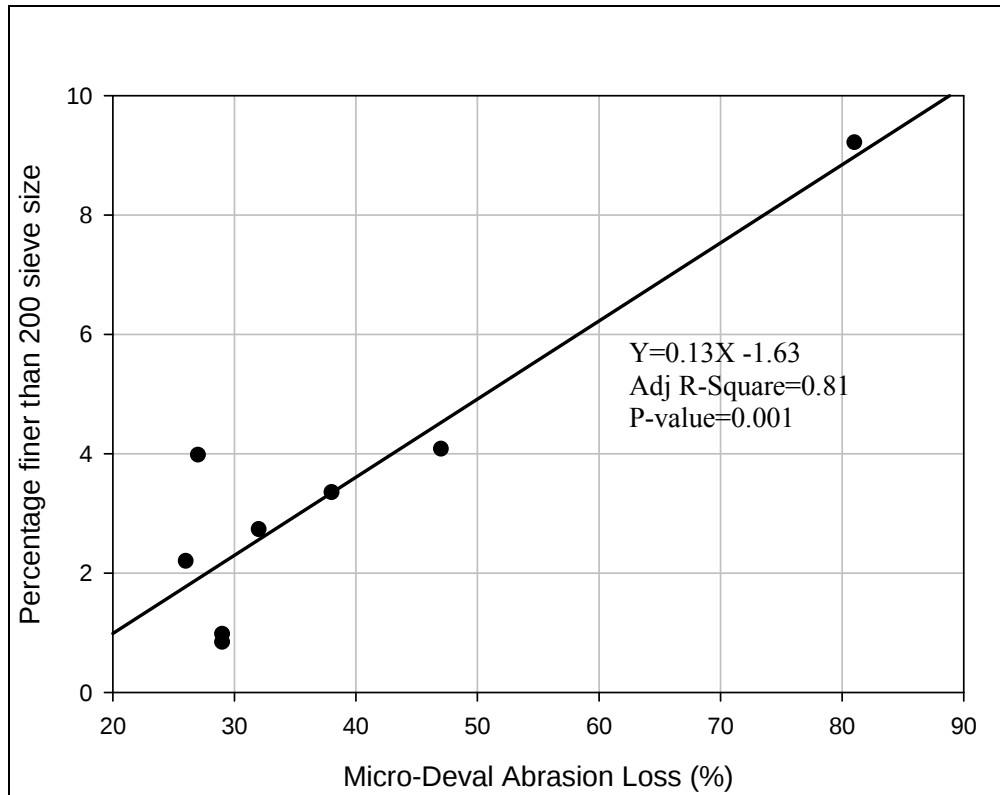


Figure 5-2. Graph of percentage finer than No. 200 sieve vs. Micro-Deval abrasion loss (%).

#### 5.2.4 Relationship between Soundness Loss and Percentage Finer than No. 200 Sieve

A linear regression analysis was conducted to determine the correlation between the soundness loss and the percentage finer than No. 200 sieve. From the graph shown in Figure 5-3, a positive correlation can be seen between the two properties. An adjusted R-square value of 0.56 was obtained.

#### 5.2.5 Relationship between Los Angeles Abrasion Loss and Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss

A linear regression analysis was conducted to determine the correlation between the LA abrasion loss and the Micro-Deval abrasion loss. From the graph shown in Figure 5-4, a positive correlation may be observed between the two properties. An adjusted R-square value of 0.83 was determined.

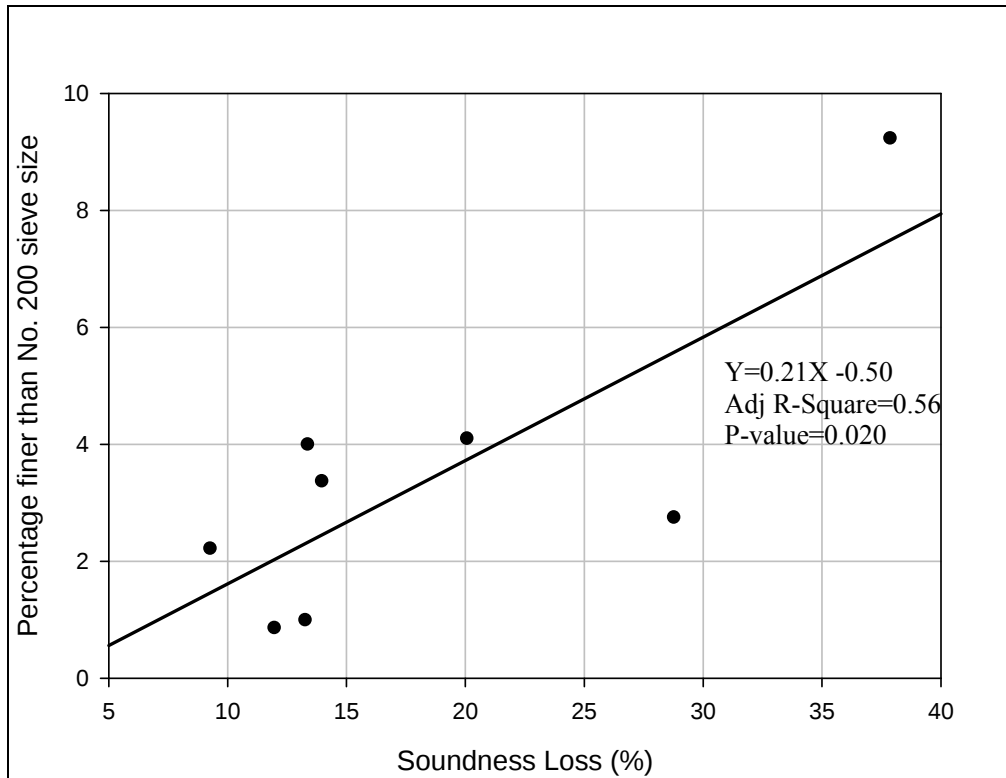


Figure 5-3. Plot of percentage finer than No. 200 sieve vs. soundness loss (%).

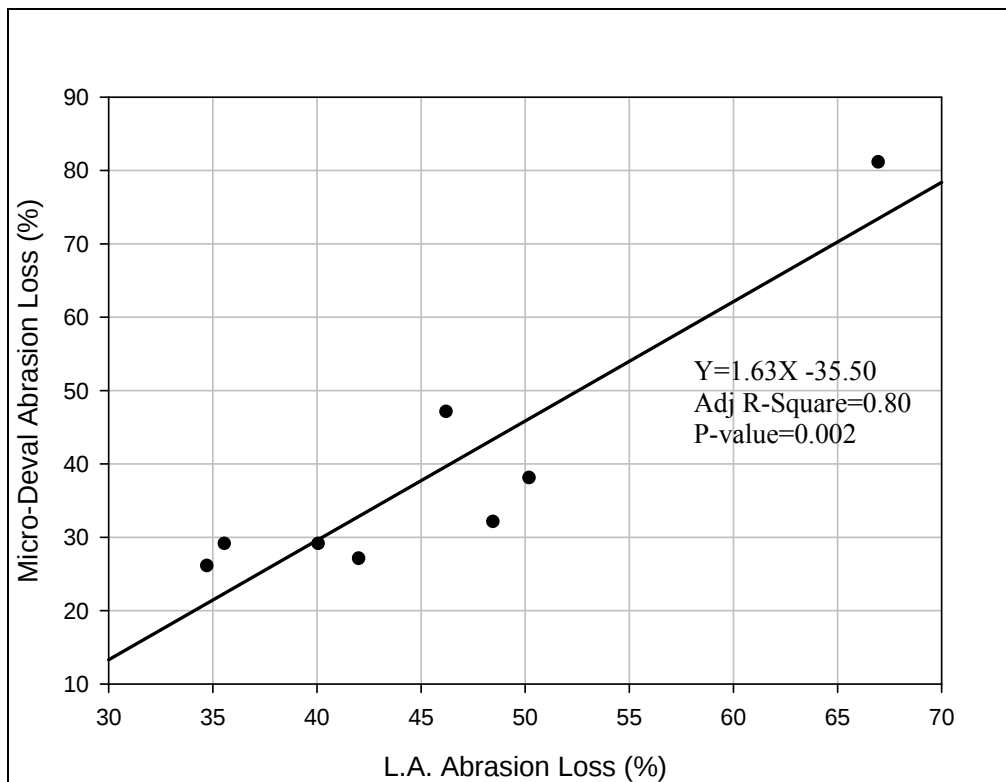


Figure 5-4. Plot of Micro-Deval abrasion loss vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss (%).

### 5.2.6 Relationship between Los Angeles Abrasion Loss and Soundness Loss

A linear regression analysis was conducted to determine the correlation between the LA abrasion loss and soundness loss. From the graph shown in Figure 5-5, a positive correlation may be observed between the two properties. An adjusted R-square value of 0.74 was obtained.

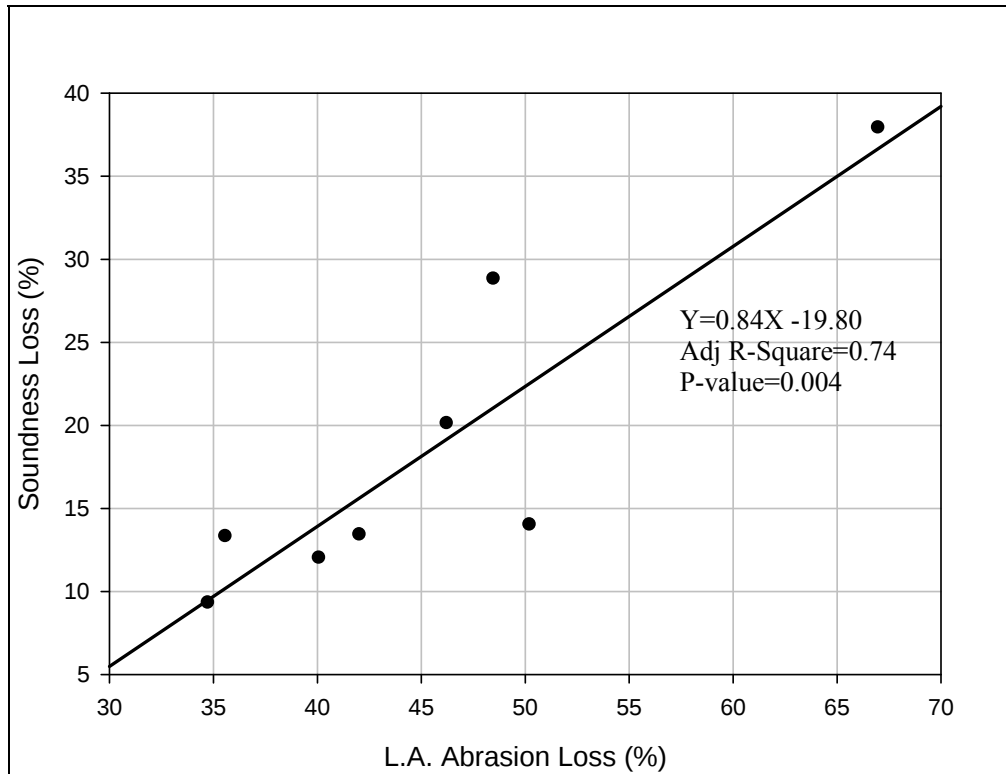


Figure 5-5. Plot of soundness loss (%) vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss (%).

### 5.2.7 Relationship between Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss and Soundness Loss

A linear regression analysis was conducted to determine the correlation between the Micro-Deval abrasion loss and soundness loss. From the graph shown in Figure 5-6, a positive correlation can be observed between the two properties. An adjusted R-square value of 0.63 was obtained.

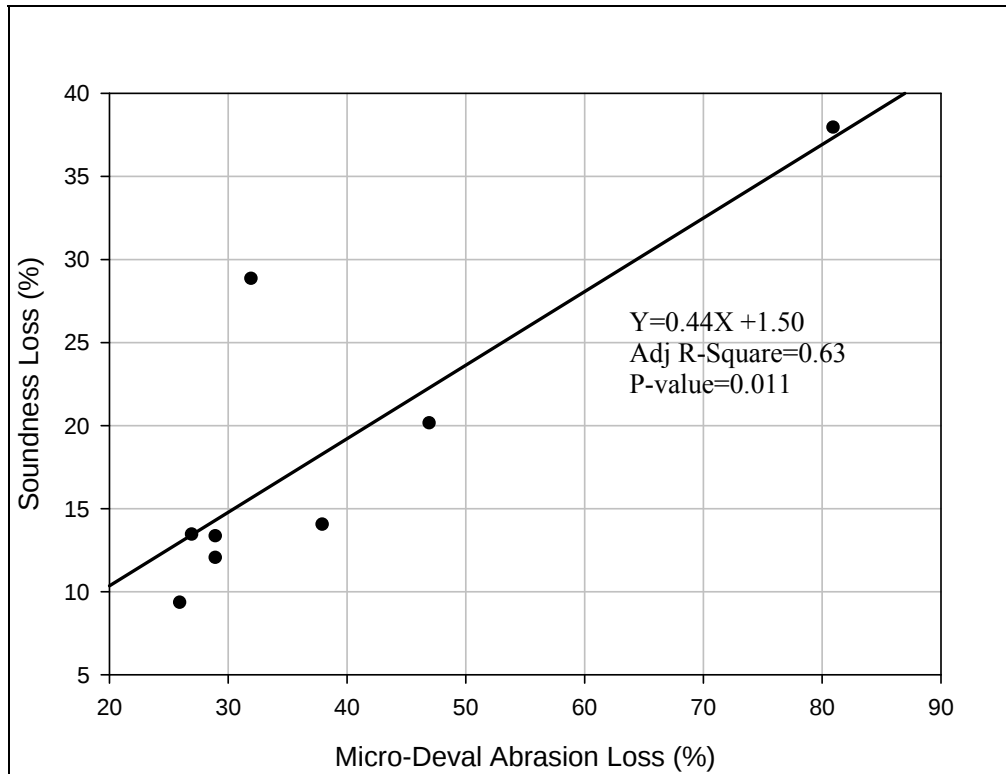


Figure 5-6. Plot of soundness loss (%) vs. Micro-Deval abrasion loss (%).

### 5.3 Relationship between Physical Properties of Aggregates and Concrete Properties

The relationships between the physical properties of aggregates and the compressive strength of concrete are presented in this section. Statistical analyses were done on the data from the second experimental design where the concrete containing low cement content were tested. Table 5-2 shows a summary of the data used for these analyses.

#### 5.3.1 Correlation between Aggregate Properties and Concrete Properties

Correlation analyses were performed between the different aggregate properties and the compressive strength of concrete at 28 days. Table 5-3 shows the Pearson correlation between the aggregate properties and concrete compressive strengths at 28 days for w/c of 0.6 and 0.7. It can be seen that the compressive strength of concrete was significantly correlated with the LA

abrasion loss, Micro-Deval abrasion loss and soundness loss, but not significantly related to percent passing minus No.200 sieve and shell content. In view of the above results, there was no need for further analysis to predict the compressive strength of concrete based on the levels of percentage passing 200 sieve or shell content.

Table 5-2. Summary of Data Used for the Statistical Analyses

| Aggregate Source         | Compressive Strength<br>at 28 days |             | Minus No.<br>200 Sieve<br>(%) | Abrasion Loss<br>(%) |    | Soundness<br>Loss<br>(%) | Shell<br>Content<br>(%) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                          | (w/c = 0.6)                        | (w/c = 0.7) |                               | LA                   | MD |                          |                         |
| Miami Oolite             | 4720                               | 3270        | 2.2                           | 31                   | 26 | 9.3                      | 0                       |
| Fort Myers               | 4590                               | 3120        | 0.98                          | 36                   | 29 | 13.3                     | 0                       |
| Modified Miami<br>Oolite | 4650                               | 2930        | 5                             | 31                   | 26 | 9.3                      | 0                       |
| Modified Fort<br>Myers   | 4300                               | 3020        | 8                             | 36                   | 29 | 13.3                     | 0                       |
| Inglis                   | 3810                               | 3080        | 3.98                          | 42                   | 27 | 13.4                     | 0                       |
| Cabbage Grove            | 3630                               | 2890        | 3.36                          | 50                   | 38 | 14                       | 0                       |
| Ocala                    | 3480                               | 2790        | 4.08                          | 46                   | 47 | 20.1                     | 0                       |
| Weber South              | 2760                               | 2320        | 2.74                          | 48                   | 32 | 28.8                     | 12.1                    |
| Coral Rock               | 4160                               | 2940        | 0.85                          | 40                   | 29 | 12                       | 0.6                     |
| Brooksville              | 2490                               | 1950        | 9.22                          | 67                   | 81 | 37.9                     | 0                       |

Table 5-3. Pearson Correlation between Concrete Compressive Strength at 28 Days and Aggregate Properties

| Aggregate Properties                         | % Minus No. 200<br>Sieve | LA<br>Loss | Micro-Deval<br>Loss | Soundness<br>Loss | Shell<br>Content |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Compressive Strength<br>at 28 days (w/c 0.6) | -0.403                   | -0.933     | -0.741              | -0.927            | -0.491           |
| Compressive Strength<br>at 28 days (w/c 0.7) | -0.519                   | -0.868     | -0.813              | -0.959            | -0.446           |

### 5.3.2 Regression Analysis

A linear regression model was used to establish the exact relationship between the properties of the aggregates and the compressive strength of concrete. Only the properties of the aggregates that had a significant correlation with the compressive strength of concrete were used for this analysis. Thus the LA abrasion loss, Micro-Deval (MD) abrasion loss and soundness loss were used for the analysis. A multiple linear regression was initially planned, however, as shown in Section 5-2, the aggregates properties are highly correlated with one another. Thus a single linear regression analysis was performed instead. The analysis was done for each of the water/cement ratios. Figures 5-7 through 5-12 show plots of compressive strength of concrete versus the various aggregate properties.

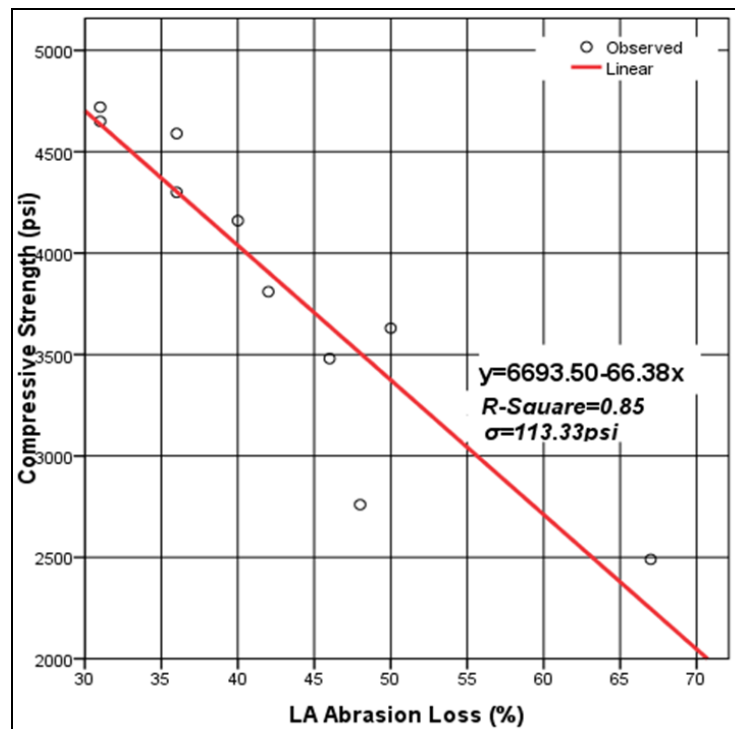


Figure 5-7. Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.6 versus Los Angeles abrasion loss aggregate.

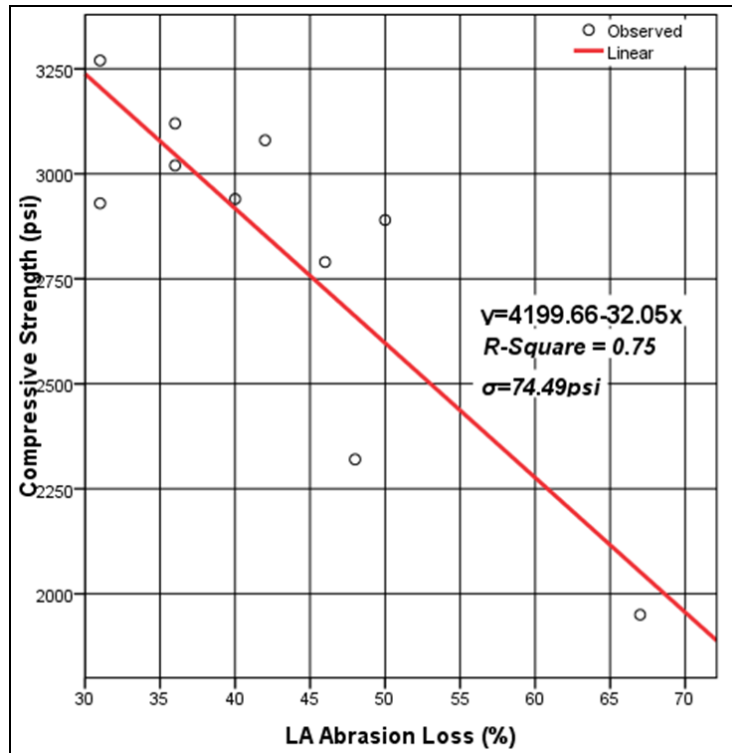


Figure 5-8. Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.7 versus Los Angeles abrasion loss of aggregate.

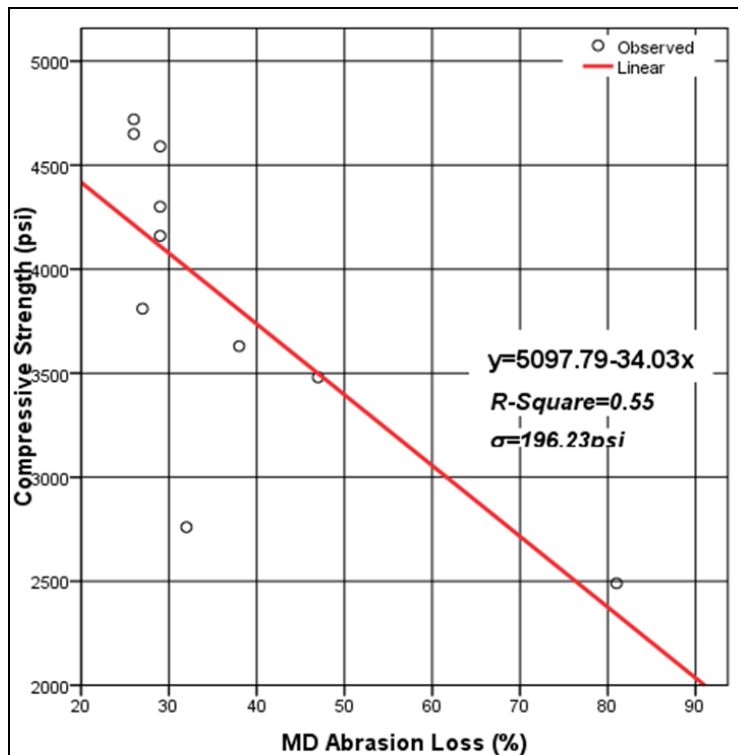


Figure 5-9. Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.6 versus Micro-Deval abrasion loss of aggregate.

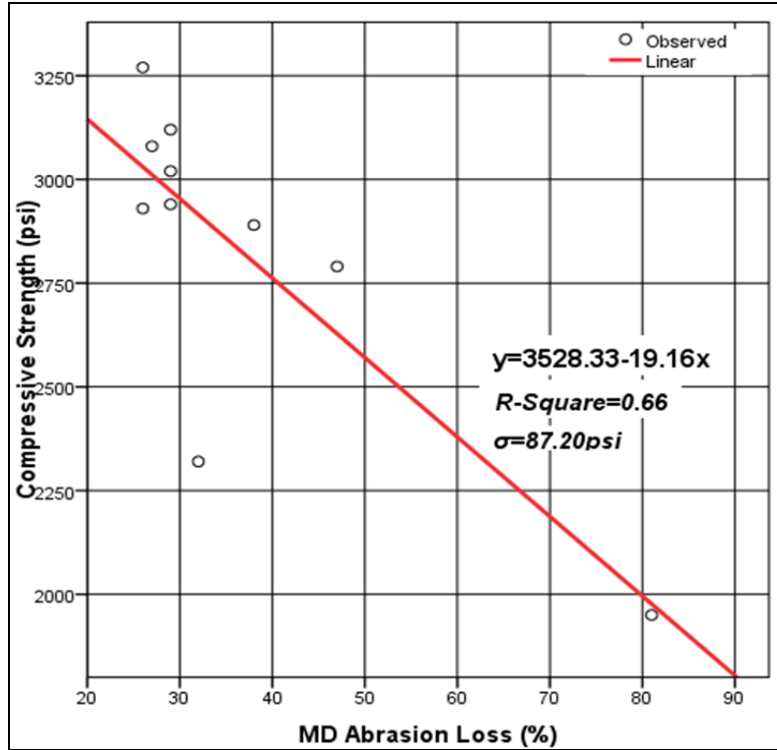


Figure 5-10. Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.7 versus Micro-Deval abrasion loss of aggregate.

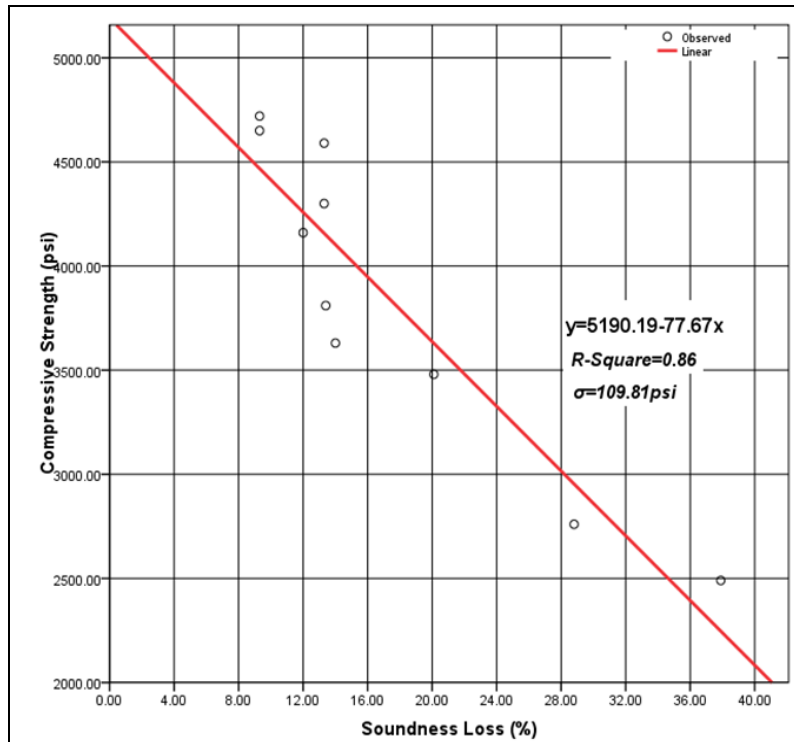


Figure 5-11. Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.6 versus soundness loss of aggregate.

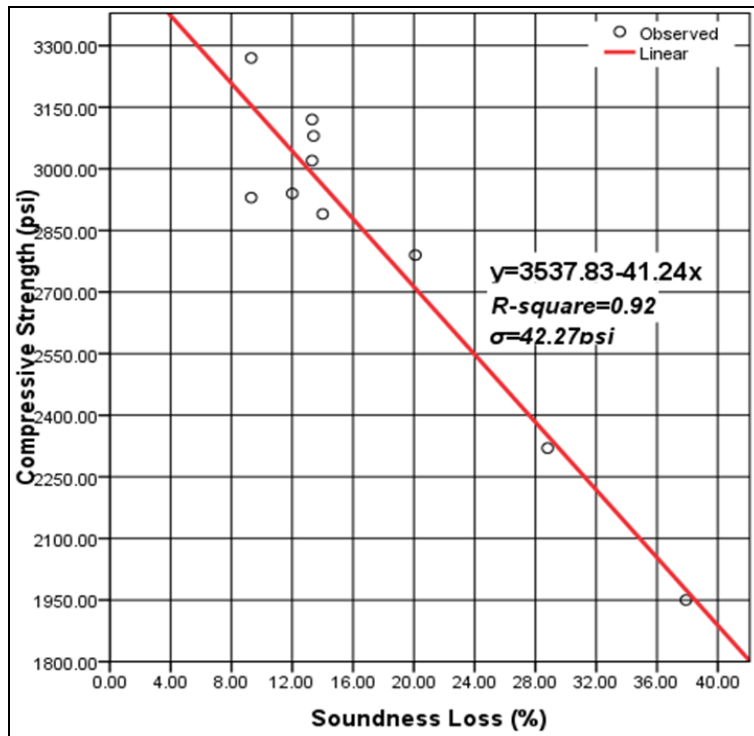


Figure 5-12. Plot of compressive strength of concrete at w/c of 0.7 versus soundness loss of aggregate.

Equations 5.1 and 5.2 show the relationship between compressive strength and LA abrasion loss for concrete with w/c of 0.6 and 0.7, respectively. The coefficients of determination ( $R^2$ ) of the two equations are 0.85 and 0.75, respectively and the standard errors for the prediction are 113.33 psi and 74.49 psi, respectively.

For w/c = 0.6:

$$\text{compressive strength} = 6693.50 - 66.38 * \text{LA abrasion loss} \quad (5.1)$$

For w/c = 0.7:

$$\text{compressive strength} = 4199.66 - 32.05 * \text{LA abrasion loss} \quad (5.2)$$

Equations 5.3 and 5.4 show the relationship between compressive strength and MD abrasion loss for concrete with w/c of 0.6 and 0.7, respectively. The coefficients of determination ( $R^2$ ) of these two equations are 0.55 and 0.75, respectively, and the standard errors for the prediction are 196.23 psi and 87.20 psi, respectively.

For  $w/c = 0.6$ :

$$\text{compressive strength} = 5097.79 - 34.03 * \text{MD abrasion loss} \quad (5.3)$$

For  $w/c = 0.7$ :

$$\text{compressive strength} = 3528.33 - 19.16 * \text{MD abrasion loss} \quad (5.4)$$

Equations 5.5 and 5.6 show the relationship between compressive strength and soundness loss for concrete with  $w/c = 0.6$  and  $0.7$ , respectively. The coefficients of determination ( $R^2$ ) of the two equations are 0.86 and 0.92, respectively, and the standard errors for the prediction are 109.81 psi and 42.27 psi, respectively.

For  $w/c = 0.6$ :

$$\text{compressive strength} = 5190.19 - 77.67 * \text{soundness loss} \quad (5.5)$$

For  $w/c = 0.7$ :

$$\text{compressive strength} = 3537.83 - 41.24 * \text{soundness loss} \quad (5.6)$$

Although the above relationships have been determined for specific water/cement ratios, the significance of each expression shows that the compressive strength can be inferred from these aggregate properties. Thus for a specific water/cement ratio, a relationship can be established and this can be used to predict the suitability of new aggregates for used by FDOT.

### **5.3.3 Analysis on the Effects of Percent Passing No. 200 Sieve**

In the experimental design, the amount of minus 200 for Miami Oolite and Fort Myers were increased by pulverizing the rocks. This controlled experiment was done to evaluate the effects of minus # 200 materials on the compressive strength of concrete with the aggregates having low LA abrasion values. Figures 5-13 and 5-14 show plots of compressive strength of concrete versus percent passing No. 200 sieve of aggregate for  $w/c$  of 0.6 and 0.7, respectively. It can be seen from these two figures that an increase in the percent passing No. 200 sieve was accompanied by a significant decrease in the compressive strength of the concrete.

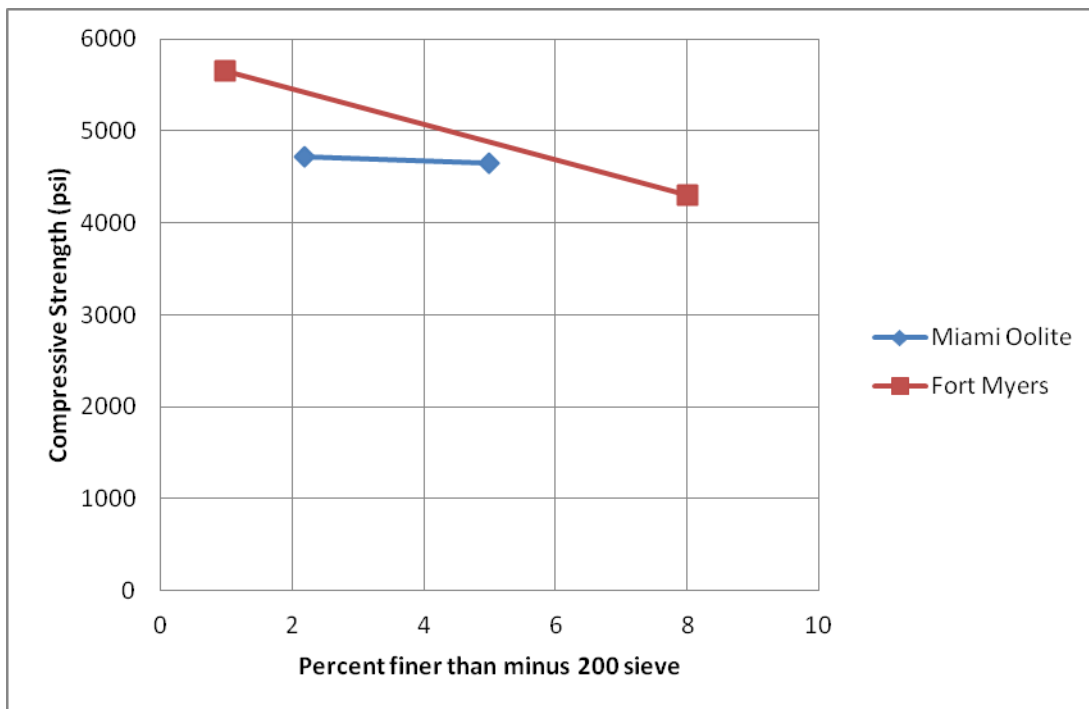


Figure 5-13. Plot of the effect of minus 200 on compressive strength ( $w/c = 0.6$ ).

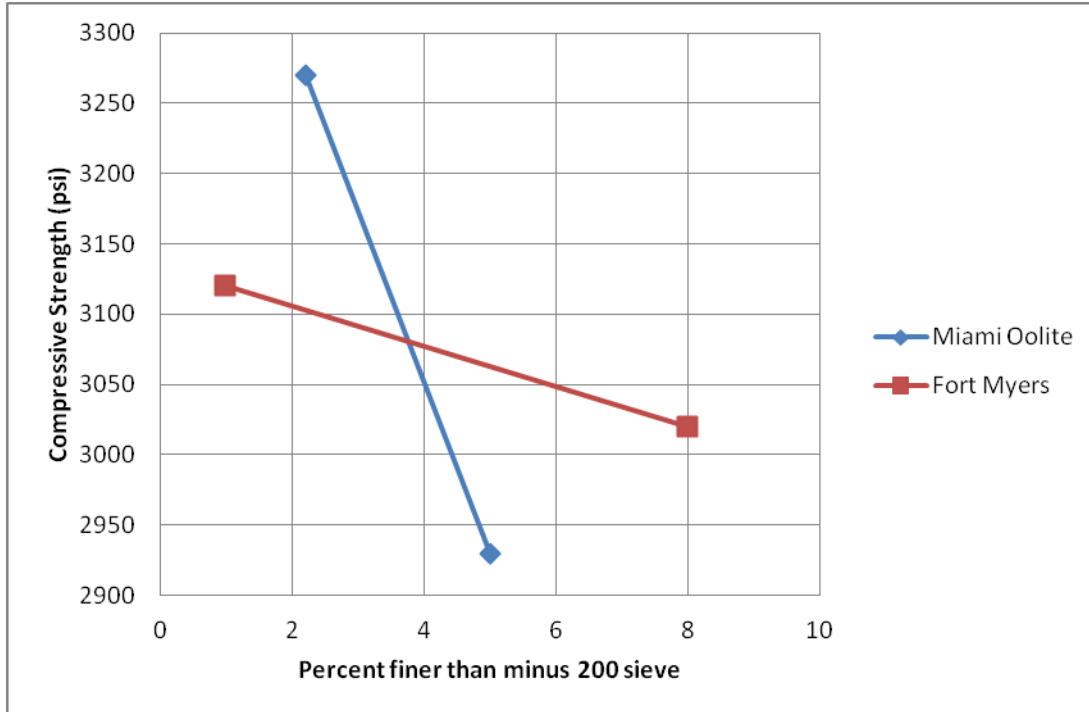


Figure 5-14. Plot of the effect of minus 200 on compressive strength ( $w/c = 0.7$ ).

#### **5.4 Summary**

Linear regression analyses were performed to determine the relationships between the different properties. LA abrasion loss, Micro-Deval abrasion loss, soundness loss and percent passing No. 200 sieve were found to be positively correlated with one another. For the aggregates used in this study, the shell content was not significantly correlated to the other aggregate properties.

Linear regression analyses were performed to relate LA abrasion loss, MD abrasion loss, soundness loss to the compressive strength of concrete with w/c of 0.6 and 0.7. It was found that for a specific w/c, the compressive strength of concrete can be related to the LA abrasion loss, MD abrasion loss and soundness loss of aggregate. The shell content and percentage finer than the minus No. 200 sieve were found not to be significantly correlated with the compressive strength of concrete.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **DEVELOPMENT OF A TIERED AGGREGATE SPECIFICATION**

#### **6.1 Introduction**

The compressive strength of the concrete was used as a basis in developing the tiered aggregate specification. It is postulated that for a given water/cement ratio, the differences in compressive strength are due to the differences in the properties of aggregates. The key properties of the aggregates that were used for the analysis include the percent passing No. 200 sieve, LA abrasion loss, MD abrasion loss, soundness loss and shell content. In Chapter 5, the relationships between these key properties of aggregates and the compressive strength of concrete were established. These relationships were used to relate the specified compressive strength of concrete to the required aggregate properties and to set limits for the aggregate properties in the tiered specification. Possible applications of the different categories of the aggregate in the proposed tiered aggregate specification are also addressed in this chapter.

#### **6.2 Back Calculation Models for Prediction of Compressive Strength**

Using the regression equations relating the compressive strength of concrete to aggregate properties as presented in Chapter 5, a 90% confidence interval (CI) was estimated for each relationship and a back prediction estimation was conducted for each relationship. The lower boundary of the 90% CI was selected as the minimum strength requirement for each corresponding aggregate property.

### 6.2.1 Back Prediction of Compressive Strength from Los Angeles Abrasion Loss

Figure 6-1 shows the plot of compressive strength against LA abrasion loss for concrete with a water/cement ratio of 0.6. The 95% CI is also shown on the plot. Three categories of LA abrasion loss are used to predict the compressive strength. Table 6-1 shows a summary of the predicted compressive strength. A similar analysis was done for concrete with a water/cement ratio of 0.7, as shown in Figure 6-2. The results of this analysis are shown in Table 6-2.

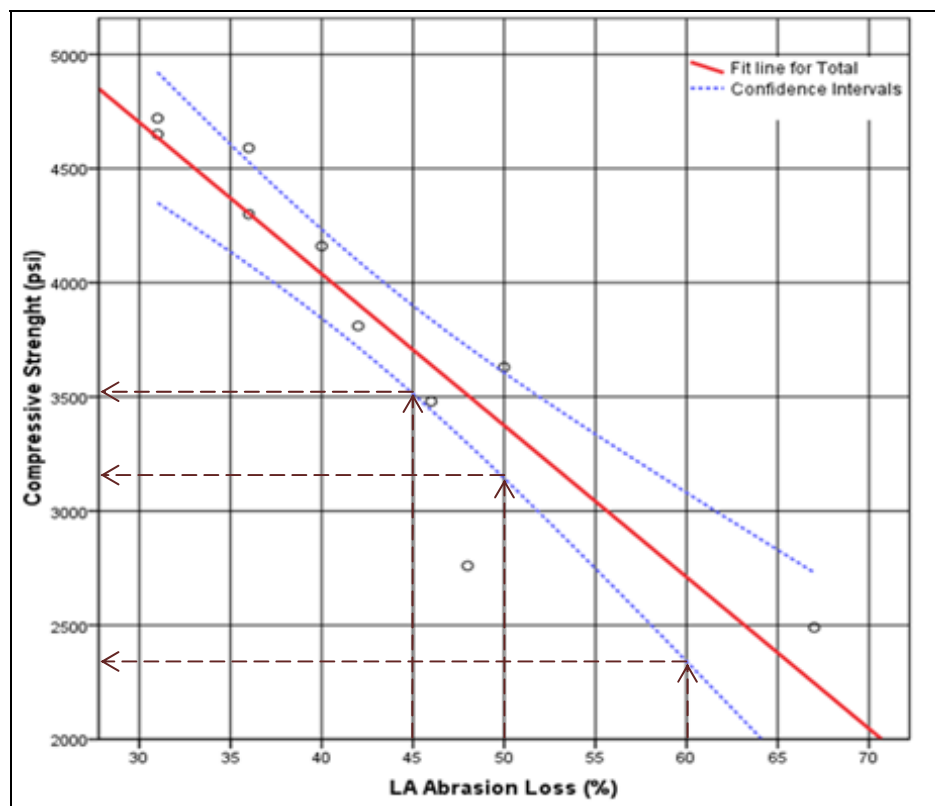


Figure 6-1. Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss ( $w/c = 0.6$ ).

Table 6-1. LA Abrasion Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of  $w/c = 0.6$

| LA Abrasion Loss Category | 90% CI of Predicted Compressive Strength (psi) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| $LA \leq 45$              | $Comp \geq 3520$                               |
| $45 < LA \leq 50$         | $3180 \leq Comp < 3520$                        |
| $50 < LA \leq 60$         | $2300 \leq Comp < 3180$                        |

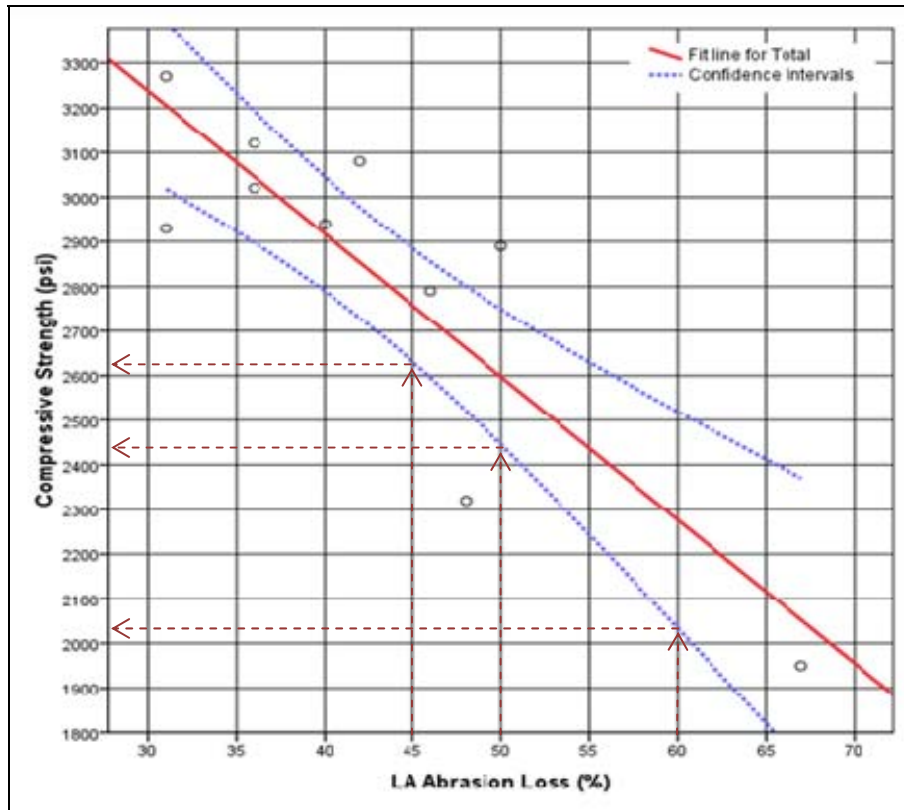


Figure 6-2. Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss ( $w/c = 0.7$ ).

Table 6-2. LA Abrasion Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of  $w/c = 0.7$

| LA Abrasion Loss Category | 90% CI of Predicted Compressive Strength (psi) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| $LA \leq 45$              | $Comp \geq 2630$                               |
| $45 < LA \leq 50$         | $2450 \leq Comp < 2630$                        |
| $50 < LA \leq 60$         | $2045 \leq Comp < 2450$                        |

### 6.2.2 Back Prediction of Compressive Strength from Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss

Figure 6-3 shows the plot of compressive strength against MD abrasion loss for concrete with a water/cement ratio of 0.6. The 95% CI is also shown on the plot. Three categories of MD abrasion loss are used to predict the compressive strength. Table 6-3 shows a summary of the predicted compressive strength. A similar analysis was done for concrete with a water/cement ratio 0.7 as shown in Figure 6-4. The results of this analysis are shown in Table 6-4.

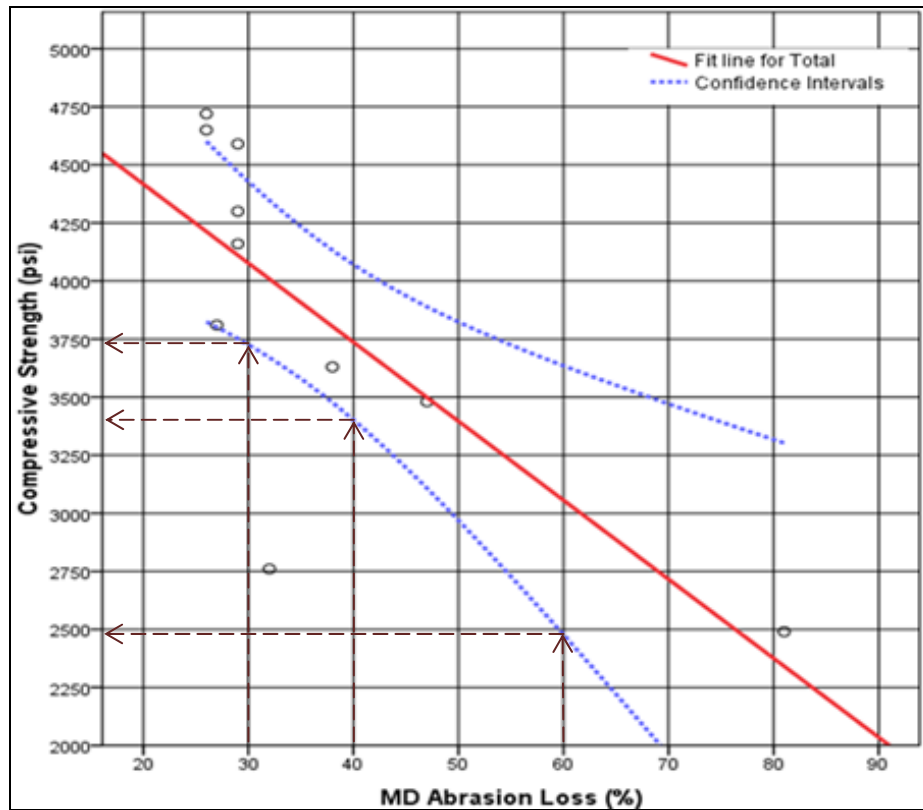


Figure 6-3. Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. Micro-Deval abrasion loss ( $w/c = 0.6$ ).

Table 6-3. MD Abrasion Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of  $w/c = 0.6$

| MD Abrasion Loss Category | 90% CI of Predicted Compressive Strength (psi) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| $MD \leq 30$              | $Comp \geq 3740$                               |
| $30 < MD \leq 40$         | $3385 \leq Comp < 3740$                        |
| $40 < MD \leq 60$         | $2490 \leq Comp < 3385$                        |

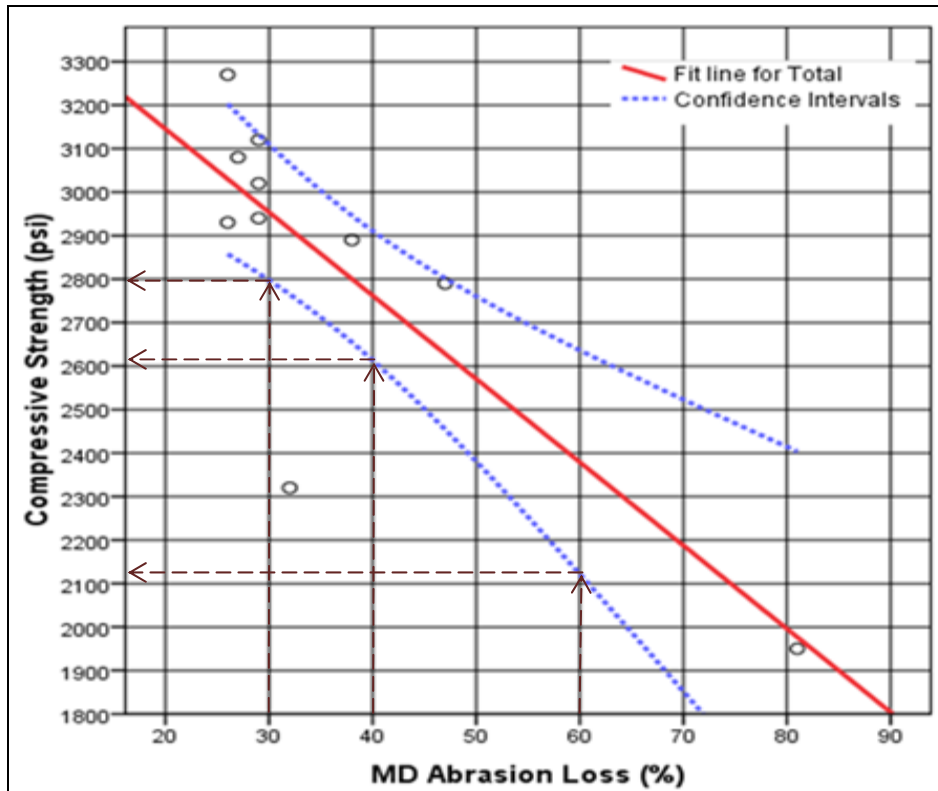


Figure 6-4. Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. Micro-Deval abrasion loss (w/c = 0.7).

Table 6-4. MD Abrasion Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of w/c = 0.7

| MD Abrasion Loss Category | 90% CI of Predicted Compressive Strength (psi) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| $MD \leq 30$              | $Comp \geq 2800$                               |
| $30 < MD \leq 40$         | $2620 \leq Comp < 2800$                        |
| $40 < MD \leq 60$         | $2130 \leq Comp < 2620$                        |

### 6.2.3 Back Prediction of Compressive Strength from Soundness Loss

Figure 6-5 shows the plot of compressive strength against soundness loss for concrete with a water/cement ratio of 0.6. The 95% CI is also shown on the plot. Three categories of soundness loss are used to predict the compressive strength. Table 6-5 shows a summary of the predicted compressive strength. A similar analysis was done for concrete with a water/cement ratio of 0.7 as shown in Figure 6-6. The results of this analysis are shown in Table 6-6.

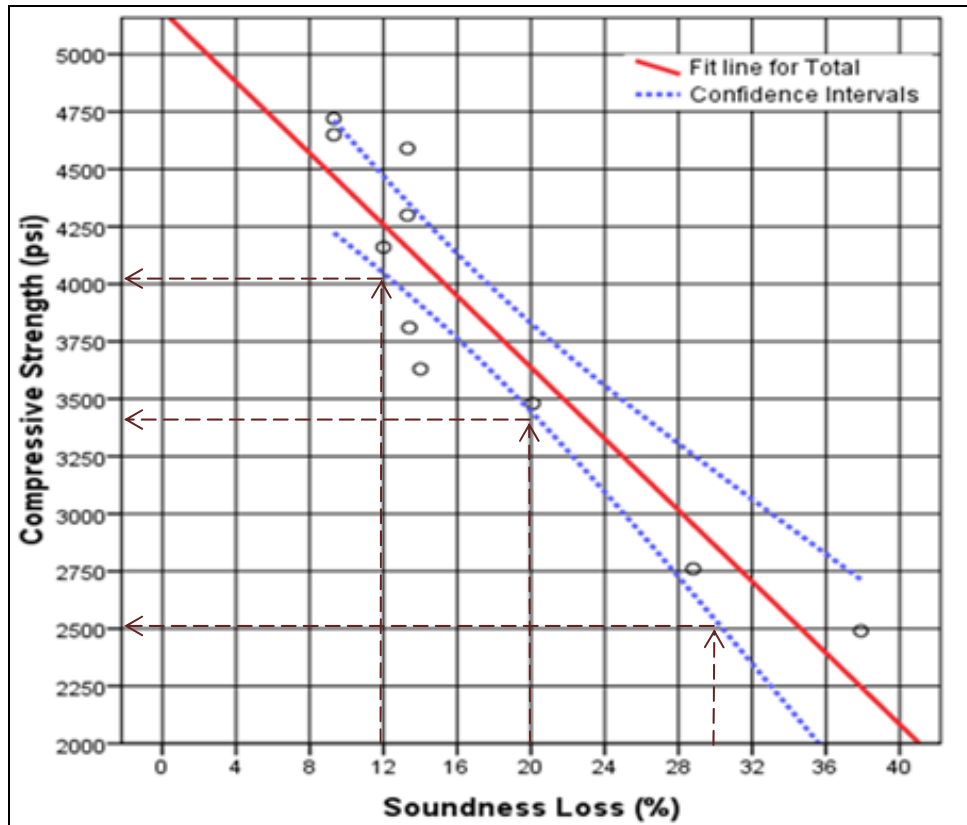


Figure 6-5. Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. soundness loss ( $w/c = 0.6$ ).

Table 6-5. Soundness Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of  $w/c = 0.6$

| Soundness Loss Category         | 90% CI of Predicted Compressive Strength (psi) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Soundness $\leq 12$             | Comp $\geq 4050$                               |
| $12 < \text{Soundness} \leq 20$ | $3450 \leq \text{Comp} < 4050$                 |
| $20 < \text{Soundness} \leq 30$ | $2520 \leq \text{Comp} < 3450$                 |

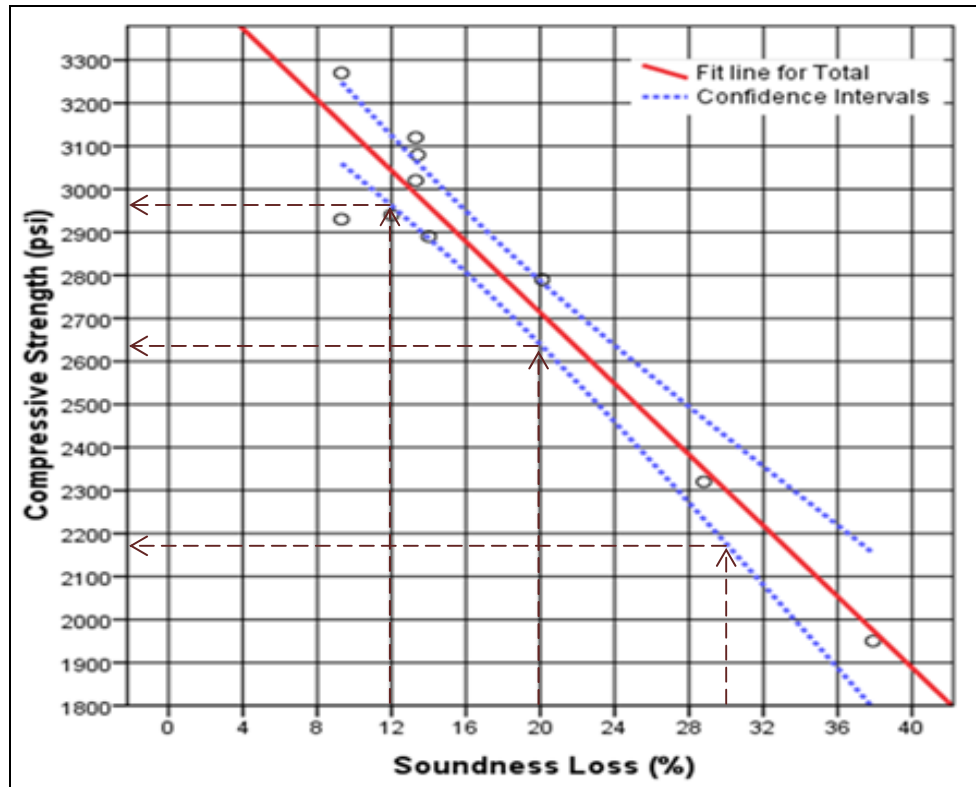


Figure 6-6. Plot of 90% CI for compressive strength vs. soundness loss ( $w/c = 0.7$ ).

Table 6-6. Soundness Loss Prediction of Compressive Strength for Concrete of  $w/c = 0.7$

| Soundness Loss Category         | 90% CI of Predicted Compressive Strength (psi) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Soundness $\leq 12$             | Comp $\geq 2960$                               |
| $12 < \text{Soundness} \leq 20$ | $2630 \leq \text{Comp} < 2960$                 |
| $20 < \text{Soundness} \leq 30$ | $2170 \leq \text{Comp} < 2630$                 |

#### 6.2.4 Back Prediction of Percent Passing No. 200 Sieve from LA Abrasion Loss

A regression equation relating the percent passing No. 200 sieve to L.A abrasion loss, which has been presented in Chapter 5, was used to determine the 90% confidence interval (CI) for the predicted percent passing No. 200 sieve from LA abrasion loss. Figure 6-7 shows the plot of the 90% CI for the predicted percent passing No. 200 sieve using the developed regression

equation. Table 6-7 shows the predicted percent passing No. 200 for the three categories of the LA abrasion loss.

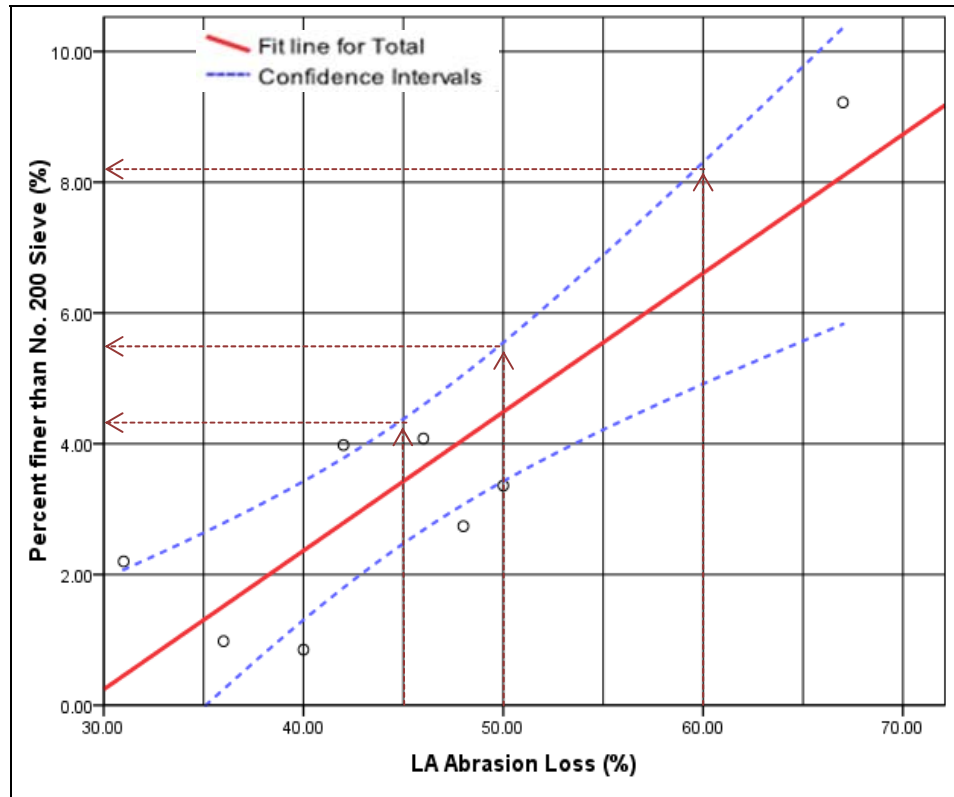


Figure 6-7. Plot of 90% CI for minus 200 vs. Los Angeles abrasion loss.

Table 6-7. LA Abrasion Loss Prediction of Percent Minus 200

| LA Abrasion Loss Category | 90% CI of Predicted minus 200 (%)     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $LA \leq 45$              | $\text{Minus } 200 \leq 4.3$          |
| $45 < LA \leq 50$         | $4.3 \leq \text{Minus } 200 \leq 5.5$ |
| $50 < LA \leq 60$         | $5.5 \leq \text{Minus } 200 \leq 8.2$ |

### 6.3 Proposed Developmental Tier Aggregate Specifications

Based on the preceding analysis and categorization, the data for concrete with a water/cement ratio of 0.6 were used to develop a possible developmental tiered aggregate specification to be adopted by FDOT. Table 6-8 shows a summary of the predicted compressive

strength at 28 days for concrete with a water/cement ratio of 0.6 for the three categories of LA abrasion loss, MD abrasion loss and soundness loss. Three possible hierarchical levels of aggregates based on strength requirements were considered. Category A uses the current status quo in the 2010 FDOT specification, while categories B and C have been added.

Table 6-8. Summary of Categories of Aggregate Properties and Predicted Concrete Compressive Strength (w/c = 0.6)

| Aggregate Property | Category                 | 90% CI of Predicted Compressive Strength (psi) |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| LA abrasion loss   | $LA \leq 45$             | $Comp \geq 3520$                               |
|                    | $45 < LA \leq 50$        | $3180 \leq Comp < 3520$                        |
|                    | $50 < LA \leq 60$        | $2300 \leq Comp < 3180$                        |
| MD abrasion loss   | $MD \leq 30$             | $Comp \geq 2800$                               |
|                    | $30 < MD \leq 40$        | $2620 \leq Comp < 2800$                        |
|                    | $40 < MD \leq 60$        | $2130 \leq Comp < 2620$                        |
| Soundness loss     | $Soundness \leq 12$      | $Comp \geq 4050$                               |
|                    | $12 < Soundness \leq 20$ | $3450 \leq Comp < 4050$                        |
|                    | $20 < Soundness \leq 30$ | $2520 \leq Comp < 3450$                        |

It must be noted that although the predicted level for minus No. 200 for  $LA \leq 45$  from Table 6-7 is 4.3%, the existing value of 3.75 was still used in the proposed specification. Also, in view of the inadequate data for varying shell content and also due to the possible harmful effect of high shell content on the durability of concrete, the same maximum value of 1% was kept in all three categories. Finally, in view of the significantly high correlation between LA abrasion loss and MD abrasion loss (Figure 5-4), the MD abrasion loss was not used in the proposed specification. Table 6-9 shows the proposed developmental tiered aggregate specification.

Table 6-9. Proposed Developmental Tiered Aggregate Specification

| Category | Requirements                                                                                                          |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A        | $LA \leq 45$<br>$\text{Soundness} \leq 12$<br>$\text{Minus No. 200 at use} \leq 3.75$<br>$\text{Free shell} \leq 1.0$ |
| B        | $LA \leq 50$<br>$\text{Soundness} \leq 20$<br>$\text{Minus No. 200 at use} \leq 5.5$<br>$\text{Free shell} \leq 1.0$  |
| C        | $LA \leq 60$<br>$\text{Soundness} \leq 30$<br>$\text{Minus No. 200 at use} \leq 8.2$<br>$\text{Free shell} \leq 1.0$  |

Based on the proposed developmental tiered aggregate specification, the different sources of aggregates used in this study were placed in the various categories with the exception of Modified Miami Oolite and Modified Fort Myers. Table 6-10 shows the categorization of these aggregates in the proposed tiered aggregate specification.

From Table 6-10, it may be seen that Weber South and Brooksville aggregate did not qualify for any of the three proposed categories. Weber South aggregate had a high percentage of shell of 12.1%, while Brooksville had a high LA abrasion loss of 67%, which made them unsuitable for concrete use. It must also be noted that although Fort Myers Aggregate was intended to be a Category A aggregate, the relatively high soundness loss of 13% downgraded it to a Category B aggregate based on the sample collected for this research.

Table 6-10. Categorization of Aggregates in This Study Using the Proposed Developmental Tiered Aggregate Specification

| Category | Aggregate                                      |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|
| A        | Miami Oolite<br>Coral Rock                     |
| B        | Fort Myers<br>Ocala<br>Inglis<br>Cabbage Grove |
| C        | (None)                                         |

#### 6.4 Other Considerations for the Tiered Specification

##### 6.4.1 Gradation Requirements

From Section 3.3.3, it can be noted that most of the gradation requirements for #57 stone were not met by the non-standard aggregates tested, especially for the percent passing #4 and # 8 sieve. Although the aggregate producers were asked to produce aggregate meeting the #57 specifications, the tested aggregates did not meet the gradation specifications. The concrete produced with these aggregates were not adversely affected by their lack of proper gradation. This was due in part to the fact that the Shilstone mix design method, which is based on the optimization of gradation was employed.

Thus, in consideration of the results from this study, it is proposed that for Category B and C aggregates, the requirement on the percents passing #4 and #8 be relaxed by up to 5%. However, proper mix design should be conducted to achieve an optimum mix.

##### 6.4.2 Percent Minus 200 Requirement

The proposed limits for percent minus 200 are based on the “at point of use.” There was no data to be analyzed to determine the “at source” values. Based on historical data of the difference

between percent passing No. 200 at the plant and at the mine as shown in Appendix E, the calculated mean and standard deviation of the difference was used to predict the at source value. From the data shown in Appendix E, the mean ( $\mu$ ) and the standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ) of the difference for the data for mines 87-090, 87-339 and 87-145 were 0.85% and 0.35%, respectively.

The maximum difference between the difference between the “at point of use” limit and the “at source” limit can be approximated to be equal to the mean plus two standard deviations of the difference. This comes out to be:  $\mu + 2\sigma = 0.85 + 2(0.35) = 1.55\%$ . This value was rounded up to 2%. Thus a value of 2% was subtracted from the “at point of use” limit to obtain the “at source” limit. Consequently, for Category B aggregates, the limit for the “at source” percent minus 200 is proposed to be 3.5%, while that for Category C aggregates is proposed to be 6.2%.

### **6.5 Possible Applications for the Various Categories of Aggregates**

The current FDOT specification already qualifies all aggregate in Category A to be used for both structural and non-structural concrete applications. However, aggregates in the proposed Category B and C would not be acceptable for any FDOT concrete applications under the current specification. The focus of this section is to look at the possibility of using Category B and C aggregates in some structural concrete applications and all non-structural concrete applications. A review of all possible FDOT concrete applications was conducted with focus on non-structural concrete applications. Table 6-11 summarizes the current strength and other property requirements for a few selected applications. It must be noted that for all non-structural concrete applications, the current specification on strength as stipulated in Section 347-4.2 of the *2010 FDOT Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction* is a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 2500 psi.

Table 6-11. Current FDOT Strength and Other Requirements of Concrete for Selected Applications

| Applications                                                                                        | Class of Concrete and Specified Minimum Strength (28 days)                                  | Other Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Non-Structural Concrete Applications:</i>                                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Sidewalks                                                                                           | NS, 2500 psi                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Concrete ditch and slope pavement                                                                   | NS, 2500 psi                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Edgedrain (Draincrete)                                                                              | NS, 2500 psi                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Concrete gutter                                                                                     | NS, 2500 psi                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Curb elements                                                                                       | NS, 2500 psi                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Traffic separator                                                                                   | NS, 2500 psi                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Structural Concrete Applications:</i>                                                            |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Concrete pavement                                                                                   | Class I (pavement), 3000 psi                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Parking lots                                                                                        | Class I (pavement), 3000 psi                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Precast drainage products<br>Culverts<br>Concrete pipes<br>Underdrains<br>Endwalls<br>French drains | Class I (a), Class II (a), or Class III (e) concrete, 3000, 3400, or 5000 psi, respectively | <p>Apply chloride limits of 0.7 lb/yd<sup>3</sup> or 0.4 lb/yd<sup>3</sup> for slightly aggressive environment or moderately/extremely aggressive environment, respectively, to all box culverts for precast drainage systems manufactured at the precast plant (Section 346-3.1(a)).</p> <p>When precast box culverts or precast drainage products require a Class III concrete, the minimum cementitious materials will be 470 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>.</p> <p>For concrete pipes, the gradation requirements for concrete aggregates as set forth in Sections 901 and 902 are not applicable (Section 449.2).</p> <p>For precast pipe culverts, the absorption of each concrete specimen should not be more than 9.0% when using Test Method A of ASTM C-497 (Section 410-3.3).</p> |
| Manholes, inlets, junction boxes                                                                    | Class II (a) or Class IV, 3,400 or 5,500 psi                                                | Concrete meeting the requirement of ASTM C 478 4000 psi in lieu of Class I and Class II concrete is permitted for precast drainage systems (Section 346-3.1(e)).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

Table 6-12 shows the 28-day compressive strength and 5-hour water absorption for the concrete evaluated in this study. From Table 6-12, it may be seen that all the concretes using Category A or B aggregates meet the strength requirements for non-structural concrete applications at the two water/cement ratios and respective cement contents used for this research. Appendix F shows some selected typical mix designs currently used by contractors on FDOT non-structural concrete applications. In Appendix F, it may be seen that currently, the minimum compressive strength of 2500 psi is achieved with a cement content of at least 470 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>. Thus from the results shown in Table 6-12, it can be concluded that the stipulated minimum compressive strength can be achieved with a cement content of at least 403 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>. Although there was no aggregate used in this study that could be classified as Class C aggregate, based on the developed relationship between aggregate properties and concrete strength, Category C aggregates are recommended to be used for non-structural applications with a lower strength requirement.

Table 6-12. Strength and 5-hour Absorption Properties of Concrete Evaluated in This Study

| Aggregate Category | Aggregate     | Compressive Strength (psi)<br>28 days                       |                                                             | 5-hour Absorption (%)<br>28 days                            |                                                             |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |               | w/c = 0.6,<br>Cement<br>Content =<br>470 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> | w/c = 0.7,<br>Cement<br>Content =<br>403 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> | w/c = 0.6,<br>Cement<br>Content =<br>470 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> | w/c = 0.7,<br>Cement<br>Content =<br>403 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> |
| A                  | Miami Oolite  | 4720                                                        | 3270                                                        | 8.12                                                        | 8.92                                                        |
|                    | Coral Rock    | 4160                                                        | 2940                                                        | 9.03                                                        | 9.28                                                        |
| B                  | Fort Myers    | 4590                                                        | 3120                                                        | 8.17                                                        | 10.06                                                       |
|                    | Ocala         | 3480                                                        | 2790                                                        | 10.24                                                       | 10.028                                                      |
|                    | Inglis        | 3810                                                        | 3080                                                        | 9.25                                                        | 9.76                                                        |
|                    | Cabbage Grove | 3630                                                        | 2890                                                        | 10.54                                                       | 10.95                                                       |

Though the mix designs used for this study focused on non-structural concrete applications, the viability of using these aggregates for structural concrete applications was assessed. It has already been established in Section 4.2 that the mechanical behavior of the concrete produced from the aggregates used in this study is similar to that produced from standard aggregates. Thus, the standard relationships already established by ACI codes and other codes are applicable. Concrete made with Class B aggregates can meet the strength requirements for concrete Class I, Class I (pavement), and Class II (a) when compared to the concrete containing water/cement ratio of 0.6. The viability of using these aggregates for concrete pavement applications is analyzed in Section 6.6. This further analysis is conducted on the concrete produced for this study.

For precast drainage products, manholes, inlets and junction boxes, the strength requirement for Class I (a) and Class II (a) is met when producing concrete with water/cement ratio of 0.6. However, for precast pipe concrete, the absorption requirement of 9% is not met by the concrete containing class B aggregates. It must, however, be noted that the maximum water/cement ratio for Class I (a), Class II (a) and Class III concrete is 0.53, 0.53 and 0.44, respectively. Using a lower water/cement ratio would produce higher strength and less absorption than the ones used for this study. From the foregoing considerations, it is recommended Class B aggregates be further evaluated for use in such applications with special emphasis in meeting the water absorption requirements of the concrete.

## **6.6 Evaluation of the Potential Performance of Concrete Pavement Using Category B Aggregate**

In Section 6.2, it may be seen that the strength requirements for concrete pavement and parking lots are met by concrete using Category B aggregate even at a high water/cement ratio of 0.6. The feasibility of using Class B aggregate in concrete pavement application is evaluated in

this section. A finite element analysis evaluating the potential performance of concrete containing either Class A or B aggregates was performed.

#### **6.6.1 Finite Element Model Used to Perform Stress Analysis**

Concrete from Class A and Class B aggregates and with a water/cement ratio of 0.6 were evaluated to determine their potential performance in a typical concrete pavement in Florida. Their elastic modulus, compressive strength, unit weight and coefficient of thermal expansion were used to model the concrete.

The Finite Element Analysis of Concrete Slabs, Version IV (FEACONS IV) program was used to perform the stress analysis. The FEACONS program was previously developed at the University of Florida for FDOT for the analysis of PCC pavements subjected to load and thermal effects, and has demonstrated to be a fairly effective and reliable tool for this type of analysis. Figure 6-8 shows the finite element model used to perform the stress analysis. Analysis using the FEACONS model was performed to determine stresses in a 10-inch concrete pavement slab if it were loaded by 22-kip axle load at two critical loading positions, namely at the slab corner and at the middle of the slab edge as shown in Figure 6-9. The middle of the slab edge is the most critical loading position in the daytime when the temperature differential in the slab is positive, while the slab corner is the most critical loading position at night when the temperature differential is negative. The following parameters were used to model the concrete pavement:

- 1) Slab thickness = 10"; slab length = 15'; slab width = 12'
- 2) Subgrade modulus,  $k_s = 0.3$  kci; edge stiffness,  $k_e = 30$  ksi
- 3) Joint linear stiffness,  $k_l = 500$  ksi; joint torsion stiffness,  $k_t = 1000$  k-in./in.

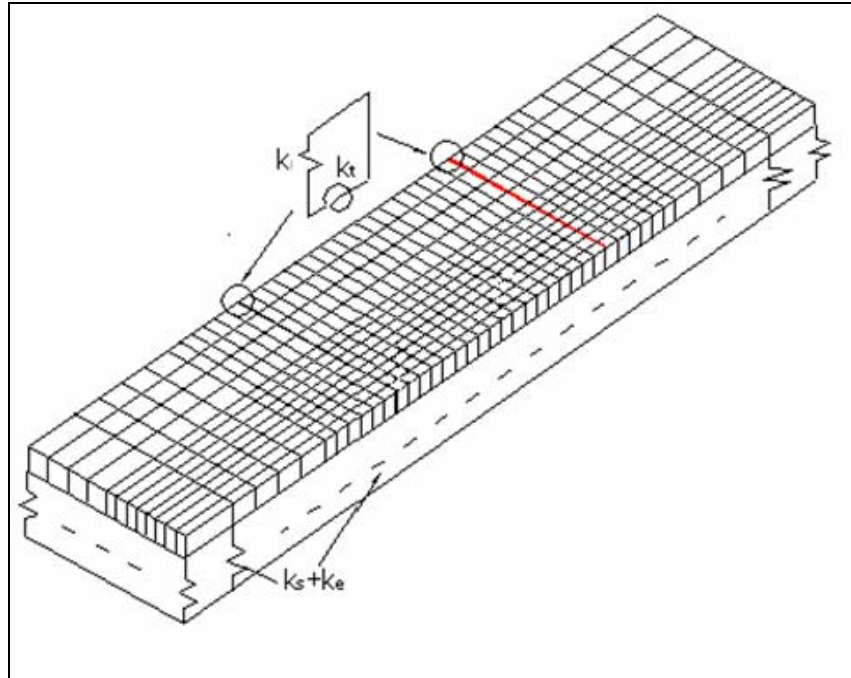


Figure 6-8. Finite element model used in FEACONS IV analysis.

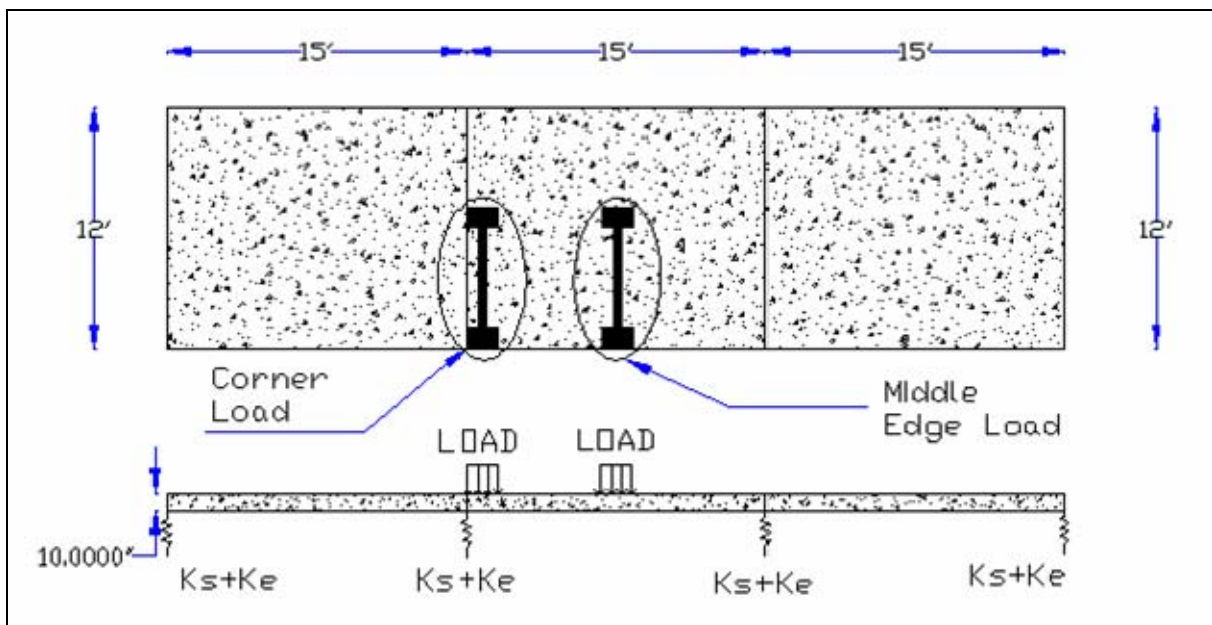


Figure 6-9. 22-kip wheel load at slab corner and middle edge.

### **6.6.2 Results of Stress Analysis Using FEACONS IV Analysis**

Using the stresses calculated by FEACONS IV program and the determined flexural strength, stress-strength ratios were calculated to compare the potential performance of the concrete containing the different categories of aggregates. Tables 6-13 shows the stress/strength ratios at the corner and middle edge of the slab with +20°F, -20°F and +0°F temperature differential. It can be seen that all the stress ratios for the critical positions are less than one. Also, the stress ratios for some of the category B aggregates are comparable to those for the Category A aggregates. In general, it can be seen that it is potentially feasible to use some of the Category B aggregates for concrete pavement and parking lot applications.

### **6.7 Proposed Developmental Tiered Aggregate Specifications with Possible Applications**

Based on the aforementioned evaluation, Table 6-14 presents a proposed developmental tiered aggregate specification and the possible applications. Category A aggregate are aggregates which meet the current FDOT specification and can be used on all FDOT applications.

The proposed applications of Category B aggregates include all non-structural concrete applications, manholes, inlets and junction boxes. Non-structural concrete applications require a minimum compressive strength of 2,500 psi, which can be easily met by the concrete made with Category B aggregates as shown in Table 6-12. Manhole, inlet and junction box applications require a minimum concrete compressive strength of 3,400 psi, which can be met by concrete made with Category B aggregates using a w/c of 0.6, as shown in Table 6-12. It is to be noted that the laboratory concrete mixes which were evaluated in this study used various amounts of water reducing admixtures in order to achieve fixed w/c of 0.6 and 0.7 with corresponding fixed cement contents of 470 and 403 lb/yd<sup>3</sup>. In an actual production mixes where water reducing

admixtures may not be used, more water would need to be used to produce the same concrete workability, and a higher cement content would need to be used to obtain the same w/c in order to obtain the same concrete strength. The contractor would need to weigh the added cost of water reducing admixture against the cost of additional cement in deciding the concrete mix design to be adopted.

The proposed applications of Category C aggregates include all non-structural concrete applications which require relatively lower strengths. As shown in Table 6-8, the predicted compressive strength of concrete using a Category C aggregate with LA abrasion loss between 50% and 60% and with a w/c of 0.6 is 2300 to 3180 psi. It is thus possible to achieve a compressive strength of 2,500 psi or more using a Category C aggregate. To adopt a concrete mix to be used, the contractor would need to design and test the concrete mix to ensure that the specified strength can be met.

## **6.8 Summary**

A three-tier developmental aggregate specification was developed based on the strength requirements currently specified in the *2010 FDOT Standard Specification on Roads and Bridges*. The possible applications in which these tiered aggregates could be used were also recommended. The possible use of the second-tier aggregate for concrete pavement and parking lot applications was also assessed and found to be feasible.

Table 6-13. Computed Maximum Stresses and Stress-Strength Ratios for Concrete  
Containing Different Aggregates

| Aggregate |               | Poisson's<br>Ratio | Mean 28-day                                         |                                  |                                   |                                | Computed Stress (psi) |                | Stress Ratio |                |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Category  | Source        |                    | Water<br>Saturated<br>CTE<br>(10 <sup>-6</sup> /°F) | Compressive<br>Strength<br>(psi) | Modulus of<br>Elasticity<br>(ksi) | Modulus of<br>Rapture<br>(psi) | Corner                | Middle<br>Edge | Corner       | Middle<br>Edge |
| +20       |               |                    |                                                     |                                  |                                   |                                |                       |                |              |                |
| A         | Miami Oolite  | 0.24               | 7.92                                                | 4720                             | 4111                              | 670                            | 423                   | 509            | 0.63         | <b>0.76</b>    |
|           | Coral Rock    | 0.25               | 9.09                                                | 4160                             | 3700                              | 650                            | 434                   | 518            | 0.67         | <b>0.80</b>    |
| B         | Fort Myers    | 0.27               | 7.67                                                | 4590                             | 3944                              | 655                            | 419                   | 488            | 0.64         | <b>0.75</b>    |
|           | Inglis        | 0.22               | 10.73                                               | 3810                             | 3289                              | 570                            | 442                   | 530            | 0.78         | <b>0.93</b>    |
|           | Cabbage Grove | 0.27               | 9.96                                                | 3630                             | 3256                              | 540                            | 435                   | 504            | 0.81         | <b>0.93</b>    |
|           | Ocala         | 0.27               | 7.59                                                | 3480                             | 3300                              | 535                            | 397                   | 431            | 0.74         | <b>0.81</b>    |
| -20       |               |                    |                                                     |                                  |                                   |                                |                       |                |              |                |
| A         | Miami Oolite  | 0.24               | 7.92                                                | 4720                             | 4111                              | 670                            | 393                   | 374            | <b>0.59</b>  | 0.56           |
|           | Coral Rock    | 0.25               | 9.09                                                | 4160                             | 3700                              | 650                            | 417                   | 399            | <b>0.84</b>  | 0.61           |
| B         | Fort Myers    | 0.27               | 7.67                                                | 4590                             | 3944                              | 655                            | 380                   | 361            | <b>0.58</b>  | 0.55           |
|           | Inglis        | 0.22               | 10.73                                               | 3810                             | 3289                              | 570                            | 433                   | 416            | <b>0.76</b>  | 0.73           |
|           | Cabbage Grove | 0.27               | 9.96                                                | 3630                             | 3256                              | 540                            | 420                   | 403            | <b>0.78</b>  | 0.75           |
|           | Ocala         | 0.27               | 7.59                                                | 3480                             | 3300                              | 535                            | 328                   | 311            | <b>0.61</b>  | 0.58           |
| 0         |               |                    |                                                     |                                  |                                   |                                |                       |                |              |                |
| A         | Miami Oolite  | 0.24               | 7.92                                                | 4720                             | 4111                              | 670                            | 161                   | 177            | 0.24         | 0.26           |
|           | Coral Rock    | 0.25               | 9.09                                                | 4160                             | 3700                              | 650                            | 157                   | 173            | 0.24         | 0.27           |
| B         | Fort Myers    | 0.27               | 7.67                                                | 4590                             | 3944                              | 655                            | 161                   | 177            | 0.25         | 0.27           |
|           | Inglis        | 0.22               | 10.73                                               | 3810                             | 3289                              | 570                            | 150                   | 165            | 0.26         | 0.29           |
|           | Cabbage Grove | 0.27               | 9.96                                                | 3630                             | 3256                              | 540                            | 153                   | 168            | 0.28         | 0.31           |
|           | Ocala         | 0.27               | 7.59                                                | 3480                             | 3300                              | 535                            | 154                   | 169            | 0.29         | 0.32           |

Table 6-14. Proposed Developmental Tiered Aggregate Specification with Applications

| Category | Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Proposed Applications                                                               | Possible Applications<br>(with further investigation)              |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A        | LA loss $\leq 45\%$<br>Soundness loss $\leq 12\%$<br><u>Minus 200</u><br>With LA loss $< 30$ at source = 2.5%<br>With LA loss $> 30$ at source = 1.75%<br>At point of use $\leq 3.75\%$<br>Free shell $\leq 1.0\%$ | All FDOT applications                                                               |                                                                    |
| B        | LA $\leq 50\%$<br>Soundness $\leq 20\%$<br><u>Minus 200</u><br>At source = 3.5%<br>At point of use $\leq 5.5\%$<br>Free shell $\leq 1.0\%$                                                                         | All non-structural concrete applications<br><br>Manholes, inlet, and junction boxes | Concrete Pavement<br>Parking lots<br><br>Precast drainage products |
| C        | LA $\leq 60\%$<br>Soundness $\leq 30\%$<br><u>Minus 200</u><br>At source = 6.2%<br>At point of use $\leq 8.2\%$<br>Free shell $\leq 1.0\%$                                                                         | All non-structural concrete applications                                            |                                                                    |

Note: The percent passing #4 and #8 sieve sizes for Category B and Category C aggregates is proposed to be relaxed by up to 5%.

## **CHAPTER 7 SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **7.1 Summary of Findings**

A laboratory testing program was conducted to evaluate the properties of concrete made with non-standard aggregates which do not meet current FDOT aggregate specifications, in order to assess the feasibility of using these aggregates in FDOT concrete applications and to develop tiered aggregate specifications to allow for some of these aggregates to be used. Ten different aggregate sources were selected for use in this study. They included two control standard aggregates which met the 2010 FDOT aggregate specifications and eight aggregates which did not meet at least one of the aggregate specification requirements. The required aggregate properties which were not met included the maximum allowable LA abrasion loss, percent passing No. 200 sieve, and shell content. The concrete which was evaluated had water/cement ratios of 0.6 or 0.7. The main findings of the laboratory study are summarized as follows:

- (1) The workability and air content of the concrete mixes using the non-standard aggregates were similar to those using the standard aggregates, though most of the non-standard aggregates had higher percentages of material passing the No. 8, No. 4 and No. 200 sieves. This was attributed partly to use of the Shilstone mix design method which allowed for optimization of the aggregate gradation.
- (2) Though the non-standard aggregates had relatively higher water absorption than the standard aggregates, this difference did not affect the control of the fresh concrete properties. This was possibly helped by the use of a 45-minute soak time for the aggregates during concrete mixing.

- (3) LA abrasion loss, Micro-Deval abrasion loss, soundness loss and percent passing No. 200 sieve of the aggregates were found to be positively correlated with one another. However, shell content did not correlate well with the other aggregate properties.
- (4) Regression equations were developed to relate the compressive strength, splitting tensile strength and modulus of rupture of the concrete using non-standard aggregate to one another. The forms of the regression equation used by ACI were found to work well for these data.
- (5) For a fixed water/cement ratio of 0.6 or 0.7, the compressive strength of concrete was found to correlate well with LA abrasion loss, Micro-Deval abrasion loss, and soundness loss. Back prediction models were developed to determine the required values for these aggregate properties to achieve certain required compressive strength of concrete. These back prediction models were used to develop the recommended tiered aggregate specifications based on different required compressive strength of concrete.

## **7.2 Recommendations**

Based on the results from this study, a three-tier developmental aggregate specification as presented in Table 6-14 is recommended for use by FDOT. The first tier (Category A) aggregate has the same requirements as the current FDOT aggregate specification, while the second and third tier (respectively, Category B and Category C) aggregates have somewhat relaxed requirements on LA abrasion loss, soundness loss, percent passing No. 200 sieve and gradation. Category B aggregate is recommended for use in non-structural concrete applications and possibly for concrete pavement and parking lots, while Category C aggregate is recommended only for non-structural concrete applications. It is recommended that further study be conducted to evaluate the suitability of using Category B aggregate for concrete pavement, parking lot and precast concrete pipe applications.

## LIST OF REFERENCES

- Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT). (2009). *Standard Specifications for Highway Construction 2008-Division 800*. Updated March 3. [www.dot.state.al.us/conweb/doc/Specifications/2008%20Standard%20Specifications%20for%20Highway%20Construction.pdf](http://www.dot.state.al.us/conweb/doc/Specifications/2008%20Standard%20Specifications%20for%20Highway%20Construction.pdf). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- AASHTO T 84-09. (2009). "Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate." American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.
- AASHTO T 85-09. (2008). "Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregate." American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.
- AASHTO T 104-99. (2007). "Standard Test Method for Soundness of Aggregate by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate." American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.
- AASHTO T 327-09. (2009). "Standard Test Method for Resistance of Coarse Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus." American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.
- Amirkhanian, S., D. Kaczmarek, and J. Burati. (1991). "Effects of Los Angeles Abrasion Test Values on the Strengths of Laboratory-Prepared Marshall Specimens." In *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 1301, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., pp. 77–86.
- Andreasen, A. H. M., and J. Andersen. (1930). "Über die Beziehungen zwischen Kornabstufungen und Zwischenraum in Produkten aus losen Körnern (mit einigen Experimenten)." *Kolloid Zeitschrift*, No. 50, pp. 217–22.
- ASTM C 33, 2011, "Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates." ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0033-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 39/C 39M, 2011, "Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens." ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0039-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 117, 2011, "Standard Test Method for Materials Finer than 75- $\mu$ m (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates." ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0117-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 127, 2011, "Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate." ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0127-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).

- ASTM C 128, 2011, “Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate.” ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0128-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 131, 2006, “Standard Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine.” ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0131-06, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 136, 2011, “Standard Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates.” ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0136-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 138/C 138M, 2011, “Standard Test Method for Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete.” ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI:10.1520/C0138-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 143/C 143M, 2011, “Standard Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete.” ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0143-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 150, 2011, “Standard Specification for Portland Cement.” ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0150-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 157/C 157M, 2011, “Standard Test Method for Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete.” ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0157-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- ASTM C 192/C 192M, 2011, “Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory.” ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2011, DOI: 10.1520/C0192-11, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org).
- Baker, S. D., and C. F. Scholer. (1973). “Effect of Variations in Coarse-Aggregate Gradation on Properties of Portland Cement Concrete. *Highway Research Record*, pp. 97–110.
- Bekoe, P. A., M. Tia, and M. Bergin. (2010). “Concrete Containing Recycled Aggregate for Use in Concrete Pavement.” *Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 2164, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., pp. 113–121.
- Bloem, D. L. (1959). “Effect of Maximum Aggregate Size on Strength of Concrete.” *Cement, Lime and Gravel*, No. 34, pp. 170–174.
- Bloem, D. L. (1966). “Soundness and Deleterious Substances.” American Society for Testing and Materials, ASTM STP169A, pp. 497–512.
- Bloem, D. L., and R. U. Gaynor. (1963). “Effects of Aggregate Properties on Strength of Concrete.” *Journal of the American Concrete Institute*, Vol. 60, No. 10, pp. 1429–1455.

- California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). (2011). *Standard Specifications 2010-Division X*. Updated July 18. [www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/specifications/std\\_specs/2010\\_StdSpecs/2010\\_StdSpecs.pdf](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/specifications/std_specs/2010_StdSpecs/2010_StdSpecs.pdf). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Carino, N. J., and H. S. Lew. (1982). "Re-examination of the Relationship between Splitting Tensile and Compressive Strength of Normal Weight Concrete." *Journal of the American Concrete Institute*, Vol. 79, No. 3, May-June, pp. 214–219.
- Cho, Y-H., Yeo, S-H. 2004. "Application of recycled waste aggregate to lean concrete subbase in highway pavement." *Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering* 31(6), 1101-1108.
- Cooley, L. A., and R. S. James. (2003). "Micro-Deval Testing of Aggregates in the Southeast." *Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 1837, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., p. 73.
- Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT). (2009). *Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction 2010*. Updated June 20. <ftp://ftp.dot.state.fl.us/LTS/CO/Specifications/SpecBook/2010Book/2010Master.pdf>. Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Fuller, W. B., and E. Thompson. (1907). "The Laws of Proportioning Concrete." *American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) Transactions*, No. LIX, pp. 67–118.
- Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT). (2009). *Standard Specifications-Section 800 Coarse Aggregate Specification*. Updated June 6. [www.dot.state.ga.us/doingbusiness/TheSource/specs/ss800.pdf](http://www.dot.state.ga.us/doingbusiness/TheSource/specs/ss800.pdf). Accessed May 13, 2011.
- Hanna, A., K. Folliard, and K. Smith. (2003). "Aggregate Tests for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements: Review and Recommendations." *Research Results Digest*, National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP), No. 281, pp.15.
- Hudec, P. P. (1983). "Aggregate Tests: Their Relationship and Significance." *Durability of Building Materials*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 275.
- Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT). (2011). *Standard Specifications for Roads and Bridge Construction 2012-Division 1000 Materials*. Updated Sept. 13. [www.dot.il.gov/desenv/spec2012/Div1000.pdf](http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/spec2012/Div1000.pdf). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT). (2011). *Standard Specifications-Section 900 Materials Details*. Updated May 17. [www.in.gov/dot/div/contracts/standards/book/sep11/9-2012.pdf](http://www.in.gov/dot/div/contracts/standards/book/sep11/9-2012.pdf). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (KYTC). (2008). *Standard Specifications-Section 800 Materials Specification*. Updated Jan. 10. <http://transportation.ky.gov/Construction/Standard%20amd%20Supplemental%20Specifications/800%20Materials%2008.pdf>. Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.

- Kilic, A., C. D. Atis, A. Teymen, O. Karahan, F. Ozcan, C. Bilim, and M. Ozdemir. (2008). "The Influence of Aggregate Type on the Strength and Abrasion Resistance of High Strength Concrete." *Cement and Concrete Composites*, Vol. 30, Issue 4, April, pp. 290–296.
- Koehler, E. P., and D. W. Fowler. (2007). *Aggregates in Self Consolidating Concrete*. Research Report 108-2F, International Center for Aggregates Research, Austin, TX.
- Lampl, Herbert Consultants, Inc. (2007). *Strategic Aggregates Study: Sources, Constraints, and Economic Value of Limestones and Sand in Florida*. Research Report for Florida Department of Transportation, Tallahassee, Fla., March.
- Mehta, K. P. and J. M. P. Monteiro. (2006). *Concrete Microstructure, Properties, and Materials*, 3rd Ed. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Mindess, S., F. J. Young, and D. Darwin. (2003). *Concrete*, 2nd Ed. Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
- Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT). (2011). *Standard Specification Book for Highway Construction 2011-Division 1000 Materials Details*. Updated Aug. 25. [www.modot.mo.gov/business/standards\\_and\\_specs/DIV1000.pdf](http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/standards_and_specs/DIV1000.pdf). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- National Stone Association. (1991). *The Aggregate Handbook*, Washington, D.C.
- Nebraska Department of Roads (NDOR). (2011). *Standard Specifications for Highway Construction 2007-Division 1000*. Updated July 18. [www.nebraskatransportation.org/ref-man/specbook-2007.pdf](http://www.nebraskatransportation.org/ref-man/specbook-2007.pdf). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Neville, A. M. (1997). *Properties of Concrete*, 4th Ed. Addison Wesley Longman Limited, Edinburgh Gate, Harlow Essex, England.
- New Jersey Department of Transportation (NJDOT). (2011). *Standard Specifications for Roads and Bridge Construction 2007-Section 900 Materials*. Updated Aug. 25. [www.state.nj.us/transportation/eng/specs/2007/spec900.shtm#s901](http://www.state.nj.us/transportation/eng/specs/2007/spec900.shtm#s901). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT). (2011). *Standard Specifications 2008-Section 703*. Updated Sept. 1. <https://www.dot.ny.gov/main/business-center/engineering/specifications/english-spec-repository/espec9-1-11/english.pdf?nd=nysdot>. Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT). (2011). *Standard Specifications for Roads and Structures 2002-Division 10 Materials*. Updated Feb. 24. [www.ncdot.gov/doh/preconstruct/ps/specifications/dual/Division10.pdf](http://www.ncdot.gov/doh/preconstruct/ps/specifications/dual/Division10.pdf). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT). (2009). *Construction and Material Specifications 2010-Section 700 Material Details*. Updated Dec. 12. [www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/ConstructionMgt/OnlineDocs/Specifications/2010CMS/700/703.htm](http://www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/ConstructionMgt/OnlineDocs/Specifications/2010CMS/700/703.htm). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.

- Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (PennDOT). (2010). *Construction Specification 1994-Section 703*. Updated June 30. <ftp://ftp.dot.state.pa.us/public/bureaus/design/pub408/pdf%20for%20printing%202011%201/703.pdf>. Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Poon, C. S., Z. H. Shui, L. Lam, H. Fok, and S. C. Kou. (2004). "Influence of Moisture States of Natural and Recycled Aggregates on the Slump and Compressive Strength of Concrete." *Cement and Concrete Research*, No. 34, pp. 31–36.
- Quiroga, P. N., and D. W. Fowler. (2003). *Guidelines for Proportioning Optimized Concrete Mixtures With High Microfines*. Research Report 104-2, International Center for Aggregates Research, Austin, TX.
- Richard, J. A., and J. R. Scarlett. (1997). "A Review and Evaluation of the Micro-Deval Test." Project 914222, Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC), Ottawa.
- Roberts, F. L., P. S. Kandhal, E. R. Brown, D. Y. Lee, and T. W. Kennedy. (1996). *Hot Mix Asphalt Materials, Mixture Design, and Construction*. National Asphalt Pavement Association Education Foundation, Lanham, MD.
- Rogers, C. A., M. L. Bailey, and B. Price. (1991). "Micro-Deval Test for Evaluating the Quality of Fine Aggregate for Concrete and Asphalt." *Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 1301, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., pp. 68–76.
- Sagoe-Crentsil, K. K., T. Brown, and A. H. Taylor. (2001). "Performance of Concrete Made with Commercially Produced Coarse Recycled Concrete Aggregate." *Cement and Concrete Research*, No. 31, pp. 707–712.
- Senior, S. A., and C. A. Rogers. (1991). "Laboratory Tests for Predicting Coarse Aggregate Performance in Ontario." In *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 1301, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., pp. 97–106.
- Shilstone, Sr., J. M. (1990). "Concrete Mixture Optimization." *Concrete International: Design and Construction*, Vol. 12, No. 6, June, pp. 33–39.
- Shilstone, Sr., J. M., and Shilstone, Jr., J. M. (2002). "Performance-Based Concrete Mixtures and Specifications for Today." *Concrete International*, Vol. 24, No. 2, Feb., pp. 80–83.
- Shirley, D. E. (1981). *Impurities in Concreting Aggregates*, 2nd Ed. C. & C. A. Construction Guide Ref. 45.016.
- Smith, M. R., and L. Collis. (2001). *Aggregates: Sand, Gravel and Crushed Rock Aggregates for Construction Purposes*. Engineering Geology Special Publications, 17, Geological Society, London, U.K.

- South Dakota Department of Transportation (SDDOT). (2003). *Standard Specifications 2004-Division III, Section 820*. Updated Aug. 6. [www.sddot.com/operations/docs/specbook04/820.pdf](http://www.sddot.com/operations/docs/specbook04/820.pdf). Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Tam, V. W. Y., X. F. Gao, and C. M. Tam. (2005). Microstructural Analysis of Recycled Aggregate Concrete Produced from Two-stage Mixing Approach. *Cement and Concrete Research*, No. 35, pp. 1195–1203.
- Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT). (2004). *Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of Highways, Streets, and Bridges 2004-Item 421*. Updated April 27. <ftp://ftp.dot.state.tx.us/pub/txdot-info/des/specs/specbook.pdf>. Accessed Nov. 2, 2011.
- Tia, M., D. Bloomquist, G. D. Alungbe, and D. Richardson. (1991). Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Concrete Used in Florida. University of Florida Research Report for FDOT, June.
- Tia, M., D. Bloomquist, M. C. K. Yang, C. A. Meletiou, P. Amornsivilai, E. Dobson, and D. Richardson. (1998). Field and Laboratory Study of Modulus of Rupture and Permeability of Structural Concretes in Florida. University of Florida Research Report for FDOT in cooperation with U.S. Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration (USDOT/FHWA), June.
- Tia, M., C. L. Wu, B. E. Ruth, D. Bloomquist, and B. Choubane. (1989). Field Evaluation of Rigid Pavements for the Development of a Rigid Pavement Design System – Phase IV. University of Florida Research Report for FDOT.
- USGS. (2011). *Crushed Stone Statistics and Information*. United States Geological Survey. Updated Dec. 14. [http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/stone\\_crushed/index.html](http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/stone_crushed/index.html). Accessed Jan. 2, 2012.
- Woolf, D. O. (1937). “The Relationship between Los Angeles Abrasion Test Results and the Service Records of Coarse Aggregates,” *Proceedings of the Highway Research Board*, Vol. 17, Part I, pp. 350–359.
- Wu, Y. P., F. Parker, and K. Kandhal. (1998). “Aggregate Toughness/Abrasion Resistance and Durability/Soundness Tests Related to Asphalt Concrete Performance in Pavements.” Research Report No.98-4, National Center of Asphalt Technology (NCAT), Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama.
- Xiao, J. Z., J. B. Li, and C. Zhang. (2005). “Mechanical Properties of Recycled Aggregate Concrete under Uniaxial Loading.” *Cement and Concrete Research*, No. 35, pp. 1187–1194.
- Yzenas, J. J. (2006). “Bulk Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), Pore Structure, Absorption, and Surface Moisture.” *Significance of Tests and Properties of Concrete and Concrete-Making Materials*, ASTM Special Technical Publication No. 169D, pp. 346–354.

**APPENDIX A**  
**SURVEY OF STATE DOTs TO VERIFY THEIR ADOPTION OF**  
**TIERED AGGREGATE SPECIFICATIONS**

**Request Sent to State DOTs**

Short Survey from Florida DOT: States' Use of Tiered Aggregate Specifications

Definition: Defining different construction Aggregate physical property requirements in your Specifications depending on the end use of the Aggregate.

Florida DOT is currently researching the use of Tiered Aggregate Specifications. Some considerations include using a higher L.A. Abrasion or higher Minus #200 sieve contents for non-structural items.

**Question:** Does your State have a similar specification already in place? If yes, can you please provide URL links or other citations to the information?

~~~~~

John Shoucair, P.E.  
FDOT State Materials Office  
5007 NE 39th Ave  
Gainesville, FL 32609  
Tel 352-955-2925 Fax 352-955-2940  
Email [john.shoucair@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:john.shoucair@dot.state.fl.us)

**Aggregate Acceptance**

***How are we doing?*** Please let us know if we are meeting your expectations. Select the following link to participate in our 2011 Survey: <http://www.dot.state.fl.us/statematerialsoffice/administration/survey/index.shtm>

Table A-1. Response from State DOTs

| Abbreviation of States | Tiered Specification | Specification Link                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Comments | Email                         |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| AL                     | Y                    | <a href="http://www.dot.state.al.us/conweb/doc/Specifications/2008%20Standard%20Specifications%20for%20Highway%20Construction.pdf">http://www.dot.state.al.us/conweb/doc/Specifications/2008%20Standard%20Specifications%20for%20Highway%20Construction.pdf</a>                                                                                                                   | Y        | stricklandc@dot.state.al.us   |
| AK                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                               |
| AZ                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          | -                             |
| AR                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                               |
| CA                     | Y                    | <a href="http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/specifications/std_specs/2010_StdSpecs/2010_StdSpecs.pdf">http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/specifications/std_specs/2010_StdSpecs/2010_StdSpecs.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                   | Y        | mfatemi@dot.ca.gov            |
| CO                     | N                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | James.Zufall@dot.state.co.us  |
| CT                     | N                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | Daniel.Guzzo@ct.gov           |
| DE                     | N                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | James.Pappas@state.de.us      |
| DC                     | N                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | wasi.khan@dc.gov              |
| FL                     | Y                    | <a href="ftp://ftp.dot.state.fl.us/LTS/CO/Specifications/SpecBook/2010Book/901.pdf">ftp://ftp.dot.state.fl.us/LTS/CO/Specifications/SpecBook/2010Book/901.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Y        | john.shoucair@dot.state.fl.us |
| GA                     | Y                    | <a href="http://www.dot.ga.gov/doingbusiness/TheSource/Pages/specifications.aspx">http://www.dot.ga.gov/doingbusiness/TheSource/Pages/specifications.aspx</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Y        | jgerman@dot.ga.gov            |
| HI                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                               |
| ID                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          | -                             |
| IL                     | Y                    | <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/spec2012/Div1000.pdf">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/spec2012/Div1000.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Y        | Sheila.Beshears@illinois.gov  |
| IN                     | Y                    | See Work sheet Tab                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Y        | RWALKER@indot.IN.gov          |
| IA                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                               |
| KS                     | JPS                  | <a href="http://www.ksdot.org/burConsMain/specprov/2007SSDefault.asp#1100">http://www.ksdot.org/burConsMain/specprov/2007SSDefault.asp#1100</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Y        | RickK@ksdot.org               |
| KY                     | Y                    | <a href="http://transportation.ky.gov/Construction/Standard%20and%20Supplemental%20Specifications/800%20Materials%2008.pdf">http://transportation.ky.gov/Construction/Standard%20and%20Supplemental%20Specifications/800%20Materials%2008.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                 | Y        | Amanda.Dees@ky.gov            |
| LA                     | N                    | <a href="http://www.dotd.la.gov/highways/specifications/documents/2006%20Standard%20Specifications%20for%20Roads%20and%20Bridges%20Manual/14%20-%202006%20-%20Part%20X%20-%20Materials.pdf">http://www.dotd.la.gov/highways/specifications/documents/2006%20Standard%20Specifications%20for%20Roads%20and%20Bridges%20Manual/14%20-%202006%20-%20Part%20X%20-%20Materials.pdf</a> | Y        | Bert.Wintz@LA.GOV             |
| ME                     | N                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Y        | Bruce.Yeaton@maine.gov        |
| MD                     |                      | <a href="http://www.sha.maryland.gov/index.aspx?pageid=42">http://www.sha.maryland.gov/index.aspx?pageid=42</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Y        | DSajedi@sha.state.md.us       |
| MA                     | N                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | john.grieco@state.ma.us       |
| MI                     |                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                               |
| MN                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                               |
| MS                     | N                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | wjrobinson@mdot.state.ms.us   |

|    |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |
|----|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MO | Y | <a href="http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/standards_and_specs/Sec1002.pdf">http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/standards_and_specs/Sec1002.pdf</a> See also sections 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006 and 1007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N | William.Stalcup@modot.mo.gov                                     |
| MT |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | -                                                                |
| NE | Y | <a href="http://www.nebraskatransportation.org/ref-man/specbook-2007.pdf">http://www.nebraskatransportation.org/ref-man/specbook-2007.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | Mark.Lindemann@nebraska.gov                                      |
| NV | N | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | mgriswold@dot.state.nv.us                                        |
| NH |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | -                                                                |
| NJ | Y | <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/transportation/eng/specs/2007/Division.shtml">http://www.state.nj.us/transportation/eng/specs/2007/Division.shtml</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Y | eileen.sheehy@dot.state.nj.us                                    |
| NM | Y | <a href="http://www.nmshtd.state.nm.us/upload/images/Contracts_Unit/2007_Specs_for_Highway_and_Bridge_Construction.pdf">http://www.nmshtd.state.nm.us/upload/images/Contracts_Unit/2007_Specs_for_Highway_and_Bridge_Construction.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Y | Bryce.Simons@state.nm.us                                         |
| NY | Y | <a href="https://www.nysdot.gov/main/business-center/engineering/specifications/english-spec-repository/espec9-1-11english.pdf">https://www.nysdot.gov/main/business-center/engineering/specifications/english-spec-repository/espec9-1-11english.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Y | wskerritt@dot.state.ny.us                                        |
| NC | Y | Sect. 1014-2(B), Sect. 1014-2(D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Y | ocordle@ncdot.gov                                                |
| ND |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |
| OH | Y | <a href="http://www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/ConstructionMgt/OnlineDocs/Specifications/2010CMS/700/703.htm">http://www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/ConstructionMgt/OnlineDocs/Specifications/2010CMS/700/703.htm</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Y | Jeff.Wigdahl@dot.state.oh.us                                     |
| OK |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |
|    |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |
| OR | N | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | keith.r.johnston@dot.state.or.us                                 |
| PA | Y | <a href="ftp://ftp.dot.state.pa.us/public/bureaus/design/pub408/pdf%20for%20printing%202011%201/703.pdf">ftp://ftp.dot.state.pa.us/public/bureaus/design/pub408/pdf%20for%20printing%202011%201/703.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Y | TRAMIREZ@pa.gov                                                  |
| RI | N | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | mfelag@dot.ri.gov                                                |
| SC | N | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | FletcherMO@dot.state.sc.us                                       |
| SD | Y | <a href="http://www.sddot.com/Operations/specifications/specbook_div3_04.htm">http://www.sddot.com/Operations/specifications/specbook_div3_04.htm</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Y | Darin.Hodges@state.sd.us                                         |
| TN |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |
| TX | Y | <a href="ftp://ftp.dot.state.tx.us/pub/txdot-info/cmd/cserve/specs/2004/standard/s421.pdf">ftp://ftp.dot.state.tx.us/pub/txdot-info/cmd/cserve/specs/2004/standard/s421.pdf</a> for standard spec.<br><a href="ftp://ftp.dot.state.tx.us/pub/txdot-info/cmd/cserve/specs/2004/prov/sp421035.pdf">ftp://ftp.dot.state.tx.us/pub/txdot-info/cmd/cserve/specs/2004/prov/sp421035.pdf</a> for soundness change included in special provision to standard spec. | Y | elizabeth.lukefahr@txdot.gov                                     |
| UT |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | -                                                                |
| VT |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |
| VA |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |
| WA |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | -                                                                |
| WV | N | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | <a href="mailto:David.B.Matics@wv.gov">David.B.Matics@wv.gov</a> |
| WI |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |
| WY |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                  |

Table B-1. Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Miami Oolite-1, Fort Myers-1, and Inglis-1

| Aggregate Source | Miami Oolite-1     |          |          | Fort Myers-1       |          |          | Inglis-1           |          |          |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing |          |          |
| Sieve Size       | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| 1½”              | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                | 100      | 100      |
| 1”               | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                | 100      | 100      | 96                 | 97       | 96       |
| ½”               | 37                 | 35       | 34       | 29                 | 28       | 34       | 49                 | 49       | 45       |
| #4               | 3                  | 3        | 3        | 3                  | 2        | 3        | 12                 | 12       | 7        |
| #8               | 2                  | 3        | 2        | 2                  | 2        | 2        | 9                  | 9        | 5        |
| Minus 200        | 1.58               | 1.81     | 1.92     | 0.95               | 1.07     | 0.92     | 3.69               | 3.89     | 4.38     |

Table B-2. Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Cabbage Grove-1, Ocala-1, and Miami Oolite

| Aggregate Source | Cabbage Grove-1    |          |          | Ocala-1            |          |          | Miami Oolite       |          |          |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing |          |          |
| Sieve Size       | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| 1½”              | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                | 100      | 100      |
| 1”               | 100                | 99       | 99       | 95                 | 96       | 96       | 100                | 100      | 100      |
| ½”               | 46                 | 45       | 40       | 34                 | 35       | 39       | 58                 | 61       | 59       |
| #4               | 9                  | 9        | 7        | 8                  | 9        | 9        | 7                  | 7        | 7        |
| #8               | 7                  | 7        | 6        | 8                  | 8        | 8        | 3                  | 3        | 3        |
| Minus 200        | 2.96               | 2.69     | 2.55     | 3.43               | 3.50     | 3.74     | 2.01               | 2.22     | 2.37     |

Table B-3. Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Fort Myers, Modified Miami Oolite, and Modified Fort Myers

| Aggregate Source | Fort Myers         |          |          | Modified Miami Oolite |          |          | Modified Fort Myers |          |          |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing    |          |          | Percentage Passing  |          |          |
| Sieve Size       | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1              | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1            | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| 1½"              | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                   | 100      | 100      | 100                 | 100      | 100      |
| 1"               | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                   | 100      | 100      | 100                 | 100      | 100      |
| ½"               | 29                 | 28       | 34       | 59                    | 62       | 60       | 33                  | 33       | 38       |
| #4               | 3                  | 2        | 3        | 10                    | 9        | 10       | 9                   | 9        | 9        |
| #8               | 2                  | 2        | 2        | 6                     | 5        | 6        | 9                   | 8        | 9        |
| Minus 200        | 0.95               | 1.07     | 0.92     | 5.00                  | 5.00     | 5.00     | 8.00                | 8.00     | 8.00     |

Table B-4. Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Inglis, Cabbage Grove, and Ocala

| Aggregate Source | Inglis             |          |          | Cabbage Grove      |          |          | Ocala              |          |          |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing |          |          |
| Sieve Size       | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| 1½"              | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                | 100      | 100      |
| 1"               | 96                 | 97       | 96       | 99                 | 97       | 98       | 96                 | 89       | 95       |
| ½"               | 49                 | 49       | 95       | 31                 | 38       | 37       | 35                 | 16       | 41       |
| #4               | 12                 | 12       | 7        | 5                  | 7        | 7        | 8                  | 5        | 8        |
| #8               | 9                  | 9        | 5        | 5                  | 6        | 6        | 7                  | 5        | 7        |
| Minus 200        | 3.69               | 3.89     | 4.38     | 3.00               | 3.08     | 3.99     | 4.30               | 4.86     | 3.09     |

Table B-5. Sieve Analysis and Minus 200 Test Results – Weber South, Coral Rock, and Brooksville

| Aggregate Source | Weber South        |          |          | Coral Rock         |          |          | Brooksville        |          |          |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing |          |          | Percentage Passing |          |          |
| Sieve Size       | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 1           | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| 1½"              | 100                | 100      |          | 100                | 100      | 100      | 100                | 100      | 100      |
| 1"               | 100                | 100      |          | 100                | 100      | 100      | 99                 | 99       | 100      |
| ½"               | 66                 | 66       |          | 44                 | 43       | 43       | 72                 | 69       | 73       |
| #4               | 8                  | 9        |          | 3                  | 3        | 3        | 23                 | 21       | 21       |
| #8               | 5                  | 6        |          | 3                  | 2        | 2        | 18                 | 17       | 17       |
| Minus 200        | 2.70               | 2.84     |          | 0.83               | 0.79     | 0.92     | 9.29               | 8.65     | 9.72     |

Table B-6. Specific Gravity and Absorption – First Batch

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Bulk Specific Gravity (Dry) | Bulk Specific Gravity (SSD) | Apparent Specific Gravity | Absorption (Percent) |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 2.319                       | 2.403                       | 2.530                     | 3.60                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.323                       | 2.408                       | 2.540                     | 3.67                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.317                       | 2.402                       | 2.533                     | 3.68                 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 2.305                       | 2.396                       | 2.537                     | 3.98                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.288                       | 2.383                       | 2.526                     | 4.11                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.314                       | 2.404                       | 2.542                     | 3.88                 |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 2.358                       | 2.449                       | 2.593                     | 3.84                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.367                       | 2.456                       | 2.599                     | 3.77                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.338                       | 2.430                       | 2.576                     | 3.95                 |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 2.172                       | 2.307                       | 2.510                     | 6.21                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.159                       | 2.294                       | 2.496                     | 6.26                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.142                       | 2.282                       | 2.491                     | 6.55                 |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 2.172                       | 2.320                       | 2.550                     | 6.82                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.163                       | 2.316                       | 2.554                     | 7.09                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.178                       | 2.326                       | 2.556                     | 6.78                 |

Table B-7. Specific Gravity and Absorption – Second Batch

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Bulk Specific Gravity (Dry) | Bulk Specific Gravity (SSD) | Apparent Specific Gravity | Absorption (Percent) |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Miami Oolite     | 1          | 2.342                       | 2.450                       | 2.624                     | 4.58                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.350                       | 2.455                       | 2.627                     | 4.49                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.348                       | 2.455                       | 2.629                     | 4.55                 |
| Fort Myers       | 1          | 2.305                       | 2.396                       | 2.537                     | 3.98                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.288                       | 2.383                       | 2.526                     | 4.11                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.314                       | 2.404                       | 2.542                     | 3.88                 |
| Inglis           | 1          | 2.358                       | 2.449                       | 2.593                     | 3.84                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.367                       | 2.456                       | 2.599                     | 3.77                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.338                       | 2.430                       | 2.576                     | 3.95                 |
| Cabbage Grove    | 1          | 2.118                       | 2.271                       | 2.500                     | 7.21                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.115                       | 2.265                       | 2.488                     | 7.09                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.103                       | 2.260                       | 2.494                     | 7.45                 |
| Ocala            | 1          | 2.134                       | 2.295                       | 2.545                     | 7.57                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.107                       | 2.274                       | 2.529                     | 7.93                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.129                       | 2.297                       | 2.558                     | 7.88                 |
| Weber South      | 1          | 2.172                       | 2.332                       | 2.585                     | 7.35                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.157                       | 2.318                       | 2.570                     | 7.46                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.156                       | 2.314                       | 2.561                     | 7.33                 |
| Coral Rock       | 1          | 2.230                       | 2.346                       | 2.523                     | 5.21                 |
|                  | 2          | 2.226                       | 2.341                       | 2.514                     | 5.14                 |
|                  | 3          | 2.232                       | 2.347                       | 2.520                     | 5.12                 |
| Brooksville      | 1          | 1.806                       | 2.069                       | 2.450                     | 14.57                |
|                  | 2          | 1.839                       | 2.094                       | 2.470                     | 13.89                |
|                  | 3          | 1.814                       | 2.081                       | 2.473                     | 14.68                |

Table B-8. Los Angeles Abrasion Loss

| Aggregate Source | Loss Angeles Abrasion Loss (%) |          |          |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Sample 1                       | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 34                             | 35       | 35       |
| Fort Myers-1     | 35                             | 37       | 35       |
| Inglis-1         | 44                             | 43       | 44       |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 47                             | 48       | 47       |
| Ocala-1          | 47                             | 47       | 47       |
|                  |                                |          |          |
| Miami Oolite     | 29                             | 31       | 32       |
| Fort Myers       | 35                             | 37       | 35       |
| Inglis           | 41                             | 42       | 43       |
| Cabbage Grove    | 50                             | 50       | 50       |
| Ocala            | 46                             | 46       | 47       |
| Weber South      | 49                             | 48       | 49       |
| Coral Rock       | 40                             | 41       | 40       |
| Brooksville      | 65                             | 68       | 66       |

Table B-9. Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss

| Aggregate Source | Miro-Deval Abrasion Loss (%) |          |          |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Sample 1                     | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 30                           | 30       | 31       |
| Fort Myers-1     | 29                           | 31       | 29       |
| Inglis-1         | 27                           | 26       | 27       |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 33                           | 33       | 35       |
| Ocala-1          | 45                           | 45       | 47       |
|                  |                              |          |          |
| Miami Oolite     | 27                           | 26       | 26       |
| Fort Myers       | 31                           | 30       | 27       |
| Inglis           | 27                           | 26       | 27       |
| Cabbage Grove    | 38                           | 38       | 38       |
| Ocala            | 48                           | 45       | 49       |
| Weber South      | 34                           | 34       | 34       |
| Coral Rock       | 28                           | 29       | 30       |
| Brooksville      | 82                           | 81       | 82       |

Table B-10. Sodium Soundness Loss

| Aggregate Source | Sodium Soundness Loss (%) |          |          |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Sample 1                  | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 7                         | 8        | 9        |
| Fort Myers-1     | 10                        | 12       | 15       |
| Inglis-1         | 13                        | 14       | -        |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 14                        | 18       | 13       |
| Ocala-1          | 20                        | 18       | 22       |
|                  |                           |          |          |
| Miami Oolite     | 10                        | 9        | 9        |
| Fort Myers       | 13                        | 14       | 13       |
| Inglis           | 13                        | 14       | -        |
| Cabbage Grove    | 13                        | 14       | 15       |
| Ocala            | 20                        | 18       | 22       |
| Weber South      | 26                        | 31       | 29       |
| Coral Rock       | 13                        | 13       | 11       |
| Brooksville      | 37                        | 39       | 37       |

Table B-11. Shell Content

| Aggregate Source | Shell Content (%) |          |          |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|
|                  | Sample 1          | Sample 2 | Sample 3 |
| Weber South      | 14.7              | 10.8     | 10.8     |
| Coral Rock       | 0.5               | 0.7      | 0.5      |

## APPENDIX C PROPERTIES OF CEMENT

### Certificate of Analysis

for Sample ID: **1100047690**

Resolution Sample: **NO**

Project No.: 1909701A101 Contract ID:

Pay Item: N/A Material: 465 V

Material ID on Spec.: 465 IV

Sample Number: N2364 QPL ID:

Design Mix Mix Type:

Plant: 000 Lot: Sublot:

Terminal:

Manufacturer or Producer: FLORIDA ROCK

Aggregate Sample Type: Process:

Sample Status: APPROVED

AC: Compares Favorably

Post Approval Disposition:



### State of Florida

### State Materials Office

5007 NE 39th Avenue

Gainesville FL 32609

352/955-6600

Lab ID: DSM001

Date Sample Taken: 04/19/2011 By: A. CAMPS

Logged: 04/19/2011 By: RT822AC

Received: 04/19/2011 By: RT822AC

Approved: 05/05/2011 By: RT822AC

### Loggers Remarks: TESTING IS FOR TIERED AGGREGATE STUDY

#### C114-LOI ASTM C114 Cement (Portland) Loss on Ignition

Test Status: VALIDATED

Tested: 04/20/2011 By: F32563781-000 Comment:

Validated: 04/20/2011 By: KNMOTNF

Technician Qualification Status: N/A

| Rep # | 1 | Assay Results              | Primary Limits | PASS |
|-------|---|----------------------------|----------------|------|
|       |   | <b>Loss On Ignition</b>    |                |      |
|       |   | <b>3.0</b> %LOI            | <= 3.0         |      |
|       |   | <b>11.6650</b> CruxStartWT | none specified |      |
|       |   | <b>12.6671</b> CruxSampWT  | none specified |      |
|       |   | <b>12.6366</b> FinalWT     | none specified |      |

#### C114-INSOL ASTM C114 Cement Acid Insoluble

Test Status: VALIDATED

Tested: 04/20/2011 By: F32563781-000 Comment:

Validated: 04/21/2011 By: KNMOTNF

Technician Qualification Status: N/A

| Rep # | 1 | Assay Results            | Primary Limits | PASS |
|-------|---|--------------------------|----------------|------|
|       |   | <b>Insoluble residue</b> |                |      |
|       |   | <b>0.57</b> %Insoluble   | <= 0.75        |      |
|       |   | <b>1.0016</b> SampWT     | none specified |      |
|       |   | <b>11.3151</b> CruxTare  | none specified |      |
|       |   | <b>11.3208</b> CruxAshWt | none specified |      |

#### C114-II XRF ASTM C114 Cement Type II M85

Test Status: VALIDATED

Tested: 04/20/2011 By: M62300077-000 Comment:

Validated: 04/20/2011 By: RT820AE

Technician Qualification Status: N/A

| Rep # | 1 | Assay Results               | Primary Limits | PASS |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------|
|       |   | <b>Aluminum Oxide</b>       |                |      |
|       |   | <b>5.0</b> %                | <= 6.0         |      |
|       |   | <b>Ferric Oxide</b>         |                |      |
|       |   | <b>4.0</b> %                | <= 6.0         |      |
|       |   | <b>Magnesium Oxide</b>      |                |      |
|       |   | <b>1.3</b> %                | <= 6.0         |      |
|       |   | <b>Sulfur Trioxide</b>      |                |      |
|       |   | <b>2.7</b> %                | <= 3.0         |      |
|       |   | <b>Tricalcium Aluminate</b> |                |      |
|       |   | <b>6</b> %                  | <= 8           |      |
|       |   | <b>Tricalcium Silicate</b>  |                |      |
|       |   | <b>70</b> %                 |                |      |
|       |   | <b>Total Alkali as Na2O</b> |                |      |
|       |   | <b>0.35</b> %               | <= 0.60        |      |

#### C204 ASTM C204 Fineness of Portland Cement by Air Perm. Apparatus

Test Status: VALIDATED

Tested: 04/20/2011 By: RISHER Comment:

Validated: 04/20/2011 By: RT820TR

Technician Qualification Status: N/A

| Rep # | 1 | Assay Results | Primary Limits |
|-------|---|---------------|----------------|
|-------|---|---------------|----------------|

|                                                                                 |  |                       |                      |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Specific surface</b>                                                         |  | <b>408.00</b> sqm/Kg  | >= 260.00 <= 430.00  | <b>PASS</b>            |
| <b>C191      ASTM C191 Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle</b>  |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Tested: 05/05/2011 By: CAMPS                                                    |  | Comment:              |                      | Test Status: VALIDATED |
| Validated: 05/05/2011 By: RT822AC                                               |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Technician Qualification Status: N/A                                            |  |                       |                      |                        |
|                                                                                 |  | <u>Rep # 1</u>        | <u>Assay Results</u> | <u>Primary Limits</u>  |
| <b>Initial time of setting</b>                                                  |  | <b>100.00</b> min     | >= 45.00             | <b>PASS</b>            |
| <b>Final time of setting</b>                                                    |  | <b>300.00</b> min     | <= 375.00            |                        |
| <b>C151      ASTM C151 Autoclave Expansion Portland Cement</b>                  |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Tested: 05/05/2011 By: CAMPS                                                    |  | Comment:              |                      | Test Status: VALIDATED |
| Validated: 05/05/2011 By: RT822AC                                               |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Technician Qualification Status: N/A                                            |  |                       |                      |                        |
|                                                                                 |  | <u>Rep # 1</u>        | <u>Assay Results</u> | <u>Primary Limits</u>  |
| <b>Change and Percentage of Change</b>                                          |  | <b>0.04</b> %         | <= 0.80              | <b>PASS</b>            |
|                                                                                 |  | <b>0.0562</b> Initial | none specified       |                        |
|                                                                                 |  | <b>0.0604</b> Final   | none specified       |                        |
|                                                                                 |  | <b>0.0042</b> Change  | none specified       |                        |
| <b>C1437      ASTM C1437 FLOW</b>                                               |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Tested: 04/19/2011 By: RISHER                                                   |  | Comment:              |                      | Test Status: VALIDATED |
| Validated: 04/20/2011 By: RT820AE                                               |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Technician Qualification Status: N/A                                            |  |                       |                      |                        |
|                                                                                 |  | <u>Rep # 1</u>        | <u>Assay Results</u> | <u>Primary Limits</u>  |
| <b>Amount of Flow</b>                                                           |  | <b>89.00</b> Min4     | none specified       | <b>PASS</b>            |
| <b>C109-3DAY      ASTM C109 3-Day Breaks for Compressive Strength of Cement</b> |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Tested: 04/22/2011 By: ELLIS                                                    |  | Comment:              |                      | Test Status: VALIDATED |
| Validated: 04/26/2011 By: KNMOTSE                                               |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Technician Qualification Status: N/A                                            |  |                       |                      |                        |
|                                                                                 |  | <u>Rep # 1</u>        | <u>Assay Results</u> | <u>Primary Limits</u>  |
| <b>Compressive Strength Standard</b>                                            |  | <b>3,510.0000</b> PSI | >=1450.00            | <b>PASS</b>            |
| <b>C109-7DAY      ASTM C109 7-Day Breaks for Compressive Strength of Cement</b> |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Tested: 04/26/2011 By: ELLIS                                                    |  | Comment:              |                      | Test Status: VALIDATED |
| Validated: 04/26/2011 By: KNMOTSE                                               |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Technician Qualification Status: N/A                                            |  |                       |                      |                        |
|                                                                                 |  | <u>Rep # 1</u>        | <u>Assay Results</u> | <u>Primary Limits</u>  |
| <b>Compressive Strength Standard</b>                                            |  | <b>4,580.0000</b> PSI | >=2470.00            | <b>PASS</b>            |
| <b>C114TPSUM465      Toy Poole Sum - Cement w/o Limestone</b>                   |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Tested: 04/20/2011 By:                                                          |  | Comment:              |                      | Test Status: VALIDATED |
| Validated: 04/20/2011 By: RT820AE                                               |  |                       |                      |                        |
| Technician Qualification Status: N/A                                            |  |                       |                      |                        |
|                                                                                 |  | <u>Rep # 1</u>        | <u>Assay Results</u> | <u>Primary Limits</u>  |
| <b>TPSUM</b>                                                                    |  | <b>99</b> TPSUM       | <= 100               | <b>PASS</b>            |
| <b>Notepad:</b>                                                                 |  |                       |                      |                        |
|                                                                                 |  |                       |                      |                        |

**APPENDIX D**  
**PROPERTIES OF HARDENED CONCRETE**

Table D-1. Results of Compressive Strength Tests for Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Compressive Strength (psi) |      |         |      |
|------------------|------------|----------------------------|------|---------|------|
|                  |            | 7 days                     |      | 28 days |      |
|                  |            | w/c                        |      | w/c     |      |
|                  |            | 0.5                        | 0.6  | 0.5     | 0.6  |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 5431                       | 3996 | 6000    | 4567 |
|                  | 2          | 4518                       | 4201 | 6473    | 4878 |
|                  | 3          | 4741                       | 3998 | 6040    | 5019 |
|                  | 4          | 4777                       | 3792 | -       | 4662 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 4479                       | 2728 | 4604    | 4210 |
|                  | 2          | 4508                       | 2911 | 5566    | 4176 |
|                  | 3          | 4560                       | 2452 | 5479    | 4216 |
|                  | 4          | 4495                       | -    | 5564    | 3999 |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 3774                       | 2892 | 4878    | 4163 |
|                  | 2          | 3213                       | 2669 | 4729    | 3963 |
|                  | 3          | 3855                       | 2821 | 5009    | 4039 |
|                  | 4          | 3365                       | 2401 | 4673    | 3919 |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 4214                       | 3462 | 5315    | 4344 |
|                  | 2          | 4135                       | 3466 | 5281    | 3746 |
|                  | 3          | 4296                       | 3492 | 5076    | 4338 |
|                  | 4          | 4602                       | 3447 | 5311    | 3687 |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 4394                       | 3570 | 4995    | 3390 |
|                  | 2          | 4679                       | 3726 | 4949    | 4170 |
|                  | 3          | 4570                       | 3499 | 5111    | 3970 |
|                  | 4          | 4567                       | 3454 | 5001    | 3765 |

Table D-2. Results of Compressive Strength Tests for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Sample No. | Compressive Strength (psi) |            |            |            |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                       |            | 7 days                     |            | 28 days    |            |
|                       |            | w/c                        |            | w/c        |            |
|                       |            | <b>0.6</b>                 | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.6</b> | <b>0.7</b> |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 3871                       | 2434       | 4694       | 3194       |
|                       | 2          | 3876                       | 2481       | 4748       | 3318       |
|                       | 3          | 3689                       | 2566       | 4674       | 3284       |
|                       | 4          | 3671                       | -          | 4760       | -          |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 3565                       | 2173       | 4547       | 3109       |
|                       | 2          | 3662                       | 2252       | 4562       | 3058       |
|                       | 3          | 3547                       | 2378       | 4651       | 3204       |
|                       | 4          | 3588                       | -          | 4586       | 3112       |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 3594                       | 2109       | 4664       | 2912       |
|                       | 2          | 3726                       | 2101       | 4718       | 2891       |
|                       | 3          | 3687                       | 2102       | 4572       | 2973       |
|                       | 4          | 3617                       | 2146       | 4645       | 2946       |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 3162                       | 2433       | 4276       | 2890       |
|                       | 2          | 3212                       | 2343       | 4234       | 2978       |
|                       | 3          | 3423                       | 2387       | 4279       | 3121       |
|                       | 4          | 3182                       | 2241       | 4392       | 3102       |
| Inglis                | 1          | 2908                       | 2104       | 4169       | 3043       |
|                       | 2          | 2970                       | 2106       | 3986       | 3100       |
|                       | 3          | 3081                       | 1919       | 3169       | 3004       |
|                       | 4          | 2908                       | -          | 3895       | 3167       |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 2902                       | 2040       | 3638       | 2934       |
|                       | 2          | 2795                       | 2020       | 3626       | 2788       |
|                       | 3          | 2958                       | 2262       | 3600       | 2890       |
|                       | 4          | 2967                       | 2213       | 3642       | 2942       |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 2712                       | 2097       | 3702       | 2790       |
|                       | 2          | 2749                       | 2106       | 3497       | 2778       |
|                       | 3          | 2807                       | 2139       | 3278       | 2748       |
|                       | 4          | 2797                       | 2116       | 3441       | 2843       |
| Weber South           | 1          | 2119                       | 1726       | 2794       | 2328       |
|                       | 2          | 2265                       | 1661       | 2747       | 2287       |
|                       | 3          | 2196                       | 1584       | 2806       | 2346       |
|                       | 4          | 2094                       | 1653       | 2685       | 2323       |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 3252                       | 2096       | 3938       | 3029       |
|                       | 2          | 3068                       | 2119       | 4176       | 2890       |
|                       | 3          | 3184                       | 2243       | 4400       | 2866       |
|                       | 4          | 3099                       | 2213       | 4135       | 2983       |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 2106                       | 1647       | 2469       | 1885       |
|                       | 2          | 2060                       | 1600       | 2439       | 1946       |
|                       | 3          | 1969                       | 1569       | 2547       | 2048       |
|                       | 4          | 2019                       | 1566       | 2483       | 1925       |

Table D-3. Results of Splitting Strength Tests for Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Splitting Tensile Strength (psi) |     |         |     |
|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|
|                  |            | 7 days                           |     | 28 days |     |
|                  |            | w/c                              |     | w/c     |     |
|                  |            | 0.5                              | 0.6 | 0.5     | 0.6 |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 361                              | 469 | 468     | 560 |
|                  | 2          | 387                              | 426 | 478     | 478 |
|                  | 3          | 517                              | 397 | 533     | 394 |
|                  | 4          | 394                              | 334 | -       | 379 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 509                              | 393 | 544     | 470 |
|                  | 2          | 487                              | 409 | 519     | 445 |
|                  | 3          | 494                              | 370 | 535     | 458 |
|                  | 4          | -                                | -   | -       | 477 |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 417                              | 345 | 471     | 438 |
|                  | 2          | 451                              | 290 | 477     | 476 |
|                  | 3          | 421                              | 318 | 484     | 419 |
|                  | 4          | -                                | -   | -       | -   |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 389                              | 393 | 460     | 404 |
|                  | 2          | 463                              | 349 | 433     | 392 |
|                  | 3          | 463                              | 324 | 459     | 387 |
|                  | 4          | -                                | 351 | 415     | -   |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 473                              | 352 | 582     | 458 |
|                  | 2          | 435                              | 323 | 579     | 315 |
|                  | 3          | 467                              | 301 | 523     | 305 |
|                  | 4          | 425                              | 323 | 538     | 390 |

Table D-4. Results of Splitting Tensile Strength for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Sample No. | Splitting Tensile Strength (psi) |     |         |     |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|
|                       |            | 7 days                           |     | 28 days |     |
|                       |            | w/c                              |     | w/c     |     |
|                       |            | 0.6                              | 0.7 | 0.6     | 0.7 |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 458                              | 395 | 454     | 397 |
|                       | 2          | 470                              | 367 | 435     | 378 |
|                       | 3          | 391                              | 387 | 430     | 405 |
|                       | 4          | -                                | -   | -       | -   |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 415                              | 301 | 528     | 394 |
|                       | 2          | 399                              | 343 | 400     | 438 |
|                       | 3          | 417                              | 356 | 393     | 426 |
|                       | 4          | 436                              | -   | 513     | 362 |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 417                              | 239 | 385     | 334 |
|                       | 2          | 432                              | 241 | 543     | 364 |
|                       | 3          | 471                              | 264 | 415     | 336 |
|                       | 4          | -                                | -   | -       | -   |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 398                              | 294 | 441     | 337 |
|                       | 2          | 365                              | 262 | 411     | 355 |
|                       | 3          | 336                              | 314 | 403     | 376 |
|                       | 4          | 403                              | 319 | -       | 365 |
| Inglis                | 1          | 342                              | 276 | 382     | 311 |
|                       | 2          | 393                              | 277 | 397     | 348 |
|                       | 3          | 383                              | 273 | 380     | 328 |
|                       | 4          | -                                | -   | -       | -   |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 346                              | 285 | 445     | 302 |
|                       | 2          | 354                              | 246 | 416     | 290 |
|                       | 3          | 337                              | 218 | 417     | 280 |
|                       | 4          | -                                | -   | -       | -   |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 313                              | 265 | 361     | 349 |
|                       | 2          | 340                              | 282 | 376     | 320 |
|                       | 3          | 321                              | 293 | 364     | 269 |
|                       | 4          | 314                              | -   | -       | -   |
| Weber South           | 1          | 244                              | 246 | 328     | 310 |
|                       | 2          | 281                              | 238 | 377     | 315 |
|                       | 3          | 267                              | 241 | 373     | 337 |
|                       | 4          | -                                | -   | -       | 301 |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 335                              | 306 | 498     | 359 |
|                       | 2          | 329                              | 280 | 476     | 331 |
|                       | 3          | 346                              | 266 | 478     | 358 |
|                       | 4          | 346                              | 300 | -       | 388 |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 217                              | 182 | 275     | 270 |
|                       | 2          | 234                              | 199 | 259     | 258 |
|                       | 3          | 241                              | 195 | 305     | 252 |
|                       | 4          | 262                              | 209 | 258     | 234 |

Table D-5. Results of Flexural Strength Tests for Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Flexural Strength (psi) |     |         |     |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----|---------|-----|
|                  |            | 7 days                  |     | 28 days |     |
|                  |            | w/c                     |     | w/c     |     |
|                  |            | 0.5                     | 0.6 | 0.5     | 0.6 |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 709                     | 578 | 845     | 706 |
|                  | 2          | 763                     | 509 | 780     | 729 |
|                  | 3          | 677                     | 591 | 770     | 669 |
|                  | 4          | 734                     | 568 | 708     | 729 |
|                  | 5          | 682                     | 596 | 765     | 665 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 681                     | 641 | 693     | 712 |
|                  | 2          | 699                     | 611 | 773     | 682 |
|                  | 3          | 674                     | 647 | 752     | 686 |
|                  | 4          | 700                     | 552 | 727     | 661 |
|                  | 5          | 725                     | 617 | 779     | 711 |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 554                     | 596 | 628     | 564 |
|                  | 2          | 531                     | 466 | 571     | 529 |
|                  | 3          | 531                     | 479 | 555     | 605 |
|                  | 4          | 566                     | 473 | 598     | 612 |
|                  | 5          | 536                     | 511 | 610     | 550 |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 658                     | 540 | 656     | 595 |
|                  | 2          | 629                     | 471 | 659     | 555 |
|                  | 3          | 600                     | 507 | 630     | 593 |
|                  | 4          | 632                     | 514 | 632     | 565 |
|                  | 5          | -                       | -   | -       | 572 |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 585                     | 558 | 622     | 578 |
|                  | 2          | 567                     | 573 | 674     | 698 |
|                  | 3          | 550                     | 519 | 624     | 604 |
|                  | 4          | 625                     | 566 | 718     | 608 |
|                  | 5          | 617                     | 580 | 704     | 593 |

Table D-6. Results of Flexural Strength Tests for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Sample No. | Flexural Strength (psi) |     |         |     |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----|---------|-----|
|                       |            | 7 days                  |     | 28 days |     |
|                       |            | w/c                     |     | w/c     |     |
|                       |            | 0.6                     | 0.7 | 0.6     | 0.7 |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 567                     | 485 | 649     | 572 |
|                       | 2          | 584                     | 484 | 651     | 593 |
|                       | 3          | 593                     | 474 | 683     | 522 |
|                       | 4          | 642                     | 469 | 659     | 523 |
|                       | 5          | 604                     | 445 | 719     | 530 |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 581                     | 444 | 716     | 529 |
|                       | 2          | 547                     | 463 | 668     | 541 |
|                       | 3          | 599                     | 421 | 633     | 595 |
|                       | 4          | 559                     | 469 | 623     | 506 |
|                       | 5          | 575                     | 420 | 642     | 528 |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 552                     | 530 | 670     | 547 |
|                       | 2          | 590                     | 419 | 688     | 491 |
|                       | 3          | 583                     | 442 | 680     | 557 |
|                       | 4          | 587                     | 448 | 665     | 494 |
|                       | 5          | 530                     | 382 | 666     | 517 |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 560                     | 487 | 614     | 555 |
|                       | 2          | 542                     | 467 | 630     | 570 |
|                       | 3          | 567                     | 457 | 599     | 534 |
|                       | 4          | 568                     | 449 | 680     | 547 |
|                       | 5          | 540                     | 430 | 590     | 576 |
| Inglis                | 1          | 583                     | 425 | 610     | 485 |
|                       | 2          | 561                     | 404 | 540     | 492 |
|                       | 3          | 505                     | 383 | 549     | 482 |
|                       | 4          | 575                     | 394 | 577     | 490 |
|                       | 5          | 584                     | 401 | 577     | 453 |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 480                     | 380 | 479     | 466 |
|                       | 2          | 477                     | 421 | 519     | 464 |
|                       | 3          | 444                     | 424 | 585     | 484 |
|                       | 4          | 437                     | 391 | 505     | 433 |
|                       | 5          | 428                     | 414 | 576     | 493 |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 480                     | 380 | 479     | 466 |
|                       | 2          | 477                     | 421 | 519     | 464 |
|                       | 3          | 444                     | 424 | 585     | 484 |
|                       | 4          | 437                     | 391 | 505     | 433 |
|                       | 5          | 428                     | 414 | 576     | 493 |
| Weber South           | 1          | 454                     | 332 | 516     | 434 |
|                       | 2          | 465                     | 350 | 508     | 477 |
|                       | 3          | 434                     | 374 | 497     | 500 |
|                       | 4          | 451                     | 329 | 508     | 465 |
|                       | 5          | -                       | -   | 514     | -   |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 556                     | 473 | 633     | 493 |
|                       | 2          | 511                     | 361 | 656     | 475 |
|                       | 3          | 537                     | 416 | 645     | 507 |
|                       | 4          | 535                     | 431 | 645     | 537 |
|                       | 5          | 541                     | -   | 664     | 509 |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 340                     | 291 | 401     | 367 |
|                       | 2          | 357                     | 301 | 446     | 362 |
|                       | 3          | 367                     | 311 | 404     | 371 |
|                       | 4          | -                       | -   | 424     | 337 |
|                       | 5          | -                       | -   | 380     | 351 |

Table D-7. Results of Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio Tests for Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio |      |                         |      |                         |      |                         |      |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
|                  |            | 7 days                                    |      |                         |      | 28 days                 |      |                         |      |
|                  |            | w/c                                       |      |                         |      | w/c                     |      |                         |      |
|                  |            | 0.5                                       |      | 0.6                     |      | 0.5                     |      | 0.6                     |      |
|                  |            | MOE (x10 <sup>6</sup> )                   | v    | MOE (x10 <sup>6</sup> ) | v    | MOE (x10 <sup>6</sup> ) | v    | MOE (x10 <sup>6</sup> ) | v    |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 4.22                                      | 0.25 | 3.95                    | 0.27 | 4.65                    | 0.20 | 4.03                    | 0.27 |
|                  | 2          | 3.78                                      | 0.23 | 3.65                    | 0.24 | 4.70                    | 0.27 | 3.75                    | 0.27 |
|                  | 3          | 3.85                                      | 0.26 | 3.75                    | 0.29 | 4.60                    | 0.28 | 4.00                    | 0.28 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 4.02                                      | 0.27 | 3.85                    | 0.26 | 4.23                    | 0.27 | 3.90                    | 0.26 |
|                  | 2          | 4.20                                      | 0.29 | 3.60                    | 0.27 | 4.20                    | 0.25 | 3.85                    | 0.29 |
|                  | 3          | 4.22                                      | 0.27 | 3.37                    | 0.25 | 4.33                    | 0.31 | 4.04                    | 0.30 |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 3.02                                      | 0.29 | 2.65                    | 0.28 | 3.50                    | 0.30 | 3.13                    | 0.25 |
|                  | 2          | 3.13                                      | 0.28 | 2.82                    | 0.27 | 3.33                    | 0.27 | 3.25                    | 0.29 |
|                  | 3          | 2.92                                      | 0.26 | 2.93                    | 0.28 | 3.43                    | 0.27 | 3.28                    | 0.28 |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 3.43                                      | 0.21 | 2.82                    | 0.23 | 3.75                    | 0.29 | 3.52                    | 0.32 |
|                  | 2          | 3.63                                      | 0.23 | 2.88                    | 0.22 | 3.95                    | 0.27 | 3.48                    | 0.29 |
|                  | 3          | 3.42                                      | 0.24 | 2.92                    | 0.25 | 3.82                    | 0.30 | 3.58                    | 0.31 |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 3.85                                      | 0.30 | 3.35                    | 0.30 | 4.05                    | 0.30 | 3.70                    | 0.30 |
|                  | 2          | 3.65                                      | 0.30 | 3.32                    | 0.28 | 4.03                    | 0.32 | 3.58                    | 0.32 |
|                  | 3          | 3.72                                      | 0.30 | 3.22                    | 0.30 | 4.25                    | 0.30 | 3.82                    | 0.32 |

Table D-8. Results of Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio Tests for Concrete  
Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Sample No. | Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio |      |                            |      |                            |      |                            |      |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
|                       |            | 7 days                                    |      |                            |      | 28 days                    |      |                            |      |
|                       |            | w/c                                       |      |                            |      | w/c                        |      |                            |      |
|                       |            | 0.6                                       |      | 0.7                        |      | 0.6                        |      | 0.7                        |      |
|                       |            | MOE<br>(x10 <sup>6</sup> )                | v    | MOE<br>(x10 <sup>6</sup> ) | v    | MOE<br>(x10 <sup>6</sup> ) | v    | MOE<br>(x10 <sup>6</sup> ) | v    |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 3.71                                      | 0.25 | 3.18                       | 0.28 | 4.33                       | 0.23 | 3.57                       | 0.22 |
|                       | 2          | 3.75                                      | 0.21 | 3.20                       | 0.25 | 4.02                       | 0.25 | 3.83                       | 0.27 |
|                       | 3          | 3.68                                      | 0.25 | 3.43                       | 0.23 | 3.98                       | 0.23 | 3.80                       | 0.27 |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 3.60                                      | 0.25 | 3.12                       | 0.23 | 4.15                       | 0.26 | 3.05                       | 0.25 |
|                       | 2          | 3.60                                      | 0.24 | 2.93                       | 0.20 | 3.70                       | 0.28 | 3.25                       | 0.27 |
|                       | 3          | 3.65                                      | 0.28 | 3.07                       | 0.20 | 3.98                       | 0.28 | 3.20                       | 0.26 |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 3.62                                      | 0.25 | 3.05                       | 0.28 | 4.08                       | 0.27 | 3.12                       | 0.26 |
|                       | 2          | 3.38                                      | 0.22 | 2.88                       | 0.23 | 4.08                       | 0.25 | 3.50                       | 0.25 |
|                       | 3          | 3.55                                      | 0.25 | 3.03                       | 0.21 | 3.86                       | 0.23 | 3.45                       | 0.28 |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 3.58                                      | 0.23 | 3.10                       | 0.22 | 3.57                       | 0.20 | 3.55                       | 0.22 |
|                       | 2          | 2.92                                      | 0.21 | 2.82                       | 0.22 | 3.77                       | 0.26 | 2.60                       | 0.26 |
|                       | 3          | 3.20                                      | 0.22 | -                          | -    | 3.85                       | 0.31 | 3.18                       | 0.23 |
| Inglis                | 1          | 3.27                                      | 0.22 | 2.87                       | 0.16 | 3.35                       | 0.20 | 2.98                       | 0.24 |
|                       | 2          | 3.03                                      | 0.20 | 2.77                       | 0.23 | 3.30                       | 0.22 | 2.90                       | 0.23 |
|                       | 3          | 3.08                                      | 0.25 | 2.97                       | 0.22 | 3.22                       | 0.24 | 2.87                       | 0.23 |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 3.14                                      | 0.22 | 2.62                       | 0.22 | 3.17                       | 0.27 | 2.68                       | 0.26 |
|                       | 2          | 2.68                                      | 0.21 | 2.75                       | 0.23 | 3.33                       | 0.28 | 2.84                       | 0.24 |
|                       | 3          | 2.84                                      | 0.24 | 2.73                       | 0.18 | 3.27                       | 0.26 | 2.81                       | 0.22 |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 2.87                                      | 0.20 | 2.77                       | 0.23 | 3.50                       | 0.27 | 3.13                       | 0.30 |
|                       | 2          | 2.65                                      | 0.24 | 2.72                       | 0.21 | 3.10                       | 0.29 | 3.01                       | 0.22 |
|                       | 3          | 2.98                                      | 0.21 | 2.83                       | 0.21 | 3.30                       | 0.24 | 3.33                       | 0.32 |
| Weber South           | 1          | 2.72                                      | 0.18 | 2.47                       | 0.23 | 2.97                       | 0.22 | 3.00                       | 0.21 |
|                       | 2          | 2.56                                      | 0.18 | 2.56                       | 0.22 | 3.03                       | 0.22 | 2.65                       | 0.22 |
|                       | 3          | 2.65                                      | 0.16 | 2.35                       | 0.20 | 3.11                       | 0.22 | 2.58                       | 0.22 |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 3.25                                      | 0.23 | 2.93                       | 0.18 | 3.72                       | 0.27 | 3.13                       | 0.23 |
|                       | 2          | 3.30                                      | 0.22 | 2.87                       | 0.17 | 3.72                       | 0.25 | 3.22                       | 0.22 |
|                       | 3          | 3.30                                      | 0.20 | 3.01                       | 0.21 | 3.67                       | 0.23 | 3.40                       | 0.20 |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 2.42                                      | 0.20 | 2.07                       | 0.21 | 2.62                       | 0.25 | 2.22                       | 0.19 |
|                       | 2          | 2.28                                      | 0.19 | 1.96                       | 0.23 | 2.62                       | 0.24 | 2.31                       | 0.26 |
|                       | 3          | 2.27                                      | 0.19 | 2.08                       | 0.21 | 2.66                       | 0.26 | 2.28                       | 0.22 |

Table D-9. Results of Compressive Strength Tests Conducted after Loading to 40% of Failure Load and Unloading for Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Compressive Strength (psi) |      |         |      |
|------------------|------------|----------------------------|------|---------|------|
|                  |            | 7 days                     |      | 28 days |      |
|                  |            | w/c                        |      | w/c     |      |
|                  |            | 0.5                        | 0.6  | 0.5     | 0.6  |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 5146                       | 4307 | 5964    | 4586 |
|                  | 2          | 4820                       | 3975 | 6156    | 4953 |
|                  | 3          | 4787                       | 4282 | 5761    | 4295 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 4289                       | 3795 | 5840    | 5064 |
|                  | 2          | 4911                       | 3763 | 6003    | 4769 |
|                  | 3          | 5024                       | 3612 | 5882    | 5012 |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 3816                       | 2726 | 5061    | 4244 |
|                  | 2          | 3426                       | 3103 | 4928    | 3973 |
|                  | 3          | 3301                       | 2682 | 4654    | 3818 |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 4121                       | 2879 | 5262    | 4392 |
|                  | 2          | 4794                       | 3120 | 5395    | 4014 |
|                  | 3          | 4421                       | 2812 | 5156    | 4146 |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 4732                       | 3607 | 5046    | 3847 |
|                  | 2          | 4643                       | 3565 | 4935    | 3720 |
|                  | 3          | 4911                       | 3817 | 5029    | 4294 |

Table D-10. Results of Compressive Strength Tests Conducted after Loading to 40% of Failure Load and Unloading for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Sample No. | Compressive Strength (psi) |      |         |      |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|------|---------|------|
|                       |            | 7 days                     |      | 28 days |      |
|                       |            | w/c                        |      | w/c     |      |
|                       |            | 0.6                        | 0.7  | 0.6     | 0.7  |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 3677                       | 2508 | 4852    | 3356 |
|                       | 2          | 3704                       | 2558 | 4853    | 3422 |
|                       | 3          | 3664                       | 2442 | 4808    | 3509 |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 3529                       | 2344 | 4757    | 3130 |
|                       | 2          | 3608                       | 2394 | 4673    | 3116 |
|                       | 3          | 3649                       | 2347 | 4740    | 3076 |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 3502                       | 2073 | 4778    | 2870 |
|                       | 2          | 3560                       | 2077 | 4748    | 2814 |
|                       | 3          | -                          | 2158 | 4632    | 2852 |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 3142                       | 2463 | 4367    | 3421 |
|                       | 2          | 3330                       | 2325 | 4335    | 3107 |
|                       | 3          | 3277                       | -    | 4415    | 3138 |
| Inglis                | 1          | 3011                       | 2085 | 3990    | 3035 |
|                       | 2          | 2994                       | 2108 | 3956    | 2760 |
|                       | 3          | 3107                       | 2226 | 3998    | 2786 |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 3235                       | 2138 | 3420    | 2800 |
|                       | 2          | 3149                       | 2346 | 3699    | 2743 |
|                       | 3          | 2883                       | 2184 | 3709    | -    |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 2795                       | 2153 | 3519    | 2781 |
|                       | 2          | 2585                       | 2876 | 3374    | 2707 |
|                       | 3          | 2629                       | 1986 | 3539    | 2960 |
| Weber South           | 1          | 2088                       | 1629 | 2891    | 2376 |
|                       | 2          | 2112                       | 1661 | 3094    | 2177 |
|                       | 3          | 2201                       | 1739 | 2999    | 2288 |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 3245                       | 2158 | 4106    | 2907 |
|                       | 2          | 3339                       | 2157 | 4316    | 2826 |
|                       | 3          | 3173                       | 2256 | 4146    | 3044 |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 2038                       | 1530 | 2457    | 2022 |
|                       | 2          | 1907                       | 1453 | 2463    | 1989 |
|                       | 3          | 2072                       | 1578 | 2402    | 2026 |

Table D-11. Results of Absorption and Volume of Voids for Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Absorption after 5hr boil |       | Volume of voids |       |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                  |            | 28 days                   |       | 28 days         |       |
|                  |            | w/c                       |       | w/c             |       |
|                  |            | 0.5                       | 0.6   | 0.5             | 0.6   |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 7.02                      | 8.75  | 15.21           | 18.36 |
|                  | 2          | 7.67                      | 8.55  | 16.48           | 18.09 |
|                  | 3          | 7.69                      | 8.27  | 16.57           | 17.53 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 9.29                      | 19.54 | 9.60            | 20.08 |
|                  | 2          | 8.87                      | 18.76 | 10.25           | 21.16 |
|                  | 3          | 8.32                      | 17.91 | 12.14           | 25.24 |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 10.73                     | 21.95 | 11.03           | 22.68 |
|                  | 2          | 10.52                     | 21.67 | 11.33           | 22.97 |
|                  | 3          | 9.82                      | 20.52 | 11.42           | 23.17 |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 10.16                     | 20.67 | 12.42           | 24.29 |
|                  | 2          | 10.29                     | 20.81 | 12.15           | 23.97 |
|                  | 3          | 10.22                     | 20.81 | 12.23           | 24.12 |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 9.32                      | 19.45 | 10.35           | 21.24 |
|                  | 2          | 9.52                      | 19.72 | 10.76           | 21.86 |
|                  | 3          | 9.99                      | 20.44 | 10.59           | 21.60 |

Table D-12. Results of Absorption and Volume of Voids for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Sample No. | Absorption after 5hr boil |       | Volume of voids |       |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                       |            | 28 days                   |       | 28 days         |       |
|                       |            | w/c                       |       | w/c             |       |
|                       |            | 0.6                       | 0.7   | 0.6             | 0.7   |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 8.11                      | 8.97  | 17.16           | 18.53 |
|                       | 2          | 8.16                      | 9.15  | 17.31           | 18.88 |
|                       | 3          | 8.20                      | 8.64  | 17.33           | 18.02 |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 8.55                      | 10.09 | 17.90           | 20.52 |
|                       | 2          | 8.05                      | 9.65  | 17.12           | 19.84 |
|                       | 3          | 7.91                      | 10.43 | 16.93           | 21.06 |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 8.85                      | 9.56  | 18.49           | 19.40 |
|                       | 2          | 9.29                      | 9.34  | 19.17           | 18.99 |
|                       | 3          | 9.39                      | 8.73  | 19.32           | 18.22 |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 8.96                      | 8.38  | 18.43           | 17.55 |
|                       | 2          | 8.37                      | 8.68  | 17.57           | 18.03 |
|                       | 3          | 8.34                      | 9.10  | 17.51           | 18.73 |
| Inglis                | 1          | 8.83                      | 10.06 | 18.43           | 20.51 |
|                       | 2          | 9.20                      | 9.64  | 19.07           | 19.84 |
|                       | 3          | 9.71                      | 9.58  | 19.81           | 19.77 |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 10.80                     | 10.35 | 21.39           | 20.74 |
|                       | 2          | 10.90                     | 11.31 | 21.50           | 22.24 |
|                       | 3          | 9.92                      | 11.18 | 19.92           | 22.06 |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 10.23                     | 10.59 | 20.60           | 21.05 |
|                       | 2          | 10.62                     | 10.35 | 21.09           | 20.83 |
|                       | 3          | 9.87                      | 9.91  | 20.06           | 20.13 |
| Weber South           | 1          | 10.31                     | 10.94 | 21.06           | 21.80 |
|                       | 2          | 10.96                     | 10.51 | 21.92           | 22.56 |
|                       | 3          | 10.99                     | 10.81 | 22.17           | 21.46 |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 8.90                      | 9.28  | 18.60           | 18.85 |
|                       | 2          | 9.14                      | 8.79  | 18.97           | 18.35 |
|                       | 3          | 9.06                      | 9.77  | 18.71           | 19.68 |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 13.13                     | 13.69 | 24.74           | 25.73 |
|                       | 2          | 13.38                     | 13.91 | 24.96           | 26.06 |
|                       | 3          | 13.64                     | 13.13 | 25.57           | 25.15 |

Table D-13. Result of Coefficient of Thermal Expansion for Concrete Containing High Cement Content

| Aggregate Source | Sample No. | Coefficient of Thermal Expansion ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) |      |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                  |            | 28 days                                               |      |
|                  |            | w/c                                                   |      |
|                  |            | 0.5                                                   | 0.6  |
| Miami Oolite-1   | 1          | 6.80                                                  | 8.22 |
|                  | 2          | 6.29                                                  | 7.81 |
|                  | 3          | 6.50                                                  | 7.18 |
| Fort Myers-1     | 1          | 7.45                                                  | 8.30 |
|                  | 2          | 8.37                                                  | 8.55 |
|                  | 3          | -                                                     | -    |
| Inglis-1         | 1          | 8.16                                                  | 9.72 |
|                  | 2          | 8.57                                                  | -    |
|                  | 3          | 8.92                                                  | -    |
| Cabbage Grove-1  | 1          | 9.10                                                  | 9.51 |
|                  | 2          | 9.09                                                  | 9.88 |
|                  | 3          | -                                                     | 9.60 |
| Ocala-1          | 1          | 6.36                                                  | 7.48 |
|                  | 2          | 6.22                                                  | 7.32 |
|                  | 3          | 6.70                                                  | 6.61 |

Table D-14. Result of Coefficient of Thermal Expansion for Concrete Containing Low Cement Content

| Aggregate Source      | Sample No. | Coefficient of Thermal Expansion ( $\times 10^{-6}$ ) |       |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                       |            | 28 days                                               |       |
|                       |            | w/c                                                   |       |
|                       |            | 0.6                                                   | 0.7   |
| Miami Oolite          | 1          | 7.92                                                  | 9.65  |
|                       | 2          | -                                                     | 9.54  |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | 9.99  |
| Fort Myers            | 1          | 7.67                                                  | 6.96  |
|                       | 2          | -                                                     | 8.88  |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | -     |
| Modified Miami Oolite | 1          | 8.98                                                  | 9.43  |
|                       | 2          | 5.58                                                  | 8.66  |
|                       | 3          | 8.91                                                  | 8.86  |
| Modified Fort Myers   | 1          | 8.81                                                  | 9.27  |
|                       | 2          | 9.11                                                  | 9.20  |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | -     |
| Inglis                | 1          | 10.86                                                 | 11.21 |
|                       | 2          | 10.60                                                 | 10.94 |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | -     |
| Cabbage Grove         | 1          | 9.96                                                  | 10.14 |
|                       | 2          | -                                                     | 10.25 |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | -     |
| Ocala                 | 1          | 7.52                                                  | 8.58  |
|                       | 2          | 7.66                                                  | 7.75  |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | -     |
| Weber South           | 1          | 10.23                                                 | 10.22 |
|                       | 2          | 8.98                                                  | 9.83  |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | -     |
| Coral Rock            | 1          | 8.63                                                  | 9.66  |
|                       | 2          | 9.56                                                  | 9.82  |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | -     |
| Brooksville           | 1          | 8.45                                                  | 9.69  |
|                       | 2          | 9.19                                                  | 11.13 |
|                       | 3          | -                                                     | -     |

**APPENDIX E**  
**PAST RECORDS OF MINUS 200 LEVELS**  
**AT THE MINE AND PLANT**

| Period                              | Mine No. | Mine           |                                 |                       | Plant No. | Plant          |                                 |                       | Difference in mean values |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                                     |          | Mean ( $\mu$ ) | Standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ) | Number of samples (n) |           | Mean ( $\mu$ ) | Standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ) | Number of samples (n) | Plant (mean)- Mine (mean) |
| 7/17/90-1/7/91                      | 87-090   | 0.86           | 0.266                           | 17                    | 75-221    | 1.82           | 0.52                            | 26                    | 0.96                      |
| 7/16/90-1/7/91                      | 87-090   | 0.86           | 0.266                           | 17                    | 79-072    | 1.21           | 0.53                            | 25                    | 0.35                      |
| 7/19/90-1/7/91                      | 87-090   | 0.86           | 0.266                           | 17                    | 79-148    | 1.31           | 0.63                            | 26                    | 0.45                      |
| 12/10/90-1/9/91                     | 87-090   | 0.80           |                                 | 1                     | 75-298    | 1.78           | 0.68                            | 5                     | 0.98                      |
| 7/10/90-1/7/91                      | 87-090   | 0.85           | 0.261                           | 18                    | 86-076    | 1.89           | 0.84                            | 26                    | 1.04                      |
| 7/11/90-1/7/91                      | 87-090   | 0.85           | 0.261                           | 18                    | 86-129    | 1.89           | 1.03                            | 26                    | 1.04                      |
| 7/11/90-1/7/91                      | 87-090   | 0.85           | 0.261                           | 18                    | 86-190    | 1.82           | 0.65                            | 26                    | 0.97                      |
| 7/16/90-1/10/91                     | 87-090   | 0.84           | 0.261                           | 18                    | 72-108    | 1.75           | 0.66                            | 23                    | 0.91                      |
| 7/20/90-1/10/91                     | 87-090   | 0.84           | 0.255                           | 19                    | 72-337    | 1.25           | 0.51                            | 24                    | 0.41                      |
| 7/20/90-8/13/90                     | 87-090   | 1.33           | 0.601                           | 2                     | 72-054    | 1.64           | 0.40                            | 4                     | 0.31                      |
| 7/10/90-1/8/91                      | 87-339   | 0.56           | 0.078                           | 21                    | 87-347    | 1.29           | 0.53                            | 24                    | 0.73                      |
| 7/11/90-1/7/91                      | 87-145   | 0.64           | 0.109                           | 6                     | 86-271    | 1.76           | 0.60                            | 26                    | 1.12                      |
| 7/17/90-12/6/90                     | 87-145   | 0.63           | 0.118                           | 5                     | 75-298    | 1.65           | 0.75                            | 21                    | 1.02                      |
| 7/17/90-1/10/91                     | 87-145   | 0.64           | 0.109                           | 6                     | 72-336    | 1.71           | 0.50                            | 23                    | 1.07                      |
| 8/21/90-9/17/90<br>10/11/90-11/2/90 | 87-145   | 0.71           | 0.092                           | 2                     | 72-054    | 2.33           | 0.47                            | 9                     | 1.62                      |
| 7/19/90-1/7/91                      | 87-089   | 1.17           | 0.277                           | 27                    | 75-201    | 1.76           | 0.44                            | 26                    | 0.59                      |
| Mean                                |          |                |                                 |                       |           |                |                                 |                       | <b>0.85</b>               |
| Standard Deviation                  |          |                |                                 |                       |           |                |                                 |                       | <b>0.35</b>               |

Selected Typical Mix Designs Currently Used for Non-Structural Concrete Applications

| Aggregate Type    | Grad SG | Pit Number  | Cement Qty | Fly Ash Qty | Total | Coarse Aggregate Qty | Fine Aggregate Qty | Water Qty | % Air Content | W/C  | Admixtures          |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.5 12-260  | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1600                 | 1412               | 258       | 4             | 0.51 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 08-005 | 410        | 100         | 510   | 1775                 | 1211               | 280       | 4             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 03-017 | 410        | 100         | 510   | 1775                 | 1211               | 280       | 4             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.48 03-017 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1650                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 12-260 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1600                 | 1412               | 258       | 4             | 0.51 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 08-012 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1700                 | 1252               | 275       | 3             | 0.54 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 08-012 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1670                 | 1306               | 266.6     | 6             | 0.52 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 08-012 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1700                 | 1252               | 275       | 3             | 0.54 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 08-012 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1670                 | 1306               | 266.6     | 6             | 0.52 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 01-305 | 410        | 100         | 510   | 1775                 | 1211               | 280       | 4             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 08-005 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1630                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.43 08-005 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1630                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 01-305 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1643                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 86-062 | 508        | 0           | 508   | 1760                 | 1234               | 279       | 3             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 87-090 | 410        | 100         | 510   | 1716                 | 1320               | 258.2     | 6             | 0.51 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |

APPENDIX F  
SELECTED TYPICAL MIX DESIGNS CURRENTLY USED FOR  
NON-STRUCTURAL CONCRETE APPLICATIONS

| Aggregate Type    | Grad SG | Pit Number  | Cement Qty | Fly Ash Qty | Total | Coarse Aggregate Qty | Fine Aggregate Qty | Water Qty | % Air Content | W/C  | Admixtures          |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 87-090 | 410        | 100         | 510   | 1716                 | 1320               | 258.2     | 6             | 0.51 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 87-090 | 508        | 0           | 508   | 1715                 | 1340               | 266.6     | 4             | 0.52 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 87-090 | 508        | 0           | 508   | 1715                 | 1340               | 266.6     | 4             | 0.52 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 01-305 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1643                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.48 01-305 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1650                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 03-340 | 380        | 97          | 477   | 1641                 | 1375               | 262       | 7.5           | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 12-260 | 370        | 100         | 470   | 1600                 | 1425               | 258       | 4             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.44 12-008 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1636                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.44 12-008 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1636                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.44 12-008 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1623                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.5 08-004  | 380        | 90          | 470   | 1780                 | 1287               | 258       | 4.7           | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 MX-411 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1643                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 08-005 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1643                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 03-017 | 470        | 0           | 470   | 1700                 | 1325               | 258       | 4             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 03-017 | 370        | 100         | 470   | 1700                 | 1285               | 258       | 6             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 08-012 | 508        | 0           | 508   | 1700                 | 1308               | 267       | 2             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 08-012 | 508        | 0           | 508   | 1700                 | 1308               | 267       | 2             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |

| Aggregate Type    | Grad SG | Pit Number  | Cement Qty | Fly Ash Qty | Total | Coarse Aggregate Qty | Fine Aggregate Qty | Water Qty | % Air Content | W/C  | Admixtures          |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.43 12-008 | 380        | 90          | 470   | 1500                 | 1311               | 258       | 3.5           | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 12-260 | 370        | 100         | 470   | 1600                 | 1425               | 258       | 4             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.48 86-140 | 470        | 0           | 470   | 1760                 | 1316               | 258.2     | 3             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.5 08-004  | 370        | 130         | 500   | 1750                 | 1270               | 258       | 5             | 0.52 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 87-090 | 410        | 100         | 510   | 1716                 | 1320               | 258.2     | 6             | 0.51 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 08-012 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1700                 | 1252               | 275       | 3             | 0.54 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 87-090 | 402        | 100         | 502   | 1644                 | 1400               | 270.7     | 0.4           | 0.54 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.44 87-297 | 410        | 100         | 510   | 1688                 | 1297               | 258.2     | 6             | 0.51 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 12-008 | 382        | 96          | 478   | 1690                 | 1341               | 264       | 6             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.46 87-145 | 470        | 0           | 470   | 1745                 | 1316               | 258.2     | 3             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.41 87-145 | 470        | 0           | 470   | 1725                 | 1300               | 258.2     | 3             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.44 08-012 | 400        | 108         | 508   | 1688                 | 1334               | 264.1     | 4.5           | 0.52 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 08-005 | 410        | 100         | 510   | 1775                 | 1211               | 280       | 4             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.44 12-008 | 408        | 100         | 508   | 1636                 | 1395               | 269       | 5             | 0.53 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.5 08-004  | 380        | 90          | 470   | 1780                 | 1287               | 258       | 4.7           | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.45 12-008 | 239        | 239         | 478   | 1690                 | 1332               | 264.1     | 1.2           | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.43 05-455 | 370        | 100         | 470   | 1650                 | 1349               | 258.2     | 5             | 0.55 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |
| CRUSHED LIMESTONE | 57      | 2.43 87-145 | 192        | 288         | 480   | 1650                 | 1418               | 237.5     | 6             | 0.49 | AASHTO M-194 TYPE D |

**APPENDIX G**  
**SAMPLE QUESTIONNAIRE SENT TO**  
**AGGREGATE PRODUCERS**

**Name of Company**

.....

**How long have you been operating the mine?**

.....

**What is the life expectancy for this mine in years?**

.....

**Do you supply any aggregate from this mine for FDOT projects?**

Yes or No

**If yes, approximately what percentage do you supply for FDOT projects?**

.....

Please fill out the tables below:

**FDOT-Approved Coarse Aggregates**

| Size of Aggregate Produced | Unit price (\$/ton) | Unit cost of operation if available (\$/ton) | Total amount produced (ton) | Known Application where they are used |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>2011-projected</b>      |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
| <b>2010</b>                |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
| <b>2009</b>                |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
| <b>2008</b>                |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
| <b>2007</b>                |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
| <b>2006</b>                |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |
|                            |                     |                                              |                             |                                       |

### FDOT-Non-Approved Coarse Aggregates

| Size of Aggregate Produced | Unit price (\$/ton) | Unit cost of operation if available (\$/ton) | Total amount produced(ton) | Known Application where they are used | Area where FDOT Specifications Not Met? |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>2011-projected</b>      |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
| <b>2010</b>                |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
| <b>2009</b>                |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
| <b>2008</b>                |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
| <b>2007</b>                |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
| <b>2006</b>                |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |
|                            |                     |                                              |                            |                                       |                                         |